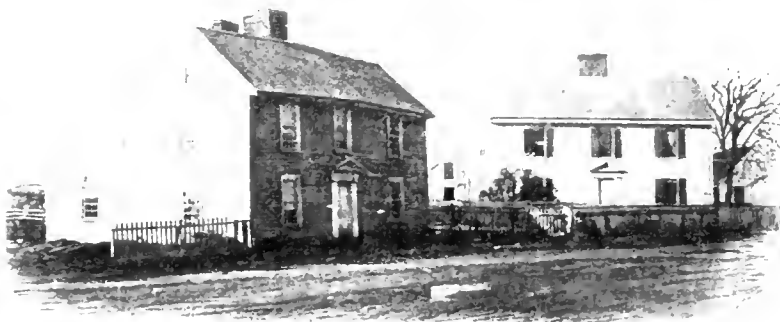




John Adams  
Library,

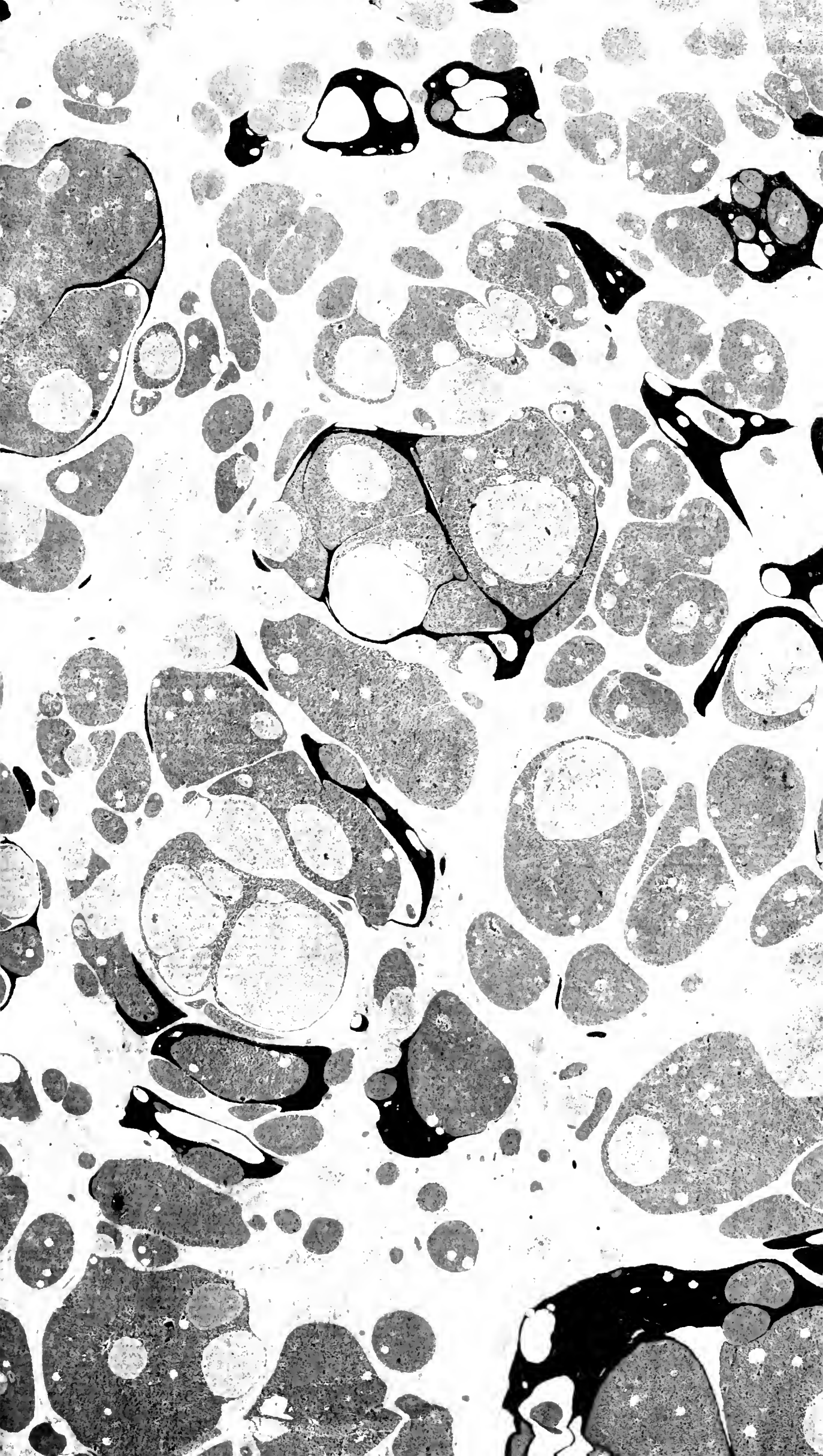


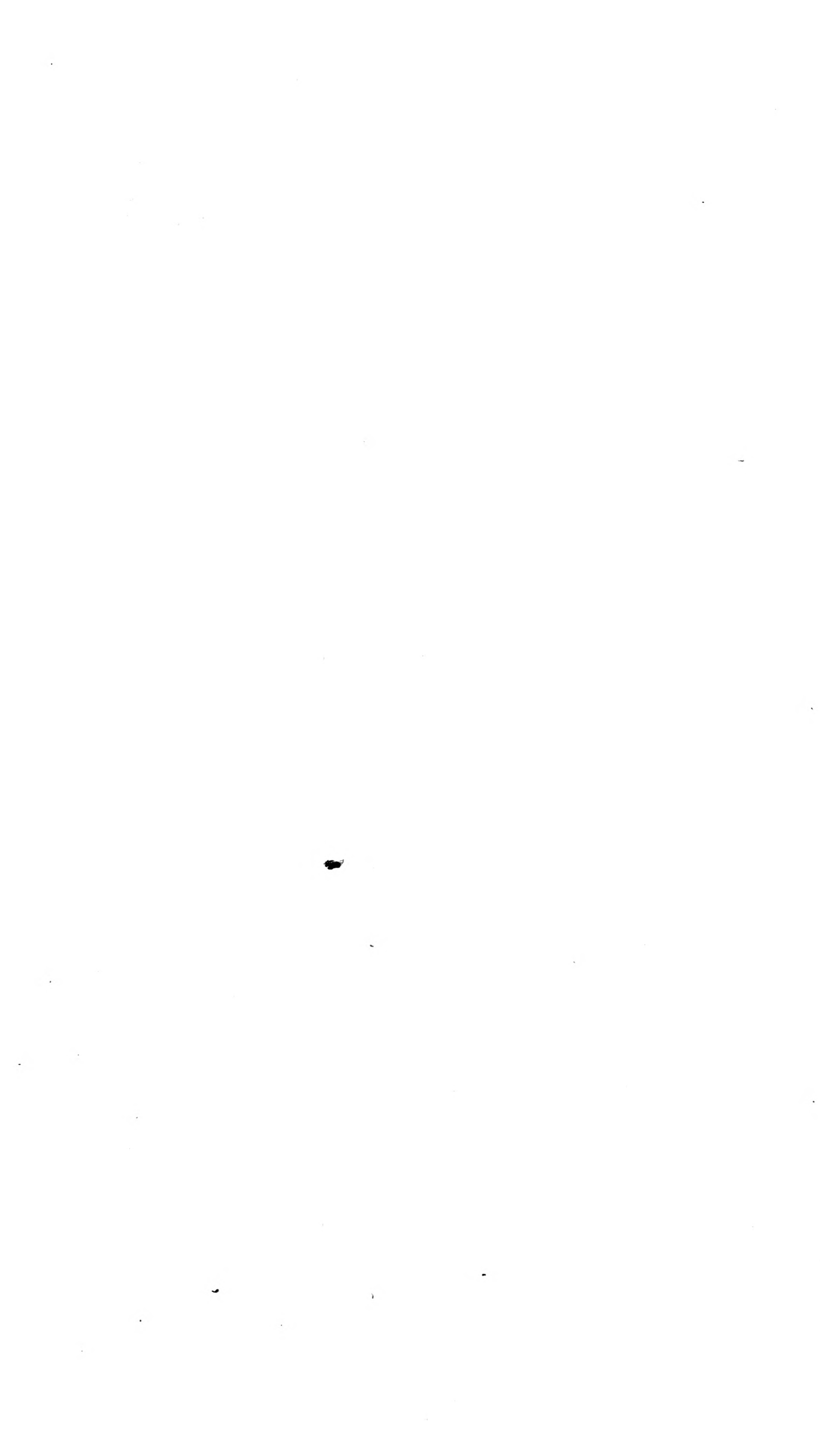
IN THE CUSTODY OF THE  
BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY.

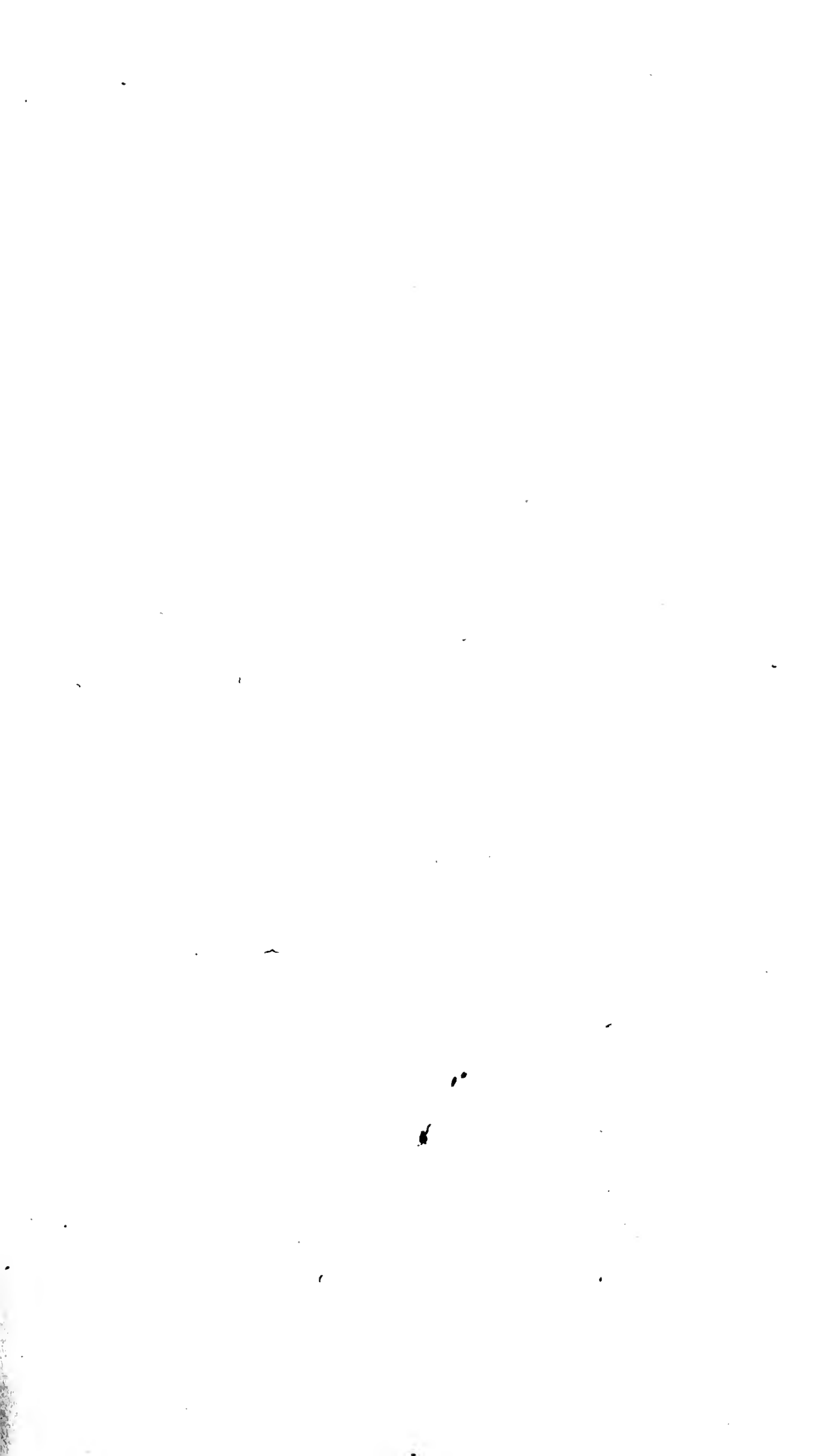


SHELF N<sup>o</sup>

61.19











A. 488

161.6



A  
C A T A L O G U E  
O F T H E  
B O O K S,

BELONGING TO

The Library Company of Philadelphia;

TO WHICH IS PREFIXED,

A SHORT ACCOUNT

O F T H E

I N S T I T U T I O N,

W I T H T H E

CHARTER, LAWS AND REGULATIONS.

---

COMMUNITER BONA PROFUNDERE DEORUM EST.

---

P H I L A D E L P H I A :

PRINTED BY ZACHARIAH POULSON, JUNIOR, IN FOURTH-STREET,  
BETWEEN MARKET-STREET AND ARCH-STREET.

---

M DCC LXXXIX.

J



---

A S H O R T  
A C C O U N T  
O F T H E  
L I B R A R Y.

**T**HE foundation of the present library was laid in the year 1731, a period when Philadelphia afforded little assistance to the enquiries of the studious. A number of gentlemen having raised the sum of one hundred pounds by subscription, a small library was formed upon principles the best calculated to disseminate knowledge: the books were not, as in many of the public libraries of Europe, confined to the apartments, but the subscribers were allowed to carry them home for a reasonable space of time.

The plan soon became popular; accessions to the number of members took place, and the stock of books was annually increased by purchases at the company's expence, and liberal donations from persons both at home and abroad.

The then proprietaries of Pennsylvania appear to have taken a patriotic pleasure in the encouragement of the plan. Besides several valuable donations, they granted a charter of incorporation in the year 1742.

A spirit of literary improvement made its way among all classes of people, and the philanthropy of the great and amiable character\* who suggested the plan, was gratified by tracing the books as well into the hands of the opulent, with whom literature is sometimes no more than one of the ornaments of civil life, as among those to whom it renders a more substantial benefit. Letters, while they employ the leisure of the artist, reconcile him to his labor; by removing grosser relaxations they promote his health, while they enlarge his mind; and prolong his life, while they teach him to enjoy it.

The respectable and intelligent character of the latter class of people in Philadelphia and its environs, cannot be referred to a more probable cause, than the habits of reading promoted by this institution.

The great utility and success of this measure, occasioned the formation of other libraries upon similar principles. But as it appeared more conducive to the interests of literature, to be possessed of one large, than of several smaller collections of books, coalitions gradually took place among them, till the Amicable, the Association and the Union Companies were blended with the Library Company of Philadelphia, the title conferred by the charter.

Since this event, which took place in the year 1769, the members and the property of the company have continued to increase; the former being now between five and six hundred in number. The number of volumes, at present, amounts to eight thousand, the selection of which, has in general been calculated to promote the more important interests of society. And the stock of books is continually increased by occasional donations, annual importations and purchases of every American production of merit.

Some

\* DOCTOR FRANKLIN.

Some valuable machines and apparatus for the purposes of natural philosophy, &c. and a variety of curious artificial and natural productions also belong to the company, and are deposited in their apartments. It was not thought necessary to insert the particulars of them in the present catalogue, but lists are in the possession of the Librarian, who attends to show them at stated times,\* and the Directors, on proper occasions, permit the instruments to be made use of.

Besides the collection, the personal property consists of some monies at interest; the sales of shares, which since the year 1768, have been fixed at ten pounds, and the annual payment of ten shillings from each member.

A house and lot of ground which belonged to the Union Company; two lots of ground (one the generous donation of the late Thomas Penn, Esquire,) and several ground rents constitute the real estate.

The members hold the property as tenants in common, and dispose of their shares by will or deed; but the assent of the Directors, as well in such cases as in case of an original purchase, is previously necessary—a restriction early adopted, in order, as much as possible, to prevent improper persons from having access to a collection of a nature so liable to injury.

Ten Directors and a Treasurer are annually elected by the members: the Directors appoint a Secretary and a Librarian,—for the respective powers and duties of whom, the reader is referred to the charter and the subsequent laws and regulations.

\* The present time, is on Saturday mornings, from ten till twelve o'clock.



---

T H E  
C H A R T E R.

**J**OHN PENN, THOMAS PENN, and  
RICHARD PENN, Esquires, true and  
absolute proprietaries of the province of Penn-  
sylvania, and counties of Newcastle, Kent, and  
Suffex, upon Delaware: To all to whom these  
presents shall come, greeting. Whereas Ben- Preamble.  
jamin Franklin, Robert Grace, Anthony Ni-  
cholas, Thomas Cadwalader, William Coleman,  
Thomas Godfrey, Henry Pratt, Benjamin Pas-  
chall, Joseph Breintnall, John Jones, jun. Sa-  
muel Hale, William Parsons, Nicholas Cassel,  
Francis Richardson, William Maugridge, Da-  
vid Bush, Thomas Hopkinson, Philip Syng,  
Jacob Duché, Evan Morgan, Joseph Stretch,  
John Paschall, Nicholas Scull, Thomas Green,  
Hugh Roberts, Rees Lloyd, John Roberts,  
Richard Standley, John Nicholas, John Sober,  
Charles Read, Daniel Harrison, James Morris,  
Thomas Shaw, John Read, Joshua Richey,  
James Hamilton, William Plumsted, John Bard,  
Samuel Morris, John Stamper, Samuel Norris,  
John Mifflin, John Langdale, Samuel Coates,  
Samuel Rhoads, Joseph King, Alexander  
Graydon, James Merrywether, Anthony Mor-  
ris, jun. Tobias Griscom, Charles Willing,  
Isaac Williams, William Allen, Joseph Peters,  
Richard Peters, Thomas Clay, Phineas Bond,  
Israel

Israel Pemberton, jun. Robert Greenway, William Crosthwaite, William Callender, George Emlen, jun. Isaiah Warner, Tench Francis, James Bingham, Charles Meredith, Samuel M<sup>c</sup>Call, Hugh Davy, Amos Strettell, Benjamin Shoemaker, Joseph Hatton, Andrew Hamilton, Thomas Bond, and William Peters, have, at a great expence, purchased a large and valuable collection of useful books, in order to erect a library for the advancement of knowledge and literature, in the city of Philadelphia; Now know ye, That we being truly sensible of the advantage that may accrue to the people of this province, by so useful an undertaking, and being willing to encourage the same, Have given and granted, and by these presents do, for us, our heirs and successors, give and grant, That the said Benjamin Franklin, Robert Grace, Anthony Nicholas, Thomas Cadwalader, William Coleman, Thomas Godfrey, Henry Pratt, Benjamin Paschall, Joseph Breintnall, John Jones, jun. Samuel Hale, William Parsons, Nicholas Cassel, Francis Richardson, William Maugridge, David Bush, Thomas Hopkinson, Philip Syng, Jacob Duché, Evan Morgan, Joseph Stretch, John Paschall, Nicholas Scull, Thomas Green, Hugh Roberts, Rees Lloyd, John Roberts, Richard Standley, John Nicholas, John Sober, Charles Read, Daniel Harrison, James Morris, Thomas Shaw, John Read, Joshua Richey, James Hamilton, William Plumsted, John Bard, Samuel Morris, John Stamper, Samuel Norris, John Mifflin, John Langdale, Samuel Coates, Samuel Rhoads, Joseph King, Alexander Graydon, James Merrywether, Anthony Morris, jun. Tobias Griscom, Charles Willing, Isaac Williams, William Allen, Joseph Peters, Richard Peters, Thomas Clay, Phineas Bond, Israel

Motives to  
this grant.

Names of  
the gran-  
tees.



Israel Pemberton, jun. Robert Greenway, William Crosthwaite, William Callender, George Emlen, jun. Ifaiah Warner, Tench Francis, James Bingham, Charles Meredith, Samuel McCall, Hugh Davy, Amos Strettell, Benjamin Shoemaker, Joseph Hatton, Andrew Hamilton, Thomas Bond, and William Peters, and such other persons as shall hereafter be admitted, or become members of *The Library Company of Philadelphia*, according to the laws and constitutions of the said company, hereafter to be made, be, and for ever hereafter shall be, by virtue of these presents, one body corporate and politic in deed, by the name of *The Library Company of Philadelphia*; and them by the name of *The Library Company of Philadelphia*, one body politic and corporate in deed and in name, we do for us, our heirs and successors, fully create, constitute and confirm by these presents; and that by the name of *The Library Company of Philadelphia*, they shall have perpetual succession; and that they, by the name of *The Library Company of Philadelphia*, be, and at all times hereafter shall be, persons able and capable in law, to have, hold, receive, and enjoy lands, tenements, rents, liberties, franchises, and hereditaments, in fee-simple, or for term of life, lives, years, or otherwise; and also goods, chattels, and other things, of what nature, kind or quality soever. And also to give, grant, let, sell, or assign, the same lands, tenements, hereditaments, goods and chattels; and to do and execute all other things about the same, by the name aforesaid: And also, that they and their successors, by the name of *The Library Company of Philadelphia*, be, and shall be, for ever hereafter, persons able and capable in law, to sue and be sued, plead and be impleaded, answer and be

Name of the company.

Power to hold lands, &c.

Power to sue, &c.

answered unto, defend and be defended, in all or any of the courts, or other places, and before any judges, justices, and other persons whatsoever, in all manner of actions, suits, complaints, pleas, causes and matters whatsoever, and of what nature or kind soever. And that it shall and may be lawful to and for the said *Library Company of Philadelphia*, and their successors, for ever hereafter, to have

To have  
a common  
seal.

one common seal for their use, in their affairs; and the same at their will and pleasure to change and alter. And for the well governing and ordering the affairs of the said company, we do, for us, our heirs, and successors, further grant,

Power to  
meet and  
make laws.

That it shall and may be lawful for the said company, and their successors, to assemble and meet together on the first Monday in May in every year, and at such other times as there shall be occasion, at their library, or some other convenient place, due and public notice being given at least twenty days before the times of such meetings; not only of the day, hour and place, of such meeting, but of the cause thereof, and of the matters to be transacted at such meeting. And that they, the said company, or

Quorum.

one fourth part of them at least, being so met, in person, or by proxy duly constituted in writing, shall have full power and authority, from time to time, to make, constitute, and establish such laws, statutes, orders and constitutions, as shall appear to them, or the major part of them, to be good and useful, honest and necessary, according to the best of their judgment and discretion, for the government, regulation, and direction of the *Library Company*, and every member thereof; and for the appointing and regulating the election or nomination of Directors, Treasurer, Librarian, Secretary, and such, and so many other officers as they shall think

think fit; and for limiting and appointing their trust and authority; and for the admitting new members; and to do all things concerning the government, estate, goods, lands, revenues, as also all the business and affairs of the said company. All which laws, statutes, orders, and constitutions, so to be made as aforesaid, shall be binding on every member, and be from time to time inviolably observed, according to the tenor and effect of them, provided that they be not repugnant or contrary to the laws of England, or this government. *Provided always,* That for the increase and preservation of the said library, every member of the said company shall and do pay into the hands of the said company's Treasurer, for the time being, the sum of ten shillings, on the first Monday in May, in every year for ever; and those who neglect so to do, shall pay such greater sum or sums in lieu thereof, at such times, within twelve months then next following, as by the laws of the said company shall be appointed: And that in default of these payments, every delinquent shall forfeit his share in the books and estate of the said company, and be no longer a member. In testimony whereof, we have caused the Great Seal of our said province to be hereunto affixed. WITNESS GEORGE THOMAS, Esq. lieutenant-governor, and commander in chief of the said province and counties, at Philadelphia, the twenty-fifth day of March, in the fifteenth year of the reign of our sovereign lord king GEORGE the second, and in the year of our LORD one thousand seven hundred and forty-two, by virtue of certain powers and authorities to him for this purpose (*inter alia*) granted by the said proprietaries.

Laws so made to be binding, &c.

Yearly payments to be made.

Forfeit on default.



---

T H E

L A W S.

---

*A Law directing the manner of admitting new members.*

**I**T IS ENACTED by the Library Company of Philadelphia, That no person who shall hereafter become possessed of a share in the books and effects of the said company, shall be thereby entitled to a vote in any of their affairs, or be deemed a member, without first being approved of by the Directors for the time being; nor shall any person, other than the heirs, executors, or assigns of a member of the said company, be entitled to a share in the books, estate and effects of the said company, without paying into the hands of the said company's Treasurer, so much money as in the judgment of the said Directors a share shall then be worth.

None to be admitted, without being first approved, &c.

*And it is further enacted,* That upon approbation of the Directors, and payment of the said money, the party paying it, shall receive of the Treasurer a certificate under his hand, and

Treasurer to give a certificate.

Record to  
be made.

and the seal of the company, containing the name of the person and the sum paid, the time when, and the account or use for which he paid it: of all which a record shall be made in the records of the said company. Which certificate shall entitle the person therein mentioned, to a share in the company's books, estate and effects, and to be deemed a member.

---

*A Law for preserving a just equality among the members, and to prevent the inconveniences that may arise by any persons holding more than one share.*

No mem-  
ber shall  
sell his  
share to  
another  
member,  
&c.

**IT IS ENACTED**, for the preservation of a just equality among the members of the Library Company, That no person being a member, and holding a share in the library, &c. shall grant, sell, or convey to any other member, or accept of a grant, bargain, sale, or other conveyance or assurance from any other member, of any share or shares in the books, estate, and effects of the said company; on penalty of forfeiting to the company such share or shares, so purchased, sold, granted, or conveyed.

Penalty.

No mem-  
ber to have  
more than  
one vote,  
&c.

**AND** if any member, as executor or administrator of another, or by any other means, come to have in his hands a plurality of shares, he shall not thereby be entitled to more than one vote at elections, or on any other occasion, nor have a right to take out more books at one time than any other member.

*A Law*

*A Law for regulating elections of officers, and declaring their trust and duty.*

**F**OR the better preservation of order and government among the Library Company of Philadelphia, and in the use, application and management of the monies, library and effects of the said company, IT IS ENACTED, That the members of the said company shall, in person, or by proxy, annually attend at the place of election in the city of Philadelphia, on the first Monday of the month of May, in every year; and that as many as so meet, and appear to be duly qualified, shall proceed to the choice of a person of the company, to be the company's Treasurer, and ten other persons of the company, to be Directors for the year next ensuing, and so from year to year. The place of election to be agreed on by the Directors of the current year, and notified by their Secretary, twenty days at least before the election, by printed advertisements. The electors to chuse by written tickets, each containing the names of the ten persons voted Directors, and the name of the person voted Treasurer; and those who shall thereupon appear to have a majority of votes, shall be the company's Treasurer, and the Directors, respectively, for the year ensuing. That the said Directors shall, and are hereby required and empowered, to nominate some fit person of the company to be their Secretary for the year ensuing, who shall preside and collect the votes at the election aforesaid, and shall faithfully enter, in a book to be kept for that purpose, the names of the said electors, and the number of the names of the candidates, according to the tickets.

Members to meet on the first Monday in May.

Treasurer and ten Directors to be chosen.

The choice to be made by written tickets.

Directors to appoint a Secretary, who shall collect the votes, &c.

**T H A T**

Electors  
to appoint  
assistants to  
the Secretary,  
&c.

THAT it shall and may be lawful to and for the electors aforesaid, when so met, to appoint persons to assist the Secretary in gathering the votes, and entering and numbering the names of the electors and persons voted for, and other service appertaining to the election, and to appoint and direct any method and rule in proceeding to and making the said election, so as they appoint or direct nothing to prejudice the right of any member, or infringe the charter or laws of the company.

Director  
refusing to  
act, &c.  
the rest  
may nominate  
another.

THAT if any person elected Director, shall refuse to act, or shall happen to die or depart this province, so as to be absent for the space of two months, in any of the first ten months of the year for which he shall be elected Director; or if within the same year, or term of his office, he shall be confined by sickness, or otherwise rendered incapable of executing the office of a Director, according to the true meaning hereof, the rest of the Directors, as often as occasion shall require, in any of the cases aforesaid, shall proceed in their duty and office without him; or, if they think fit, they shall nominate some other suitable person to supply his place of a Director, until the then next ensuing election.

Treasurer  
neglecting  
his duty,  
&c. may  
be displaced,  
&c.

THAT if any person so elected Treasurer, shall absent himself from his said office for the space of thirty days, or shall otherwise be rendered incapable, or neglect his office or duty of Treasurer, in the judgment of the Directors for the time being, it shall and may be lawful for the directors to displace him from any longer continuance in his said office: and the Directors causing their Secretary to make a minute for the purpose, containing their reasons for displacing



displacing him, he shall thereupon, and from thenceforth cease to be the Treasurer aforesaid; and shall, upon notice thereof, adjust and settle with the Directors, and pay and deliver the company's money and effects in his hands, to such person as the Directors shall order and appoint: and in that case, and so often, and also if the Treasurer shall depart this life, the person who at the last election had the greatest number of votes, next the highest (if alive, willing and capable) shall be substituted Treasurer, to supply the place of such deceased or displaced Treasurer; for which purpose the Secretaries presiding at elections shall preserve the votes: but if the said person cannot, or will not, serve, the Directors shall nominate another person of the company, but not of their own number, to be Treasurer until the next annual election.

How the vacancy is to be supplied.

**T H A T** every person so chosen to be the company's Treasurer, immediately upon entering into his office, shall receive of the preceding Treasurer, his heirs, executors or administrators, the company's cash and books of accounts, giving his receipt for the same; and shall enter into an obligation, with one sufficient surety, in double the value that doth, or probably may come into his hands during the continuance of his office, as near as can be estimated by the Directors, unto the Library Company of Philadelphia, conditioned that he will once a month, or oftener, if required, well and truly adjust, account and settle with them, for and concerning all monies that are or shall come into his hands, belonging to the said company; and that he will well and truly deliver up and pay the balance of the monies remaining in his hands, together with the books

Treasurer to enter into obligation, &c.

of accounts concerning the same, and the company's papers in his keeping, unto his successor in the said office, or such other person or service as the Directors, for the time being, shall order and appoint, and not otherwise; and that he will observe, do, and execute all other things as the company's Treasurer aforesaid, according to the sense and true meaning of this law.

Directors  
to choose  
the other  
officers, &c.

Directors,  
their power  
and duty.

THAT all officers and servants belonging to the company, other than their Treasurer, shall be in the choice, and under the order and direction of the Directors, who shall be accountable for their fidelity, and may displace them, and appoint others, as often as they shall think fit: which Directors shall have the power of calling general meetings, when they judge it necessary for the interest of the company, and shall cause due and public notice to be given of the occasion and design or purpose of such meetings; and shall nominate some discreet member to preside therein, and regulate the debates thereof: they shall also have the disposal of the monies paid to the Treasurer to and for the use and service of the library; they shall have the choosing of books for the library; the renting a house or place for the service of the library; the furnishing the same with presses, shelves, and other things necessary and fit; the keeping and power of affixing the seal of the company; which seal shall be and remain the same that is now used and affixed to this law, until another shall be appointed; the lending of books; the appointing securities for the return of the books to the library, and the prices of the loans; the printing and dispersing of catalogues; the admission of new members, under the limitations and conditions now or hereafter

hereafter to be established by the laws of the company; the settling the accounts with the company's Treasurer; the payment of house-rent, servants and officers wages, and all other incident charges belonging to the company. Moreover the Directors are hereby invested with a discretional power to make suitable returns (on behalf of the company) unto such benefactors as shall honor them by donations or otherwise.

AND for the more orderly execution of the duty and trust belonging to the said Directors, they are hereby required to meet once a month, at the place where the library shall be kept, or some other fit place in the said city of Philadelphia, to confer and conclude concerning the matters hereby committed to them. In every of which meetings of the Directors aforesaid, seven of their number met shall be a quorum, capable to consult, confer, and conclude of, and upon all matters appertaining to the Directors, according to the laws and constitutions of the company: and whatever six of the number so met shall so conclude, shall be deemed and taken for and as the resolution of the Directors for the time, and accordingly entered in their minutes.

Directors  
to meet  
monthly.

Seven of  
them a  
quorum.

THAT the charter granted to the said company shall be deposited in the library, for the inspection and perusal of all persons concerned; who shall also have recourse to the journals of the Directors, the minutes and entries of their Secretaries, with the Treasurer's accounts, and all other books and papers belonging to the company; and may, if the Directors think fit, take copies thereof.

Charter to  
be deposit-  
ed in the  
library.

*A Law for ascertaining the fines for neglecting the yearly payments.*

(Altered by a law passed the 13th. of March, 1769.)

*A Law for recording the laws of the company, and the names of such persons as shall hereafter be admitted members thereof, &c.*

**T**O THE END that the laws of the Library Company of Philadelphia may be securely preserved, and that every member of the said company may have opportunity of being fully acquainted therewith; It is hereby enacted by the said company, that all laws passed at the general meetings of the said company, pursuant to their charter, shall be recorded in a large bound book, of good paper, which shall be safely kept in the library for the perusal of the company; and that every law so recorded, shall be certified and subscribed in the said book by the Secretary for the time being.

Laws to be recorded, &c.

Name, &c. of a new admitted member to be recorded.

*And it is hereby further enacted* by the said company, That every person who now is, or that hereafter shall be admitted, and become a member of the said company (other than those whose names are inserted in the charter) shall have his name, and the time of his becoming a member as aforesaid, recorded in the said book of records, and certified by the Secretary, as aforesaid. And that all other matters and things, which by the laws of the company are or shall be directed to be put upon record, shall also be recorded in the said book.

*A Law*

*A Law for preventing any advantage by survivorship, among the members of the Library Company.*

**I**T IS ENACTED, That the members of the Library Company of Philadelphia, shall hold their estate and interest in the said company, as tenants in common, and not as joint tenants.

*The foregoing laws were all enacted and published May the 3d. 1742.*

Signed by order,

JOSEPH BREINTNALL, Secretary.

---

*A Law for reducing and fixing the price at which a share in the library may be purchased, and to enable the Directors to dispose of duplicates of books, &c.*

**F**OR the increasing the funds of the Library Company of Philadelphia, for the enlarging the collection of books and facilitating the advancement of knowledge and literature, IT IS ENACTED by the said Library Company, That any person or persons (who shall be approved of by the Directors for the time being) shall be admitted a member or members of the said company, and be entitled to a share in the books, effects and estate of the said company, as fully, to all intents and purposes, as any member now is, or may or can be, upon paying into the hands of the said company's Treasurer, the sum of TEN POUNDS, lawfui

Fixing the price of a share.

lawful money of Pennsylvania, and receiving a certificate, &c. agreeably to the directions of a law directing the manner of admitting new members.

Directors  
authorized  
to sell du-  
plicates,  
&c.

*And it is further enacted,* That the Directors of the said company for the time being, shall and may, from time to time, as to them shall seem meet, sell and dispose of such duplicates and broken sets of books as shall be found in the said library, and the monies arising from such sale to pay to the company's Treasurer, for the use of the said library.

*The above law was enacted and published  
February 20, 1768.*

FRANCIS HOPKINSON, Secretary.

*A Law for ascertaining the fines for neglecting  
the yearly payments.*

**W**HEREAS by a law of the Library Company of Philadelphia, entitled, "A Law for ascertaining the fines for neglecting the yearly payments," it is, amongst other things, enacted, "That if any member or members of the said company shall neglect to pay his or their yearly payments, for any time not exceeding three months, from and after the first Monday in May, that he or they shall pay the sum of *Five Shillings* as a fine, together with the said *Ten Shillings*;" which said law has been found inconvenient and too strict:

*It*

*It is therefore hereby enacted*, by the Library Company of Philadelphia aforesaid, That if any member make his yearly payment within ten days after the said first Monday in May, the same shall be excepted without a fine; but if any member neglect to pay the yearly sum aforesaid, on the said first Monday in May, and for ten days afterwards, and for any time longer, not exceeding three months from and after the said first Monday in May, such member shall pay to the Treasurer for the time being, the fine of *Five Shillings*, together with his said yearly payment. And for neglecting as aforesaid for any time above three months, and not exceeding six months, the fine of *Ten Shillings*. And for neglecting as aforesaid for any time above six months, and not exceeding nine months, the fine of *Fifteen Shillings*. And for neglecting as aforesaid for any time above nine months, and not exceeding twelve months, the fine of *Twenty Shillings*. Any thing in the said recited law to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

Fines settled.

*Enacted and published the 13th. of March,*  
1769.

FRANCIS HOPKINSON, Secretary.

*A Law*

*A Law to enable the Directors of the Library Company of Philadelphia, to admit the members of the Union Library Company of Philadelphia.*

Directors  
have power to admit  
the members of the  
Union Library Com-  
pany.

**W**HEREAS it is conceived that great advantages may arise to the public, as well as to the individual members, by a union of the Library Companies aforesaid. **BE IT ENACTED** by the Library Company of Philadelphia, that their Directors for the time being, shall have full power and authority to admit the members of the Union Library Company; and that each member so admitted, shall, by virtue thereof, be entitled to an equal share of all the estate both real and personal, belonging to the said Library Company of Philadelphia, in common with their other members; and shall receive accordingly certificates thereof. *Provided always,* That, previous thereto, the said Union Library Company do assign over and convey all their estate, both real and personal, to the said Library Company of Philadelphia, and deliver possession thereof to the Directors for the time being; subject nevertheless to all such contracts heretofore made and now subsisting between the said Union Library Company and any of their members, as the said Directors shall deem proper and expedient.

*Enacted and published the 13th. of March,  
1769.*

FRANCIS HOPKINSON, Secretary.

*A Law*



*A Law for settling the annual payments and fines of the Library Company of Philadelphia.*

(Passed the first of February, 1780. Obsolete.)

*A Law to enable the Directors of the Library Company of Philadelphia, to purchase a lot of ground in the city of Philadelphia, to erect a building thereon for the use of the institution, and for other purposes therein mentioned.*

**I**N order to accommodate the company with a lot of ground, and a convenient building for the uses of the library, IT IS ENACTED by the Library Company of Philadelphia, That the Directors shall have power and authority to purchase a lot in the city of Philadelphia, on ground rent, on the best terms they can procure, and to cause to be executed, on behalf of the company, a proper counterpart of the deed to be received for the said ground.

Directors empowered to purchase a lot

**T**HAT the Directors shall have power to contract for materials and workmanship, and to cause to be erected a suitable building, with cellars, the said building to be two stories high, and of a size sufficient to accommodate and serve the purposes of the library, having regard therein to a gradual increase of books, and other articles there to be deposited.

And erect a building.

**T**HAT in order to defray the expence of the said building, the Directors shall endeavor to make an addition to the number of the members, by disposing of shares, and having procured one hundred new members, they may

One hundred shares to be previously disposed of.

d

proceed

Directors  
empowered  
to sell the  
real estate  
belonging  
to the com-  
pany

proceed on the work, and may appropriate the monies now due, and becoming due, and belonging to the company, as well as the cash in the hands of the Treasurer, reserving enough for the current expences of the library. And the Directors are hereby empowered to grant, bargain and sell for the highest price they can obtain, and by deed or deeds, under the common seal of the company, convey and assure all or any part of the real estate, belonging to the company, and to appropriate the monies arising from the said sales to the purposes aforesaid.

And part  
of the lot  
which they  
may pur-  
chase.

*It is hereby further enacted,* That the Directors for the time being, may sell or let out on ground rent for ever, and by deed or deeds, under the common seal of the company, convey and assure such part of the lot they may purchase, as they may judge proper.

*Enacted at a general meeting, held pursuant to public notice, on Monday the first day of June, 1789.*

W. RAWLE, Secretary.

R U L E S

---

# R U L E S

M A D E B Y T H E

## D I R E C T O R S,

To be observed in the Library.

I. **T**HE Librarian shall attend at the library, for the present, on every Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, from the twentieth day of March, to the twentieth day of September, from two o'clock until seven in the afternoon; and from the twentieth day of September, to the twentieth day of March, from three o'clock until eight in the afternoon. He shall enter in the catalogue, kept at the library, such books as may be purchased or added to the library; label and number the same, as well as all others from which the label or number may be torn off or defaced. He shall also replace the books on the shelves, as they are brought in, as soon as he conveniently can, first having examined whether they are free from damage.

II. He shall lend to any member, applying on the Days above mentioned,

One Folio for five	} Weeks,
One Quarto for three	
One Octavo or	
Two Duodecimos for two	

and no greater number, unless on hire, or so connected as to be otherwise usefess. Such persons, however, who

who reside at the distance of seven miles or upwards, are permitted to have books one week longer than the above mentioned times. For all books so lent, he shall take a note, payable to the company, for double the value, as nigh as he can estimate, of the book or set of books to which they belong, conditioned to return the same, undefaced, within the time above mentioned; at the expiration of which (unless application has been made by another member for the same books, and the Librarian requested to take a memorandum thereof) the borrower may, on producing the book to the Librarian, renew his note for the like time.

III. Every person, not being a member, who shall hire a book, &c. shall first give a note for double the value thereof, in the same manner, and be subject to the same regulations, as a member; and shall also deposite, as security, in the hands of the Librarian, double the value of such book or books; but if the book or books should belong to a set, then such person shall deposite treble the value of the volume or volumes which he shall so take out, and shall pay, for the use of the library, for

Folios one shilling,	} per week, and no smaller sums although the books may be returned within the week.
Quartos nine pence,	
Octavos and Duodecimos	
six-pence	

IV. Every member or other person who shall neglect to return the book or books, within the time specified in his note, shall, for such neglect, pay to the Librarian, for the use of the library, (besides the hire, where the book is not taken out by virtue of a share) four-pence for each time the library is afterwards opened for letting out books: and if not returned, undefaced, within one month from the expiration of the time limited in the note, the fines and hire accruing thereupon shall be doubled; and if not so returned within three months from the same period, the note or deposite money shall be forfeited to the company.

V. Books returned are to be delivered into the hands of the Librarian, to be examined whether damaged or not.

VI. No person from whom any hire or forfeiture is due, or who hath damaged any book, shall be permitted to have another book till satisfaction be made.

VII. If a member, and one who is not a member, should apply for the same book at the same time, the member shall have the preference.

VIII. A member may take out on hire, without a deposit, as many books in value for which his share in the library shall, by the Librarian, be deemed a sufficient security, on the same terms, in other respects, as persons who are not members.

IX. The Librarian shall furnish the Directors, at each monthly meeting, with an account of the fines and forfeitures which have accrued during the preceding month.

X. The Librarian is to conform to the instructions of the Directors with regard to such books as, from their scarcity and value, are to be let out only on certain conditions, or not at all.

XI. No person, whether a member or not, is to lend the book or books he borrows to any person out of his dwelling-house.

A L I S T



---

A

LIST OF THE MEMBERS

O F

The Library Company of Philadelphia.

AUGUST, 1789.

A

James Abercrombie,  
Richard Adams,  
William Adcock,  
Thomas Affleck,  
William Allibone,  
Francis Allifon,  
Josiah Hewes Anthony,  
Thomas Armat,  
James Ash,  
George Aston.

B

Joseph Bacon,  
Job Bacon,  
Hilary Baker,  
Christopher Baker,  
John Baker,  
William Ball,  
Joseph Ball,  
Cornelius Barnes,  
Thomas Bartow,

Ann Bartram,  
Isaac Bartram,  
Moses Bartram,  
Robert Bafs,  
William Beaven,  
Gunning Bedford,  
Philip Benezet,  
Daniel Benezet,  
Samuel Bettle,  
George Bickham,  
Clement Biddle,  
James Biddle,  
John Biddle, *junior*,  
William Bingham,  
John Birchall,  
Robert Blackwell,  
John Bleakley,  
Peter Blight,  
Philip Boehm,  
Joseph Bolton,  
Phineas Bond's *Estate*,  
Richard Bond's *Estate*,  
Charles Bonnell,  
William Bradford, *junior*,

John Bringhurst,  
 James Bringhurst,  
 Edward Brooks,  
 William Buckley,  
 Joseph Budd,  
 Caleb Buglafs,  
 George Bullock's *Estate*,  
 Andrew Bunner,  
 Charles S. Bunting,  
 Edward Burd,  
 David Bush,  
 Job Butcher.

## C

James Calbraith,  
 Thomas Canby,  
 Joseph Cannon's *Estate*,  
 Philip Care,  
 Abraham Carlile,  
 Caleb Carmalt,  
 Thomas Carstairs,  
 James Carter,  
 John Chaloner,  
 William Chancellor,  
 Benjamin Chew, *junior*,  
 William Clark,  
 Samuel Clark,  
 Matthew Clarkfon,  
 Curtis Clay,  
 John Clayton's *Estate*,  
 Rebecca Clifford,  
 Thomas Clifford, *junior*,  
 George Clymer,  
 Samuel Coates,  
 Samuel Coates, *junior*,  
 William Coats,  
 Isaac Coats,  
 Nicholas Colkin,  
 Stephen Collins,  
 Benjamin Condry,  
 Daniel Cooper,  
 Joseph Cowperthwait,  
 James Cox,  
 Tench Coxe,  
 John D. Coxe,  
 William Coxe, *junior*,  
 William Craig,  
 James Cresson,

Jeremiah Cresson,  
 Joshua Cresson,  
 Joseph Crukshank,  
 John Cummings.

## D

William Darby,  
 Hugh Davey's *Estate*,  
 Benjamin Davis,  
 Rumford Dawes,  
 Abijah Dawes,  
 William Dawson,  
 Joseph Dean,  
 Hugh Dehaven,  
 Sharp Delany,  
 David Deshler,  
 Thomas Dicas's *Estate*,  
 John Dickinson,  
 Eleanor Digby,  
 Joseph Donaldson, *junior*,  
 John Donaldson,  
 Benedict Dorsey,  
 Leonard Dorsey,  
 Andrew Douglafs,  
 Henry Drinker,  
 John Drinker, *junior*,  
 Edward Duffield,  
 John Duffield,  
 Matthew Duncan,  
 Ann Dunkin,  
 John Dunlap.

## E

George Eddy,  
 Griffith Edwards,  
 Jacob Ehrenzeller,  
 Josiah Elfreth,  
 Hugh Ely,  
 Anne Emlen,  
 Samuel Emlen,  
 Cadwalader Evans,  
 David Evans,  
 Charles Evans,  
 John Evans,  
 Jonathan Evans,  
 Robert Evans,  
 Griffith Evans,  
 William Evans's *Estate*.



F

Richard Farmer,  
 Bernard Fearis,  
 Joseph Ferree,  
 Joseph Few,  
 John Field,  
 George Field,  
 Nathan Field,  
 Thomas Fisher,  
 Samuel Fisher,  
 Miers Fisher,  
 James C. Fisher,  
 Enoch Flower's *Estate*,  
 William Folwell,  
 Richard Footman,  
 Nathaniel Forbes,  
 Thomas Forrest,  
 Amos Foulke,  
 Joseph Fox's *Estate*,  
 Tench Francis,  
 Benjamin Franklin,  
 Thomas Franklin,  
 Charles French,  
 John Fries,  
 John Fry,  
 Abraham Fuller.

G

Samuel Garrigues's *Estate*,  
 William Garrigues,  
 Jesse George,  
 Conrad Gerhard,  
 Joseph Gerrald,  
 Benjamin Gibbs,  
 James Gibson,  
 John Gibson's *Estate*,  
 John Gill,  
 Thomas Gilpin's *Estate*,  
 William Govett,  
 Joseph Govett,  
 Isaac Gray,  
 William Gray,  
 Thomas Green's *Estate*,  
 George Guest.

H

Godfrey Haga,  
 Frederick Hailer,  
 Reuben Haines,  
 William Hamilton,  
 Andrew Hamilton's *Estate*,  
 Gavin Hamilton, *junior*,  
 Robert Hare,  
 Jacob Harman's *Estate*,  
 Joseph Harper  
 James Hartley,  
 Pattison Hartshorne,  
 John Haworth,  
 Eden Haydock's *Estate*,  
 Ebenezer Hazard,  
 Isaac Hazlehurst,  
 George Heap's *Estate*,  
 John Helm,  
 Josiah Hewes,  
 Joseph Hewlings,  
 Nicholas Hicks,  
 Henry Hill,  
 Michael Hillegas,  
 Hannah Hobart,  
 Robert E. Hobart,  
 William B. Hockley,  
 Samuel Hodgdon,  
 Levi Hollingsworth,  
 Richard Hopkins,  
 Francis Hopkinson,  
 Benjamin Hornor,  
 Azariah Horton,  
 Thomas Howard,  
 Joshua Howell,  
 Joseph Howell, *junior*,  
 Arthur Howell,  
 Samuel Hudson,  
 Richard Humphreys,  
 Daniel Humphreys,  
 Isaac Hunt.

I

Joseph Inskeep,  
 James Irvine.

## J

David Jackson,  
 William Jackson's *Estate*,  
 Abel James,  
 Joseph James,  
 William Jenkin's *Estate*,  
 Charles Jervis,  
 William Johnson's *Estate*,  
 Robert Strettell Jones,  
 John Jones,  
 Aquila Jones,  
 Isaac Jones,  
 Richard Jones,  
 Caleb Jones,  
 Jonathan Jones, *junior*,  
 Ezra Jones's *Estate*,  
 George Justice.

## K

John Kaighn,  
 John Keble,  
 Reynold Keen,  
 David Kennedy,  
 Joseph King's *Estate*,  
 Adam Kuhn,  
 Peter Kurtz.

## L

Ebenezer Large,  
 George Latimer,  
 William Lawrence,  
 Mary Levan,  
 Samson Levy's *Estate*,  
 Mordecai Lewis,  
 Nathaniel Lewis,  
 David Lewis,  
 Thomas Lieper,  
 William Lippincott,  
 Peter Zachary Lloyd,  
 William Logan's *Estate*,  
 James Logan,  
 John Lort, *junior*,  
 William Lownes,  
 John Lownes,  
 Caleb Lownes,  
 Benjamin Loxley,  
 George Ludlam,  
 John Lukens.

## M

Archibald McCall, *junior*,  
 Alexander McGregor,  
 Thomas McKean,  
 William Mackenzie,  
 Robert McKnight,  
 William McMurtrie,  
 Abraham Markoe,  
 Joseph Marriott's *Estate*,  
 Christopher Marshall,  
 Christopher Marshall, *junior*,  
 Benjamin Marshall's *Estate*,  
 John Marshall,  
 Thomas Masterman,  
 Thomas Maybury,  
 George Meade,  
 Thomas Mendenhall,  
 Charles Meredith's *Estate*,  
 Reese Meredith's *Estate*,  
 Jonathan Meredith,  
 Edward Middleton's *Estate*,  
 John Miffin's *Estate*,  
 Samuel Miffin's *Estate*,  
 John Miffin,  
 Benjamin Miffin,  
 George Miffin's *Estate*,  
 John F. Miffin,  
 Samuel Miles,  
 Peter Miller,  
 William Miller,  
 John Miller,  
 Magnus Miller,  
 Joseph I. Miller,  
 James Milligan,  
 Thomas Mitchell,  
 Robert Montgomery's *Estate*,  
 Thomas Moore,  
 William Moore,  
 Sarah Moore,  
 Charles Moore,  
 Evan Morgan's *Estate*,  
 Evan Morgan, *Taylor's Estate*,  
 Benjamin Morgan,  
 Jacob Morgan,  
 Benjamin Morgan, *Merchant*,  
 Robert Morris,  
 Thomas Morris,  
 Anthony Morris's *Estate*,

William Morris's *Estate*,  
 Samuel Morris,  
 Cadwalader Morris,  
 Benjamin Wistar Morris,  
 Richard Hill Morris,  
 James Morris,  
 Robert Morris, *Miller*,  
 Isaac Morris,  
 John Morton,  
 Samuel Murdoch,  
 Thomas Murgatroyd.

N

John Nancarrow,  
 William Nash,  
 Lewis Nicholas,  
 Samuel Nicholas,  
 John Nicholson,  
 John Nixon,  
 Charles Norris's *Estate*,  
 Joseph North,  
 Samuel Norton,  
 Thomas Norton.

O

Aaron Oakford,  
 Joseph Ogden,  
 Joseph Ogilby,  
 John Oldden.

P

Samuel Pancoast,  
 Thomas Parke,  
 Jacob Parke,  
 Jeremiah Parker,  
 Richard Parker,  
 Joseph Parker's *Estate*,  
 Isaac Parrish,  
 William Parvin,  
 Joseph Paschall,  
 Isaac Paschall,  
 Benjamin Paschall's *Estate*,  
 Stephen Paschall,  
 Robert Patton,  
 William Pearson,

James Pearson,  
 Henry Paschall Pearson,  
 Phineas Pemberton's *Estate*,  
 Joseph Pemberton's *Estate*,  
 Joseph Pemberton, *Grazier's*  
*Estate*,  
 Mary Pemberton,  
 Edward Penington,  
 Joseph Pennell's *Estate*,  
 George Pennock,  
 James Penrose's *Estate*,  
 Thomas Penrose,  
 John Perot,  
 Frederick Phile,  
 Henry White Physick,  
 Samuel Pleafants,  
 Israel Pleafants,  
 John Pleafants,  
 David Potts,  
 John Potts, *junior*,  
 Zachariah Poulson, *junior*,  
 Benjamin Poultney,  
 Samuel Powel,  
 Edward Price,  
 Richard Price,  
 Thomas Pryor.

Q

R

Joseph Rakestraw,  
 Benjamin Randolph,  
 William Rawle,  
 James Read,  
 John Redman,  
 Joseph Redman's *Estate*,  
 John Reedle,  
 James Rees,  
 Peter Reeve,  
 Samuel Rhoads's *Estate*,  
 Daniel Richards,  
 Nathaniel Richardson,  
 Allen Ridgway,  
 Gustavus Risberg,  
 David Rittenhouse,  
 Hugh Roberts's *Estate*,

John Roberts's *Estate*,  
 Aquila Roberts's *Estate*,  
 Hugh Roberts,  
 George Roberts,  
 William Roberts,  
 Samuel Robins's *Estate*,  
 Samuel Robinson,  
 John Rofs,  
 Zebulon Rudolph's *Estate*,  
 Daniel Rundle,  
 Richard Rundle,  
 William Ruff,  
 Thomas Ruston,  
 George Rutter.

## S

Matthias Sadler,  
 Samuel Sanfom,  
 William Savery's *Estate*,  
 Thomay Say,  
 Samuel Scotten,  
 Benjamin Scull  
 William Sellers,  
 William Sergeant,  
 Samuel Shaw,  
 Joseph Shewel,  
 John Shields,  
 Thomas Shields,  
 William Shippen,  
 Samuel Shoemaker,  
 Edward Shoemaker,  
 Jacob Shoemaker,  
 Jonathan Shoemaker,  
 Thomas Shoemaker,  
 Thomas Shute,  
 Lawrence Sickle,  
 Buckridge Sims,  
 Joseph Sims,  
 John Sitgreaves,  
 Jonathan Bayard Smith,  
 William Smith,  
 James Smith, *junior*,  
 Joshua Smith,  
 Isaac Snowden,  
 Joseph Snowden,  
 Charles Souder,

Jacob Souder,  
 Townfend Speakman,  
 Ludowick Sprogell's *Estate*,  
 Valentine Stanley's *Estate*,  
 Joseph Stansbury,  
 Stephen Stapler,  
 James Starr,  
 Charles Startin,  
 Robert Stevenfon,  
 Walter Stewart,  
 Joseph Stiles,  
 William Stiles,  
 John Stille,  
 Peter Stretch,  
 Amos Strettell's *Estate*,  
 Ifaac Stroud,  
 James Stuart,  
 John Swanwick,  
 Joseph Swift,  
 Charles Swift,  
 William Sykes.

## T

Benjamin Taylor,  
 Enoch Taylor,  
 Joseph Thomas's *Estate*,  
 Christopher Thompson's *Estate*,  
 Charles Thompson,  
 William Thornton,  
 John Todd,  
 John Todd, *junior*,  
 Alexander Tod,  
 William Tod,  
 Robert Towers,  
 Daniel Trotter,  
 Robert Tucknifs,  
 Josiah Twamley,  
 Godfrey Twells,  
 Daniel Tyson.

## V

James Vanuxem,  
 John Vaughan,  
 Samuel Vaughan, *junior*,  
 Richard Vaux.

## W

Philip Wager,  
 Joshua M. Wallace,  
 Samuel Wallis,  
 Nicholas Waln,  
 Richard Waln's *Estate*,  
 Jesse Waln,  
 Jeremiah Warder,  
 John Warder,  
 John Warner,  
 Joseph Warner,  
 Joseph Warner's *Estate*,  
 Richard Wells,  
 Gideon Hill Wells,  
 John Craig Wells,  
 Edward Wells,  
 William West's *Estate*,  
 James West,  
 Thomas West,  
 Samuel Wetherill, *minor*,  
 Joseph Wetherill,  
 Isaac Wharton,  
 John Wharton,  
 Kearney Wharton,  
 Thomas Wharton's *Estate*,  
 James Wharton,  
 Charles Wharton,  
 Samuel Wheeler,  
 Israel Whelen,  
 William White,  
 John White,  
 Solomon White,  
 James Whiteall,  
 Richard Whitehead,

Richard H. Wickerham,  
 Peter Wickoff,  
 John Wigton,  
 Alexander Wilcocks,  
 John Wilcocks,  
 Daniel Williams,  
 William Williams,  
 Thomas Williams's *Estate*,  
 James Wilson,  
 James Wilson, *merchant*,  
 John Wilson,  
 Thomas Wilhart,  
 Sarah Wistar,  
 Catharine Wistar, *junior*,  
 Richard Wistar,  
 Bartholomew Wistar,  
 Caspar Wistar,  
 Thomas Wistar,  
 Daniel Wister,  
 John Wood,  
 William Woodrow's *estate*,  
 Benjamin Wynkoop.

## X

## Y

Ellis Yarnal,  
 Joseph Yerkes.

## Z

Jonathan Zane's *estate*,  
 Isaac Zane, *junior*.

A D V E R -

# ADVERTISEMENT.

*THE* inconvenient arrangement of the former CATALOGUES having been much complained of, as tending to prolong and perplex the enquiry after particular authors, and affording no general view of the different subjects contained in the library, the following plan was suggested, and it is hoped will be more satisfactory.

In conformity to the general delineation of human science, laid down by Bacon, and afterwards illustrated and enlarged by D'Alembert, the books have been divided into three classes, corresponding with the three great divisions of the mental faculties—Memory, Reason and Imagination.

It has been attempted to render the subdivisions of the several classes sufficiently ample, to combine only those which proceeded from a common source, and could not be separated without difficulty, and to adapt the arrangement rather to the science than the subject.

The arrangement will not, perhaps, escape censure, nor the books appear to have been always classed with propriety; but, it should be remembered, that little less than an universal acquaintance with them was competent to a task of the kind, which, although it required an uninterrupted dedication of time and talents, was to be executed by those on whom it was devolved, in the occasional intervals of other duties, with minds frequently wearied by other labors.

A number of the following volumes having been presented by the friends of the institution, the names of the donors are inserted; many, however, which have been omitted in the catalogue last published will not appear in the present one—a circumstance which was discovered too late to be remedied. The liberal bequests of the late William Logan, Esquire, are distinguished by the Italic letter L.

A R R A N G E.

# ARRANGEMENT.

---

## MEMORY.

	Page
I. <i>Sacred History</i> , - - - - -	1
II. <i>Ecclesiastical History</i> , - - - - -	4
III. <i>Civil History</i> —including <i>Biography</i> , <i>Antiquities</i> , <i>Military and Naval History</i> , and <i>Civil History</i> properly so called, - - - - -	10
IV. <i>Natural History</i> in all its branches, - - -	73
V. <i>Voyages and Travels</i> , - - - - -	86
VI. <i>Geography and Topography</i> , with <i>Maps, Charts</i> and <i>Plans</i> , - - - - -	104

## REASON.

I. <i>Theology</i> , - - - - -	113
II. <i>Mythology</i> , - - - - -	149
III. <i>Ethics</i> ; or the <i>Moral System</i> in general, -	150
IV. <i>Grammars, Dictionaries, and Treatises</i> on <i>Education</i> , - - - - -	162
V. <i>Logic, Rhetoric and Criticism</i> , - - - - -	168
VI. <i>General and local Politics</i> , - - - - -	176
VII. <i>Trade and Commerce, Treatises on Annuities</i> and <i>Insurance</i> , - - - - -	217
VIII. <i>Law</i> , - - - - -	222
IX. <i>Metaphysics</i> , - - - - -	236
X. <i>Geometry</i> , - - - - -	238
XI. <i>Arithmetic and Algebra</i> , - - - - -	241

XII. <i>Mechanics,</i>	-	-	-	-	244
XIII. <i>Astronomy, Astrology and Chronology,</i>	-	-	-	-	245
XIV. <i>Optics, Pneumatics, Hydrostatics, Hydraulics,</i> <i>Phonics, and Gnomonics,</i>	-	-	-	-	249
XV. <i>Navigation and Naval Architecture,</i>	-	-	-	-	251
XVI. <i>Civil Architecture,</i>	-	-	-	-	253
XVII. <i>The Military Art,</i>	-	-	-	-	255
XVIII. <i>Heraldry,</i>	-	-	-	-	258
XIX. <i>Anatomy, Medicine and Chemistry,</i>	-	-	-	-	260
XX. <i>Agriculture and Gardening,</i>	-	-	-	-	280
XXI. <i>Arts and Manufactures,</i>	-	-	-	-	286
XXII. <i>Experimental and natural Philosophy, and</i> <i>elementary Treatises on the Arts and</i> <i>Sciences,</i>	-	-	-	-	290

## I M A G I N A T I O N.

I. <i>Poetry and the Drama,</i>	-	-	-	-	297
II. <i>Works of Fiction, Wit and Humor,</i>	-	-	-	-	319
III. <i>The Fine Arts,</i>	-	-	-	-	325
MISCELLANIES,	-	-	-	-	328
ADDENDA,	-	-	-	-	371
INDEX OF NAMES,	-	-	-	-	385

EXPLANATION.—This mark † denotes that the book is classed under two heads, and when placed under three heads it is marked thus ‡.

The following mark \* designates a volume of pamphlets; and the number added, refers to the order in which they are bound up.



---

A  
C A T A L O G U E  
O F  
B O O K S,  
B E L O N G I N G T O

The Library Company of Philadelphia.

---

I. *Sacred History.*

F O L I O.

- 64 **P**URVER's translation of the Old and New Testament;  
with notes. 2 vols. London, 1764.
- 65 The Holy Bible. Black letter. London, 1541. *Gift of  
William Fry.*
- 71 Stackhouse's new history of the Bible, from the beginning  
of the world, to the establishment of Christianity; with  
a connection of profane history. With plates. 2 vols.  
London, 1752.
- 72 The Holy Bible. With a prayer book, according to the  
church of Ireland. Dublin, 1741.
- 112 Taylor's history of the life and death of the Holy Jesus;  
with the lives, acts, and martyrdoms of his apostles;  
with plates. London, 1742.

- 164 Biblia Sacra cum notis Tremellii et Junii. *Gift of Peter Evans.*
- † 188 Usher's history of the Old and New Testament; with that of the Maccabees. Also all the most remarkable affairs of Asia and Egypt. London, 1698.
- 237 Ellwood's sacred history. 2 vols. London, 1720.
- 321 } Morgan's Cyd-cordiad Egwyddorawl o'r Scrythurau; or  
& } a Welch concordance of the Holy Bible. Philadelphia,  
369 } 1730. N<sup>o</sup>. 369 is the gift of *Joseph Cruksbank.*
- 326 Calmet's dictionary of the Holy Bible; with plates. 3 vols. London, 1732.
- 334 } Kennicott's Hebrew Bible. 2 vols. Oxford, 1775. N<sup>o</sup>.  
& } 349 is the gift of *Dr. Samuel Preston, of Kent in Great*  
349 } *Britain.*
- 337 Newcombe's harmony of the gospels. Dublin, 1778.
- † 356 Johannis Buxtorfi concordantiæ Bibliorum Hebraicæ. Bafilæ, 1632. *Gift of Granville Sharp.*
- 360 H. Stephani concordantiæ Græcæ Latinæ Testamenti Novi. Editio secunda. Genevæ, 1624. *Gift of Granville Sharp.*
- 364 Testamentum Græcum. Per Robertum Stephanum excusum. Francofurti, 1601. *Gift of Granville Sharp.*
- † 366 Annales veteris Testamenti, Jacobo Usserio Armachano digestore. Londini, 1650. *Gift of Granville Sharp.*
- 408 The Old and New Testament; with notes. Low Dutch. Leyden, 1637.

## QUARTO.

- 65 The text of the New Testament of JESUS CHRIST, translated out of the vulgar Latine by the Papists of the traiterous feminarie of Rheimes. Whereunto is added the translation out of the original Greeke, commonly used in the church of England, with a confutation of all such arguments, glosses and annotations, as containe manifest heresie, treason and slander against the chatholike church of GOD, &c. By William Foulke. London.
- 184 A critical history of the Old Testament. Written in French, by father Simon, and translated into English by a person of quality. London, 1682.

- 185 A critical history of the text of the New Testament. By Richard Simon. London, 1689.
- 191 A curious manuscript Bible; written in Latin, on vellum, in the year 1016. *Gift of Dr. George Vaux, of London.*
- 295 Le Nouveau Testament. Traduit sur l'original Grec. par Jean Le Clerc. Amsterdam, 1703.
- 416 Biblia Sacra sine punctis. Accurante Nath. Forster. 4 tom. Oxonii, 1750. *Gift of Granville Sharp.*
- 485 JESU CHRISTI NOVUM Testamentum, interprete Immanuele Tremellio. Londini, 1703.
- 558 L. Biblia Sacra Ex hebræo et Græco Latina facta. Cum Francisci Vatabli notis. Hanoviæ, 1605.

## OCTAVO.

- 126 Prideaux's connection of the Old and New Testament, in the history of the Jews and neighbouring nations, from the declension of the kingdoms of Israel and Judah, to the time of CHRIST. Eleventh edition. 4 vols. London, 1749.
- 433 Quæfnel's edition of the New Testament; with moral reflections upon every verse. Translated from the French, by Richard Ruffel. 4 vols. London, 1719.
- 667 The evangelical history of our Lord JESUS CHRIST; with an account of the propagation of Christianity, and the original settlement and state of the church. By a society of gentlemen. 2 vols. London, 1757.
- 980 Dictionary of the Holy Bible. 3 vols. London, 1759.
- 1229 Willan's history of the ministry of JESUS CHRIST, combined from the narrations of the four evangelists. London, 1782.
- 1427 Scripture lexicon; or a dictionary of above three thousand proper names of persons and places, mentioned in the Bible. Birmingham, 1784.
- 1532 Biblia, inhoudende dat Oude ende Nieuwe Testament. T'Amsterdam, 1633.
- 1538 Biblia Sacra Latina. Lugduni, 1612.
- 1677 L. Vetus Testamentum Græcum ex versione septuaginta interpretum. Londini, 1653.

## DUODECIMO.

- 223 Blackwell's defence of the sacred classics; or an essay on the purity, &c. of the writers of the New Testament. Third edition. 2 vols. London, 1737.
- 502 Biblia Hebraica. Berolini, 1712.
- 528 Novum Testamentum Syriace. Antverpiæ, 1575. *Gift of John Aferius Salbertz.*
- 690 Mrs. Trimmer's sacred history. 2 vols. London, 1782.
- 753 The Holy Bible. Philadelphia, 1782.
- 785 A concise history of the Bible. Philadelphia, 1787. *Gift of Daniel Humphreys.*
- 823 Le Nouveau Testament Latin et Francois. De l'imprimerie de Badius. 1554.
- 833 Le Nouveau Testament, avec les pseaumes de David. (No title page.)
- 1001 Novum Testamentum Græcum. Argentorati, 1524.
- 

## II. Ecclesiastical History.

## FOLIO.

- 10 **A**CTS and monuments, containing the universal history of the church, from the primitive age to the present time; with plates. By John Fox. With the life of the author. Ninth edition. 3 vols. London, 1684. *Gift of Robert Grace.*
- 13 Ceremonies and religious customs of the various nations of the known world; with plates. Written in French, and translated into English, by a gentleman of St. John's college. 6 vols. London, 1733.

- † 36 An ecclesiastical and civil chronicle containing matters of fact, for discovering the true history of England, from the restoration of Charles the second. From the manuscripts of the bishop of Peterborough. London, 1728.
- 53 Bafnage's history of the Jews, from JESUS CHRIST to the present time; containing an account of their antiquities, religion, rites, &c. being a continuation of the history of Josephus. Written in French, and translated into English by Thomas Taylor. London, 1708.
- 80 Synopsis Papismi; or a general view of Papistry; wherein the whole mystery of iniquity is set down, which is maintained against the church of CHRIST. London, 1600. *Gift of Joseph Paschall.*
- 82 Foulis's history of Romish treasons and usurpations; with an account of the impostures in the church of Rome. London, 1671.
- 88 Cave's history of the lives, acts, deaths and writings of the most eminent fathers of the church who flourished in the fourth century; with an account of the rise and progress of Arianism. London, 1683.
- 92 Report of the committee to whom the petition of the deputies of the united Moravian churches was referred; with extracts of the most material vouchers and papers contained in the appendix to said report. London, 1749. *Gift of the reverend Mr. Spangenberg.*
- 108 Brandt's history of the reformation, in and about the Low Countries. 4 vols. 1720.
- 109 Broughton's historical dictionary of all religions, from the creation to the present time. 2 vols. London, 1742.
- 151 Warner's ecclesiastical history of England, to the eighteenth century. 2 vols. London, 1756.
- 176 Strype's annals of the reformation and establishment of religion, and various other occurrences in the church and state of England. 4 vols. London, 1734.
- † 192 Dupin's history of ecclesiastical writers; containing an account of the lives and writings of the primitive fathers. 7 vols. London, 1699.
- 194 Sleydan's general history of the reformation of the church, from the year 1517, to the year 1556; with a continuation to the end of the council of Trent, in the year 1562. By Edmund Bohun. London, 1689.

- 206 Burnet's history of the reformation of the church of England. 3 vols. London, 1679.
- 215 Polano's history of the council of Trent, with the practices of the court of Rome to hinder the reformation; including the history of the Inquisition. London, 1676.
- 219 } Besse's collection of the sufferings of the people called  
& } Quakers, from 1650 to 1689. 2 vols. London, 1753.  
270 } *Gift of the Yearly Meeting of Friends in London.*
- 243 Cracanthrop's treatise of the first general council held at Constantinople, anno 553. London, 1634.
- 269 Sir James Ware's works concerning Ireland; containing the history of the bishops of that kingdom, and such matters in which they were concerned, from the first propagation of Christianity therein, to the present time. 2 vols. Dublin, 1764.
- 278 Sewel's history of the rise and progress of the people called Quakers. Philadelphia, 1728.
- 280 The history of the church, by Eusebius Pamphilius, Socrates Scholasticus and Evagrius Scholasticus. Translated into English. London, 1709.
- 351 Fuller's church history of Britain; from the birth of JESUS CHRIST, to the year 1648. London, 1655. *Gift of Ezra Jones.*
- 497 *L. Historiæ ecclesiasticæ gentis Anglorum libri V. A venerabili Beda Presbytero scripti. Cantabrigiæ, 1643.*

#### Q U A R T O.

- 134 Limborch's history of the Inquisition; with plates. Translated into English by Samuel Chandler; with an introduction concerning the rise and progress of persecution, &c. 2 vols. in one. London, 1731.
- 183 The history of Popery. By several gentlemen. 2 vols. London, 1735.
- 196 Wright's history of the rise and progress of the people called Quakers, in Ireland, from the year 1653, to 1700; with a continuation to the year 1751, and a treatise of Christian discipline, exercised among the said people. By John Ruddy. Dublin, 1751.

- 229 Mosheim's ecclesiastical history, from the birth of CHRIST. Translated from the original, by Archibald Mac-Laine. 2 vols. London, 1765.
- 253 The history of the famous edict of Nantes; containing an account of all the persecutions that have been in France. London, 1694.
- † 347 Stuart's history of the establishment of the reformation of religion in Scotland. London, 1780.
- 415 Relation des mesures prises pour introduire la liturgie Anglicane dans le Roiaume de Prusse et dans l'Electorat de Hanover. Londres, 1767. *Gift of Granville Sharp.*
- \* 463—7 Minutes of the Baptist association, held at Philadelphia, October 1774. Philadelphia, 1782.
- \* 478—8 An account of the society for propagating the gospel in foreign parts. London, 1706.
- 535 *L.* Historia del concilio Tridentino di Pietro Soave. In Geneva, 1629.
- \* 559 *L.*—1 Godwyn's Moses and Aaron; being an account of the ecclesiastical and civil rites used by the ancient Hebrews. Seventh edition. London, 1655.

OCTAVO.

- † 93 The critical history of England; ecclesiastical and civil. Third edition. 2 vols. London, 1728.
- 130 Rimius's narrative of the rise and progress of the Herrnhutters, commonly called Moravians, or Unitas Fratrum; with a short account of their doctrines, and observations on their politics, &c. London, 1753.
- \* 230—1 Virginia's cure, an advise narrative concerning Virginia; discovering the true ground of that church's unhappiness. London, 1652.
- 7 A true declaration of the estate of the colonie in Virginia. London, 1610.
- \* 468—3 } Rimius's narrative of the rise and progress of the  
 & } Herrnhutters, commonly called Moravians. Phila-  
 \* 1565—1 } delphia, 1753.

- 560 Neal's history of the Puritans; or Protestant non-conformists; from the reformation to the act of toleration by William and Mary, in the year 1689; with an account of their principles and sufferings, and the lives of their principal divines. 4 vols. Dublin, 1759.
- 639 Rinius's history of the Moravians, from their first settlement at Herrnhag, to the present time; with Andrew Frey's account of their conferences, casting lots, marriages, &c. 2 vols. London, 1759.
- \* 798—2 Mosheim's memoirs of the Christian church in China; being a series of facts to evidence the causes of the declension of Christianity in that empire. Translated from the German. London, 1750.
- \* 932—1 Godwyn's Moses and Aaron; being an account of the ecclesiastical and civil rites used by the ancient Hebrews. Fourth edition. London, 1631.
- 1047 Laval's history of the reformation in France, from the beginning of the reformation to the repealing of the edict of Nantes; with an account of the persecutions of the Protestants under Lewis XIV. 6 vols. London, 1738.
- 1052 Crosby's history of the English Baptists, from the reformation to the beginning of the reign of George the first. 4 vols. London, 1738.
- 1181 } Crantz's history of the Brethren; or a narrative of the  
& } Protestant church of the United Brethren, or Unitas  
1244 } Fratrum, in remoter ages, and particularly in the present century. Translated from the German, with notes, by Benjamin La Trobe. London, 1780. N<sup>o</sup>. 1244 is the gift of Lewis Weis.
- 1314 Levi's succinct account of the rites and ceremonies of the Jews, and a faithful account of the Mishna, or the Oral law, and the teachers thereof. London.
- \* 1347—1 Remarks on a catalogue of the sacred vessels restored by Cyrus, and the chief Jews returned from captivity. By Granville Sharp. Second edition. London, 1775. *Gift of the author.*
- 1493 } Backus's church history of New England, from the year  
& } 1690, to 1784. 2 vols. of the former, and one of the  
1752 } latter number. N<sup>o</sup>. 1493 is the gift of the author.
- \* 1628—7 Journal of a convention of the Protestant Episcopal church, in the United States of America, held at Philadelphia, June 1786. Philadelphia, 1786. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson, junr.*



D U O D E C I M O .

- 290 Burnet's abridgement of the history of the reformation of the church of England. Sixth edition. 2 vols. London, 1728.
- 333 Pitt's account of the religion and manners of the Mahometans; with a relation of their pilgrimage to Mecca, &c. Fourth edition. London, 1738.
- 338 Penn's brief account of the rise and progress of the people called Quakers. Fifth edition. London, 1748.
- 351 Ricaut's account of the present state of the Greek and Armenian churches.
- 472 A short account of the lives and sufferings of several godly persons who died in England, for the sake of the gospel, in the reigns of king Henry the eighth and queen Mary. Corke, 1731.
- \* 787—8 Taylor's narrative of the principles, conduct and character of the people known by the name of Shakers. Worcester, (Massachusetts) 1782.
- \* 791—5 Benezet's account of the people called Quakers. Second edition. Philadelphia.
- 959 *L. Horatii Turfellini historię libri quinque.* Coloniae, 1592.
- 965 *L. Petri Cunęi de republica Hebręorum, libri III.* Lugduni Batavorum, 1632.
- 1002 The history of the church, from the beginning of the world to the year 1718. Third edition. 4 vols. London, 1724.

III. *Civil*

III. *Civil History*—including *Biography*, *Antiquities*, *Military* and *Naval History*, and *Civil History* properly so called.

F O L I O.

- 11 **G**ORDON's essay towards explaining the hieroglyphical figures on the coffin of an ancient mummy. London, 1737.
- ‡ 16 } An embassy from the Dutch East India company, to the  
& } emperor of China; with a description of the cities,  
‡ 513 } towns, ports, rivers, &c. in their passage from Canton to Peking. With plates. By John Nieuhoff. Translated by John Ogilby. First and second editions. London, 1669 and 1673.
- ‡ 17 A relation of remarkable passages in two embassys, from the Dutch East India company, to the emperor of China; with a geographical description of that empire. With plates. Translated from Arnoldus Montanus, by John Ogilby. London, 1671.
- ‡ 18 An account of remarkable addresses, by way of embassy, from the Dutch East India company, to the emperor of Japan; with a description of the cities, religions, laws, customs, &c. With plates. By Arnoldus Montanus. Translated by John Ogilby. London, 1673.
- ‡ 19 A description of Persia, the empire of the Great Mogul, and other parts of India; with an account of the customs, religion and languages of the inhabitants, and their government and commerce. With plates. Collected by John Ogilby. London, 1673.
- † 22 Maitland's history and survey of London, from its first foundation to the present time, containing an account of its origin, increase and customs; and a description of churches, antiquities, &c. with plates. 2 vols. London, 1756.
- 29 Keating's general history of Ireland; with the lives and reigns of one hundred and seventy four succeeding monarchs; their travels into Spain and from thence into Ireland; with an account of their wars, &c. London, 1738.

- 33 Fiddes's life of cardinal Wolsey; with plates. London, 1724.
- 34 Guthrie's general history of England, from the invasion of Julius Cæsar, to the revolution in 1688; and Ralph's continuation to the year 1702; with plates. 5 vols. London, 1744.
- 35 Entick's naval history; or a compleat view of the British marine; with the lives of the greatest admirals and navigators, including the most considerable expeditions and sea-fights.. London, 1757.
- † 36 See page 5, (*Ecclesiastical History.*)
- 40 Echard's history of England, from the entrance of Julius Cæsar, to the conclusion of the reign of James the second, in the year 1688. London, 1720.
- 43 Montfaucon's antiquity explained and represented in sculpture, by D. Humphreys. 5 vols. London, 1721.
- 44 Supplement to Montfaucon's antiquity explained. 2 vols. London, 1725.
- 47 Whitelock's historical account of what passed from the beginning of the reign of Charles the first, to the restoration of Charles the second. London, 1732.
- 48 Wood's Athenæ Oxonienses; or the history of all the writers and bishops, who had their education in the university of Oxford, from the fifteenth year of Henry the seventh, to the year 1695; with an addition of five hundred new lives. 2 vols. in one. London, 1721.
- 51 Seymour's survey of the cities of London and Westminster, containing a particular account of the government of London; all its charters and liberties; and a description of all churches, palaces, halls, hospitals, &c. with plates. 2 vols. London, 1735. *Gift of Robert Greenway.*
- 52 Heylyn's cosmography; containing the chorography and history of the world. London, 1703.
- † 55 Montfaucon's antiquities of Italy; being his travels from Paris to Italy, in the years 1698 and 1699. Translated from the original, by John Henly. London. 1725.
- 59 Howel's institution of general history, from the beginning of the world to the taking of Rome, by Odoacer, king of the Heruli. 3 vols. London, 1680.

- 62 Clarendon's history of the rebellion and civil wars of England, from the year 1641, to the year 1660. 3 vols. Oxford, 1704.
- 63 Catrou and Rouille's Roman history; with plates. 6 vols. London, 1728.
- 66 The history of the affairs of church and state in Scotland, from the beginning of the reformation, in the reign of James the fifth, to the retreat of queen Mary into England, 1568. Edinburgh, 1734.
- 79 Johannis Messenii Scandia illustrata. Stockholmæ, 1700.
- 83 Nary's history of the world, containing an historical and chronological account of the times and transactions, from the creation to the birth of CHRIST. Dublin, 1720.
- 85 Appian's history of the Punick, Syrian, Parthian, Mithridatick, Illyrian, Spanish, and Hannibalick wars, and the civil wars of Rome. London, 1679.
- 90 Knox's historical relation of the island of Ceylon; with an account of the captivity of divers Englishmen, and the author's escape. With plates. London, 1727.
- 91 Report of the committee of secrecy, appointed by order of the house of commons to examine several books and papers laid before the house, relating to the late negotiations of peace and commerce, during the ministry of the earl of Oxford and lord viscount Bolingbroke. Reported on the ninth of January, 1715, and published by order of the house of commons. London, 1715.
- 99 A dictionary, historical and critical; containing the history of the most illustrious persons of all ages and nations. By John Peter Bernard, Thomas Birch, John Lockman, and others. 10 vols. London, 1734.
- 100 Bayle's dictionary, historical and critical. Second edition. With the life of the author, by Mr. Des Maizeaux. 5 vols. London, 1734.
- 101 Biographia Britannica; or the lives of the most eminent persons, who have flourished in Great Britain and Ireland, from the earliest ages to the present time. 7 vols. London, 1747.
- 103 Maitland's history of Edinburgh, from its foundation to the present time. Edinburgh, 1753.
- † 104 Browne's civil and natural history of Jamaica; with plates. London, 1756.
- 107 Ward's lives of the professors of Gresham college; with the life of the founder, &c. London, 1740.

- 110 Mackenzie's lives and characters of the most eminent writers of the Scots nation; with an abstract and catalogue of their works. 3 vols. 1708.
- 113 Farnsworth's life of pope Sixtus the fifth; including the state of England, France, Spain, &c. at that time. London, 1754.
- 115 De Thou's history of his own time. Translated from the Geneva edition of 1620, by Bernard Wilson. 2 vols. London, 1729.
- 116 Sawyer's memorials of affairs of state, in the reigns of Elizabeth and James the first. Collected chiefly from the original papers of Sir Ralph Winwood; comprehending likewise the negociations of Sir Henry Neville, Sir Charles Cornwallis, Sir Dudley Carleton, &c. at the courts of France and Spain, and in Holland, Venice, &c. 3 vols. London, 1725.
- 117 Desiderata Curiosa; containing many scarce pieces of English history. By Francis Peck. 2 vols. in one. London, 1732.
- 118 Clarendon's collection of tracts. London, 1727.
- † 124 }  
 & }  
 † 166 } Jeffrey's civil and natural history of the French dominions in North and South America; with plates. London, 1740.
- 131 Antiquities of Athens; with plates; delineated by James Stuart and Nicholas Revett. London, 1762.
- 133 }  
 329 }  
 & }  
 331 } A description of the ruins of Palmyra, otherwise Tadmor, in the Desert; with plates. London, 1753.
- 134 }  
 330 }  
 & }  
 332 } A description of the ruins of Balbec, otherwise Heliopolis, in Cœlofryia; with plates. London, 1757.
- 135 A description of the ruins of Pæstum, otherwise Posidonia, in Magna Græcia; with plates. By Thomas Major. London, 1768.
- 145 An account of Stone Henge, on Salisbury plain; with plates. By Inigo Jones. London, 1725.
- 146 The history of the conquest of Mexico, by the Spaniards. Translated into English, from the original Spanish of Don Antonia de Solis, by Thomas Townsend. London, 1724.

- 149 Perry's view of the Levant, particularly Constantinople, Syria, Egypt, and Greece; in which their antiquities, government, politics, manners, and customs are described; with plates. London, 1743.
- 155 Berlase's observations on the antiquities of Cornwall. Oxford, 1754.
- 158 Taciti opera omnia quæ extant, cum notis Lipsii. Antverpiæ, 1648.
- 160 The general History of Spain, from the first peopling of it, to the death of king Philip the third. Written in Spanish by John de Mariana. With two supplements, the first by F. Ferdinand Camargo de Salcedo, the other by F. Basil Varen de Soto, bringing it down to the present reign. The whole translated into English, by John Stevens. London, 1699.
- 162 Thurloe's collection of state papers; containing authentic memorials of the English affairs, from 1638 to the restoration of Charles the second; with the life of Mr. Thurloe, by Thomas Birch. 7 vols. London, 1742.
- 169 The works of Flavius Josephus. Translated into English, by Robert L'Estrange; with discourses and remarks upon Josephus. Fifth edition. London, 1733.
- † 170 Kämpfer's civil and natural history of Japan; with plates. 2 vols. in one. London, 1728.
- 171 Gordon's translation of the works of Tacitus; with political discourses upon that author, by the translator. 2 vols. London, 1728.
- 172 Bishop Burnet's history of his own time; from the restoration of Charles the second, to the conclusion of the treaty of peace at Utrecht; with the life of the author, by the editor. 2 vols. London, 1734.
- 175 Stanley's history of philosophy; containing the lives, opinions, &c. of the philosophers of every sect. Third edition. London, 1701.
- 180 Gordon's lives of pope Alexander the sixth, and his son Cæsar Borgia; comprehending the wars in the reigns of Charles the eighth and Lewis the twelfth, kings of France, and the chief transactions and revolutions in Italy, from 1492 to 1506. London, 1729.
- † 181 Speneri historia insignium illustrium seu operis heraldici pars specialis. Francofurti ad Mænum, 1680. *Gift of Gustavus Hesselius.*

- 182 Lediard's naval history of England, from the year 1066, to the conclusion of the year 1734. 2 vols. in one. London, 1735.
- † 183 An historical account of the Romish state and court, and the transactions concerning the five famous propositions, controverted between the Jansenists and the Molinists. Written in French by Monf. de St. Amour, and translated into English. London, 1670.
- 185 Cantemir's history of the growth and decay of the Ottoman empire; with the heads of the Turkish emperors. London, 1734.
- † 188 See page 2, (*Sacred History.*)
- † 189 Leigh's account of the antiquities of Lancashire, Cheshire and Derbyshire; with the natural history of those parts. Oxford, 1700.
- 190 Platina's lives of the popes, from the time of our Saviour JESUS CHRIST, to the reign of Sixtus the fourth. Translated into English, and continued from the year 1471, to the present time, by Paul Ricaut. London, 1688.
- 191 The historical library of Diodorus, the Sicilian; containing the antiquities of Egypt, Asia, Africa, Greece, the Islands, and Europe; and a history of the affairs of the Persians, Grecians, Macedonians, and other parts of the world. Translated into English, by George Booth. Second edition. London, 1721.
- † 192 See page 5, (*Ecclesiastical History.*)
- 193 The antiquities of ancient Britain; with a chronological history of Britain, from the first traditional beginning. By Aylett Sammes. London, 1676. *Gift of Samuel Hale.*
- 199 Fuller's history of the worthies of England. London, 1662.
- 201 The royal commentaries of Peru; treating of the original of their laws, government, &c. Written in Spanish, by the Inca Garcilasso de la Vega, and translated into English, by Paul Ricaut. London.

- 204 Rushworth's historical collections of private passages of state, weighty matters in law, and remarkable proceedings in five parliaments, beginning in the sixteenth year of king James, 1618, and ending the fifth year of king Charles, 1629. Digested in order of time. 8 vols. London, 1721.
- 207 Vertot's history of the knights of Malta; with plates. 2 vols. London, 1728.
- 210 Spon's history of the city and state of Geneva, from its first foundation to the present time. London, 1687.
- 212 Nicholson's English historical library; giving a short view and character of most of our historians, with an account of our records, law books, coins, &c. London, 1714.
- 213 Churchill's remarks upon the lives of all the kings of England, from the year of the world 2855, to the year of CHRIST 1660. London, 1675.
- 216 Cardinal Bentivoglio's history of the wars of Flanders; with plates. Written in Italian, and translated into English, by Henry, earl of Monmouth. London, 1678.
- 217 Mezeray's general chronological history of France; beginning before the reign of king Pharamond, and ending with the reign of king Henry the fourth. Translated by John Bulteel. London, 1683.
- 218 The civil history of the kingdom of Naples. Written in Italian by Pietro Giannone, and translated into English by James Ogilvie. 2 vols. London, 1729.
- 221 The history and antiquities of Scotland, from the earliest accounts to the death of James the first, anno 1437. By William Maitland. And from that period to 1603, by another hand. 2 vols. London, 1757.
- 227 An historical and chronological theatre; with an assignation of empires, kingdoms, governments, kings, electors, princes, &c. By Christopher Helvicus. Translated into English, and continued down to the present time. London, 1687.
- 228 Burchet's complete naval history, from the earliest accounts to the present time; with sea charts. London, 1720.
- 232 Scott's memoirs of Sir James Melvill; containing an account of the most remarkable affairs of state, relating to the kingdoms of England and Scotland, under the reigns of Elizabeth, Mary queen of Scots, and king James. London, 1683.



- 234 Nani's history of the affairs of Europe in this present age, particularly of Venice. Translated from the Italian, by Sir Robert Honeywood. London, 1673.
- 235 Shefferus's history of Lapland; wherein are shewed the original, manners, habits, marriages, &c. of that people. Oxford, 1674.
- 236 Ricaut's present state of the Ottoman empire; containing the maxims of the Turkish polity, &c. with plates. Third edition. London, 1760.
- 238 The history of the life of Peter the first, emperor of Russia; containing a description of Russia, Siberia, Crim Tartary, &c. London, 1739.
- 245 Smith's general history of Virginia, New England and the Summer isles; with the names of the adventurers, planters and governors, from 1584 to 1624. London, 1624.
- 246 A large declaration concerning the late tumults in Scotland, from their first original; with a deduction of the seditious practices of the leaders of the Covenanters. By king Charles the first. London, 1639.
- 256 An universal history, from the earliest accounts to the present time, compiled from original authors; with maps, cuts, notes, chronological and other tables. Second edition. 7 vols. London, 1740.
- 257 Raleigh's history of the world; with the life of the author, by Mr. Oldys. Also his trial, with some additions. Eleventh edition. 2 vols. London, 1736.
- 269 Ware's works concerning Ireland; containing the history of the bishops of that kingdom, and such matters in which they were concerned, from the first propagation of Christianity therein, to the present time; with an account of the antiquities of Ireland, and cuts of medals, urns, &c. Also, the history of the writers of that kingdom. Written in Latin, and translated into English, by Walter Harris. 2 vols. Dublin, 1764.
- 272 Knolles's historie of the Turkes, from the first beginning of that nation to the year 1638; with the lives and conquests of the Ottoman kings and emperours. Fifth edition. 3 vols. London, 1638.
- 273 Stonehenge, a temple restored to the British druids; with plates. By William Stukely. London, 1740.
- ‡ 275 A new history of Ethiopia; being a full description of Abessinia. By Job Ludolphus. London, 1682.

- 290 Marmora Oxoniensia. Oxonii, 1763.
- 291 Hamilton's collection of Etruscan, Greek and Roman antiquities; with plates. 2 vols. London, 1767.
- 295 Le grand dictionnaire historique, par Moreri. Toms II. A Lyons, 1681. *Gift of Paul Fooks.*
- 297 Clarendon's state papers. 2d. vol. Oxford, 1773.
- 298 The commentaries of Cæsar; with plates. Translated into English, by William Duncan. London, 1753.
- 301 Rymer's Fædera. 20 vols. London, 1727.
- 309 The present state of the ancient monuments, &c. of Syracuse. By Andrew Pigonati. Naples, 1767.
- 354 Speed's history of Great Britain, from the invasion of Julius Cæsar to king James, in 1605. *Gift of Samuel Hudson.*
- † 356 See page 2, (*Sacred History.*)
- † 366 See page 2, (*Sacred History.*)
- 367 Kippis's Biographia Britannica; or the lives of the most eminent persons who have flourished in Great Britain and Ireland. 3 vols. London, 1784.
- 380 Baker's chronicle of the kings of England, from the time of the Roman government, to the reign of George the second. London, 1730.
- 416 Clarendon's state papers; containing the materials from which his history of the great rebellion was composed, commencing from 1621. 3 vols. Oxford, 1767.
- 417 Drake's history and antiquities of York, from its origin to the present time; with plates. London, 1736.
- 427 L. Thucydidis de bello Peloponnesiaco libri octo. Græcè et Latinè. Oxoniæ, 1696.
- 428 L. Plutarchi Chæronensis opera omnia Græcè et Latinè. Tomi ii. Francofurti, 1620.
- 432 L. Historiæ Anglicanæ scriptores decem ex vetustis manuscriptis. Londini, 1652.
- 439 L. Historiæ Augustæ scriptores sex. Claudius Salmasius ex veteribus libris recensuit. Parisiis, 1620.
- 441 L. Dionis Cassii Romanarum historiarum libri XXV. Græcè et Latinè. A. D. 1592.

- 446 *L.* Dionysii Halicarnassei scripta quæ extant omnia, et historica et rhetorica. Opera et studio Frederici Sylburgii. Lipsiæ, 1691.
- 456 *L.* Diodori Siculi bibliothecæ historicæ libri quindecim de quadraginta. A. D. 1559.
- 459 *L.* Caroli Sigonii historiarum de occidentali imperio libri viginti. Tomus secundus. Francofurti, 1593.
- 461 *L.* Jacobi Thuani historiarum sui Temporis, accedunt commentariorum de vita sua, libri sex. Tomi II. Genevæ, 1626.
- 462 *L.* Matthæi Paris historia major. Editore Gulielimo Watts. Londini, 1640.
- 463 *L.* Pauli Jovii Novocomensis episcopi historiarum sui temporis tomus primus. Lutetiæ, 1558.
- † 468 *L.* Pausaniæ accurata Græciæ descriptio, Græcè et Latinè cum annotationibus Xylandei et Fred. Sylburgii. Francofurti, 1633.
- 473 *L.* Joh. Aventini annalium Boiorum libri septem cum notis Nicolai Cisneri. Basileæ, 1615.
- 474 *L.* Chronica D. Johannis Naucleri præpositi Tubingensis. Coloniae, 1614.
- 475 *L.* Historiæ Romanæ scriptores Latini veteres, qui extant omnes. Tomi II. Aureliæ Allobrogum, 1609.
- 476 *L.* Herodoti Halicarnassei historiarum libri novem. Græcè et Latinè. Londini, 1679.
- 477 *L.* Rerum Anglicarum scriptorum veterum tomus primus. Oxoniæ, 1684.
- 478 *L.* Diogenis Laertii de vitis, dogmatibus et apophthegmatibus clarorum philosophorum, libri decem. Amstelædami, 1698.
- 480 *L.* Germanicarum Rerum scriptores aliquot insignes, Ex bibliotheca Marquardi Freheri. Francofurti, 1600.
- 483 *L.* Arriani Nicomediensis expeditionis Alexandri libri septem, et historia Indica. Opera J. Gronovii. Lugduni Batavorum, 1704.
- 486 *L.* Matthæi West flores historiarum de rebus Britannicis et chronicon ex chronicis ab initio mundi usque ad annum MCVIII. Francofurti, 1601.
- 488 *L.* Lhuyd's Archæologia Britannica; giving an account of the languages, histories and customs of the original inhabitants of Great Britain and Ireland. vol. I. Oxford, 1707.

- 493 *L.* Alberti Krantzii *Rerum Germanicarum historica clarissimorum Regnorum Aquilonarium, Daniæ, Sueciæ, Norvagiæ, Chronica. Francofurti ad Mænum, 1575.*
- 494 *L.* Conradi à Liechtenaw Urspergensis, ordinis præmonstratens. ad Mindulam, *Chronicon. Argentorati, 1609.*
- 496 *L.* Polydori Virgiliti urbinatis anglicæ historiæ libri XXVI. *Basilicæ, 1534.*
- 500 *L.* Conradi Gesneri *bibliotheca seu scriptorum omnium ferè catalogus. Tiguri, 1574.*
- 508 *L.* *The life and reign of king Henry the eighth. By lord Herbert, of Cherbury. London, 1682.*
- 511 *L.* *Speed's historie of Great Britaine, vnder the conquests of the Romans, Saxons, Danes, and Normans; with cuts. Third edition. London, 1632.*

## Q U A R T O.

- 9 *Wrights introduction to the antiquities of Ireland, representing the principal ruins, curiosities and ancient dwellings in the county of Lowth; with plates. Second edition. London, 1758.*
- 12 } *Lyttleton's history of the life of king Henry the second,*  
 & } *and of the age in which he lived; with a history of*  
 13 } *the revolutions of England, from the death of Edward the confessor, to the birth of Henry the second. Second edition, 3 vols. London, 1767.*
- 17 *Observations on the Roman senate, by Hooke, Middleton and Chapman. London, 1758.*
- 19 *The Roman antiquities of Dionysius Halicarnassensis. Translated into English, with notes, by Edward Spelman. 4 vols. London, 1758.*
- 22 *Robertson's history of Scotland, during the reigns of queen Mary, and of James the fourth, till his accession to the crown of England; with a review of the Scottish history previous to that period, and an appendix containing original papers. Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1759.*

- † 30 } Hanway's historical account of the British trade over the  
& } Caspian sea, and a journal of his travels from England  
† 31 } through Russia into Persia, and back through Russia,  
Germany and Holland; also an account of the revolutions of Persia, during the present century, and a particular history of the usurper, Nadir Kouli Khan; with maps and plates. Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1754.
- ‡ 39 England illustrated; or a compendium of the natural history, geography, topography, and antiquities, ecclesiastical and civil, of England and Wales; with maps of the several counties, and plates of many remains of antiquity. 2 vols. London, 1754.
- 44 } Macaulay's history of England, from the accession of  
& } James the first, to the elevation of the house of Hanover. 4 vols. London, 1767. (There are 8 vols. of the latter set—continued to the year 1680.)  
45 }
- 46 Smollet's complete history of England, from the descent of Julius Cæsar, to the treaty of Aix la Chapelle in 1748. 4 vols. London, 1757.
- 48 Harte's life of Gustavus Adolphus, king of Sweden, surnamed the Great. 2 vols. London, 1759.
- 50 The history of the late war in Germany, between the king of Prussia, and the empress of Germany and her allies; with a map of the seat of war, plans of battles, &c. By a general officer. London, 1766.
- 51 Warner's history of Ireland. London, 1763.
- 52 Warner's history of the rebellion and civil wars of Ireland. Second edition. London, 1768.
- 53 Bower's history of the popes, from the foundation of the see of Rome, to the present time. 4 vols. London, 1748.
- 61 Historical and political discourses of the laws and government of England, from the earliest times to the end of the reign of queen Elizabeth. Collected from the notes of John Selden, by Nathaniel Bacon. Fifth edition. London, 1760.
- 62 The history of the discovery and conquest of the Canary islands. Translated from a Spanish manuscript, found in the island of Palma; with an enquiry into the origin of the inhabitants, &c. by George Glas. London, 1764.
- 63 Enquiries concerning the first inhabitants, language, religion, learning, and letters of Europe. London, 1758.

- 69 An account of the war in India, between the English and French, on the coast of Coromandel, from 1750 to 1760; a relation of events on the Malabar coast, and the expeditions to Golconda and Surat; with maps and plates. Compiled from original papers, by Richard Owen Cambridge. London, 1761.
- 73 Thucydides' history of the Peloponnesian war. Translated from the Greek, by William Smith. 2 vols. London, 1753.
- 81 Smith's history of the province of New-York, from the first discovery of it, to the year 1732. London, 1757.
- 84 Clarke's letters concerning the Spanish nation; written at Madrid, during the years 1760 and 1761. London, 1763.
- 93 Birch's memoirs of the reign of queen Elizabeth, from the year 1581; in which the secret intrigues of her court, and the conduct of the earl of Essex are particularly illustrated. Collected from the original papers of his intimate friend, Anthony Bacon. 2 vols. London, 1754.
- 97 Ballard's memoirs of several ladies of Great Britain, who have been celebrated for their writings or skill in the learned languages, arts and sciences. Oxford, 1752.
- 101 Arbuthnot's tables of ancient coins, weights and measures. Second edition. With an appendix, containing observations thereon, by Benjamin Langwith. London, 1754.
- 102 The orations of Demosthenes, pronounced to excite the Athenians against Philip, king of Macedonia. Translated into English, and digested so as to form a regular history of the progress of the Macedonian power; with notes, by Thomas Leland. London, 1756.
- \* 104—3 A review of the military operations in North America; from the commencement of the French hostilities on the frontiers of Virginia, in the year 1753, to the surrender of Oswego, on the fourteenth of August, 1756. In a letter to a nobleman.
- †—6 Jeffreys' map of the seat of war, on the coast of Choromandel, with an explanation thereof, and an account of the war. London, 1754.
- 112 Rinius's memoirs of the house of Brunswick, from the most early account of that illustrious family, to the end of the reign of George the first. London, 1730.

- 116 An abridgement of the public treaties, commencing with the treaty of Munster, in 1648. London, 1747.
- 119 Methode pour Etudier L'Histoire par L'Abbè du Fresnoy A Paris, 1735.
- 120 Machiavel's works. Translated from the originals, and illustrated with notes, anecdotes, &c. and the life of the author, with plans on the art of war, by Ellis Farnworth. 2 vols. London, 1762.
- 129 Historia Philosophiæ, vitas, opiniones resque gestas et dicta philosophorum complexa, auctore Thoma Stanleio. Lipsiæ, 1711. *Gift of James Greenwood.*
- 131 Morgan's complete history of Algiers; with an epitome of the general history of Barbary, from the earliest times. London, 1731.
- 136 Hume's history of England, from the invasion of Julius Cæsar, to the revolution in 1688. 6 vols. London, 1762.
- 138 Hume's history of England, under the house of Tudor; comprehending the reigns of Henry the seventh, Henry the eighth, Edward the sixth, Mary and Elizabeth. 2 vols. London, 1759.
- 139 Hume's history of Great Britain, under the house of Stuart; containing the reigns of James the first, Charles the first, the commonwealth, and Charles the second, and James the second. Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1752.
- 140 Jackson's chronological antiquities of the most ancient kingdoms, from the creation of the world; for the space of five thousand years. 3 vols. London, 1752.
- 142 The operations of the allied army, under the command of Ferdinand, duke of Brunswick; beginning in the year 1757, and ending in the year 1762; with maps and plans. By an officer in the British forces. London, 1764.
- 143 } Davila's history of the civil wars of France; during the  
& } reigns of Francis the second, Charles the ninth, Henry  
144 } the third, and Henry the fourth. Translated from the  
Italian, by Ellis Farnworth. 2 vols. London, 1758.
- † 149 The odes of Pindar; with several other pieces in prose and verse. Translated from the Greek, by Gilbert West; with a dissertation on the Olympic games. London. 1749.

- 151 Palmer's general history of printing, from its first invention, in the city of Mentz. London, 1733.
- 162 Keith's history of the British plantations in America; with a chronological account of the most remarkable things which happened to the first adventurers. Part I. containing the history of Virginia, &c. London, 1738.
- 168 Mascou's history of the ancient Germans; including that of the Cimbri, Suevi, Alemanni, Franks, Saxons, Goths, Vandals and other northern nations, who overthrew the Roman empire. Translated from the High Dutch, by Thomas Lediard. 2 vols. London, 1738.
- 177 Salmon's modern history; or the present state of all nations, describing their laws, customs, religion, policy, &c. 6 vols. Dublin, 1755.
- 178 } Bouquet's historical account of the expedition against the  
& } Ohio indians, in the year 1764; with a map and  
179 } plates. Philadelphia, 1765.
- 190 The present state of Europe; or the historical and political monthly mercury; giving an account of the public and private occurrences in every court. For the year 1698. Vol. 9. London, 1698. *Gift of Francis Richardson.*
- † 209 Aglionby's lives of the most eminent painters, from Cimabue to the time of Raphael and Michael Angelo; with observations upon painting, and an explanation of the difficult terms. London, 1685.
- † 210 Strahlenberg's historico-geographical description of the northern and eastern parts of Europe and Asia; but more particularly of Russia, Siberia and Great Tartary. Translated from the German. London, 1738.
- 215 Warner's history of the rebellion and civil wars of Ireland. Second edition. London, 1768.
- 216 Robertson's history of the reign of the emperor Charles the fifth; with a view of the progress of society in Europe, from the subversion of the Roman empire, to the beginning of the sixteenth century. 3 vols. London, 1769.
- 222 Nugent's history of Vandavia; containing the ancient and present state of Mecklenburg; its revolutions under the Vandals, the Venedi and the Saxons. London, 1766.
- 228 Knox's journal of the campaigns in North America, for the years 1757, 1758, 1759, and 1760; containing the most remarkable occurrences of that period. 2 vols. London, 1769.



- 231 Warner's history of Ireland. London, 1763.
- 233 Jortin's life of Erasmus. 2 vols. London, 1738.
- 246 Mac Pherson's introduction to the history of Great Britain and Ireland; or an inquiry into the origin, &c. of the Britons, Scots, Irish, and Anglo-saxons. Second edition. London, 1772.
- 247 Blackwell's memoirs of the court of Augustus. Third edition. 3 vols. London, 1764.
- 249 Madox's history and antiquities of the exchequer of the kings of England, from the Norman conquest, to the end of the reign of Edward the second. 2 vols. London, 1769.
- † 251 Walpole's anecdotes of painting in England; with some account of the principal artists, &c. with plates. Collected by the late George Vertue. 3 vols. London, 1765.
- † 252 Walpole's catalogue of engravers, who have been born or resided in England; digested from the manuscripts of George Vertue. Strawberry-hill, 1765.
- †\* 258—2 Pittman's state of the European settlements on the Mississippi; with a geographical description of that river, illustrated by plans and draughts. London, 1770.
- 267 Dalrymple's memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland, from the dissolution of the last parliament of Charles the second, until the sea battle of La Hogue. London, 1773.
- 271 Verelst's view of the rise, progress and present state of the English government in Bengal. London, 1772.
- 273 } Dow's history of Hindostan; with plates. Translated  
& } from the Persian. Second edition. 3 vols. London,  
402 } 1770.
- 276 Mac Pherson's critical dissertations on the origin, antiquities, language, government, manners, and religion of the ancient Caledonians, their posterity the Picts, and the British and Irish Scots. London, 1768.
- 280 Manstein's memoirs of Russia, historical, political and military. Translated from the original into English. London, 1770.
- 289 Leland's history of Ireland, from the invasion of Henry the second. 3 vols. London, 1773.

- 301 State papers and letters, addressed to William Carstares, confidential secretary to king William; relating to the affairs of Great Britain. With the life of William Carstares. Published by Joseph M<sup>c</sup>Cormick. Edinburgh, 1774.
- 302 The history of Jamaica; or a general survey of the ancient and modern state of that island; with plates. 3 vols. London, 1774.
- 313 }  
& } Robertson's history of South America; with plates. 2  
351 } vols. London, 1777. Second edition. London, 1778.
- 326 Berkenhout's *Biographia Literaria*; or a biographical history of literature; containing the lives of the English, Scottish, and Irish authors, from the first dawn of letters in these kingdoms to the present time. vol. 1. London, 1777.
- 327 }  
& } Williams on the rise, progress and present state of the  
459 } United Provinces, Denmark, Sweden, Russia, and Poland. 2 vols. London, 1777.
- 334 Stuart's history of Scotland, from the establishment of the reformation, till the death of queen Mary. 2 vols. London, 1782.
- 337 Gibbon's history of the decline and fall of the Roman empire; with maps. 6 vols. London, 1782 and 1788.
- 343 Watson's history of the reigns of Philip the second and Philip the third. 3 vols. London, 1778 and 1783.
- 344 Ferguson's history of the progress and termination of the Roman republic; with maps. 3 vols. London, 1783.
- † 347 See page 7, (*Ecclesiastical History*.)
- 359 Whitaker's history of Manchester. 2 vols. London, 1771.
- 363 Nichols's biographical and literary anecdotes of William Bowyer, printer, and of many of his learned friends; containing an incidental view of the progress and advancement of literature in this kingdom, from the beginning of the present century to the end of the year 1777. London, 1782.
- \* 375—3 Hurd's affectionate tribute to the memory of the late Doctor John Fothergill. London, 1781.
- 378 Galt's history of Greece, from the accession of Alexander of Macedon, till its final subjection to the Roman power. London, 1782.

- 385 Marsden's history of Sumatra; containing an account of the government, laws, customs, and manners of the native inhabitants. London, 1783.
- 388 Grose's antiquities of England and Wales; with plates. 4 vols. London, 1773.
- 389 Memoirs of Thomas Hollis, Esquire; with plates. 2 vols. London, 1780.
- 394 Mac Pheron's history of Great Britain, from the reformation, to the accession of the house of Hanover. Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1776.
- 395 Mac Pheron's miscellaneous state papers; from 1501 to 1526. 2 vols. London, 1778.
- 403 Parker's evidence of our transactions in the East Indies, with an enquiry into the conduct of Great Britain to other countries, from 1763. London, 1782.
- 407 Strutt's chronicle of England; or a compleat history of the ancient Britons and Saxons, from the landing of Julius Cæsar in Britain, to the Norman conquest; with plates. 2 vols. London, 1779.
- 421 Drinkwater's history of the late siege of Gibraltar; with a description and account of that garrison, from the earliest periods; with plates. London, 1785.
- 424 De Foe's history of the union between England and Scotland; with an appendix of original papers, and the life of the author. London, 1786.
- 438 Gillies' history of ancient Greece; from the earliest accounts till the division of the Macedonian empire in the east; with maps. 2 vols. London, 1786.
- 441 Warrington's history of Wales; with an appendix. London, 1786.
- 444 Scott's translation of the memoirs of Eradut Khan, a nobleman of Hindostan; in which are displayed the causes of the decline of the Mogul empire in India. London, 1786.
- 446 The Antiquarian Repertory; with plates. 4 vols. London, 1779.
- 447 Archæologia; or miscellaneous tracts, relating to antiquity. Published by the society of antiquaries of London; with plates. 7 vols. London, 1770.

- 449 Ames's typographical antiquities; or an historical account of the origin and progress of printing in Great Britain and Ireland; from the year 1471 to the year 1600. Considerably augmented by William Herbert. vols. 1 and 2. London, 1785.
- 452 Rowland's *Mona Antiqua Restaurata*; an archæological discourse on the antiquities, natural and historical, of the isle of Anglesey; with plates. Second edition. London, 1766.
- 454 Fenn's original letters, written during the reigns of Henry the sixth, Edward the fourth, and Richard the third; with plates. 2 vols. London, 1787.
- \* 456—1 Samwell's narrative of the death of captain James Cook. London, 1786.
- 461 Tarleton's history of the campaigns of 1780 and 1781, in the southern provinces of North America; with maps. London, 1787.
- \* 462—9 An account of the first settlement of Virginia, Maryland, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, by the English; with a map of Maryland. London, 1735.
- 15 An historical memorial of the negotiation of France and England, from the twenty-sixth of March, 1761, to the twentieth of September. London, 1761.
- 20 A narrative of the proceedings of the people of South Carolina, in the year 1719. London, 1720.
- \* 465—12 Patent for Plymouth in New England; with extracts from the records of that colony. Boston, 1751.
- 15 An account of the Imperial proceedings against the Turks. London, 1685.
- \* 466—14 A speech of general Monck, at Whitehall, February 21, 1659. London, 1659.
- 467 Smith's history of New York, from its first discovery to the year 1732. London, 1757.
- 468 A journal of the proceedings in the detection of the conspiracy, formed by some white people, in conjunction with negro and other slaves, for burning the city of New York. New York, 1744.
- \* 469—6 An historical account of Bouquet's expedition against the Ohio indians, in 1764; with military papers, a map and plates. Philadelphia, 1765.

- 474 Morton's New England's memoriall. Cambridge, 1669.
- 475 Hubbard's narrative of the troubles with the indians in New England, from 1607 to 1677. Boston, 1677.
- \* 478—2 Underhill's news from America; containing a relation of their warlike proceedings. London, 1638.
- 3 Thorowgood's Jewes in America; or conjectures concerning the origin of the American indians. London, 1650.
- 4 L'Esfrange's Americans no Jewes; or an answer to Thorowgood's conjectures. London, 1652.
- 484 Historie der boccaniers of vry-buyters van America; met figuren. T'Amsterdam, 1700.
- 487 Novæ Sueciæ feu Pennsylvaniæ in America descriptio. Stockholmæ, 1702.
- 490 Alter und neuer muntz schlüssel, ein tractat von der muntz alterthum, aufkommen, gerechtigkeit selbige zu schla-gen unterschiedlichen forten, als Hebraish, &c. (with plates.) Nürnberg, 1692.
- 491 Henry's history of Great Britain, from the first invasion of it by the Romans under Julius Cæsar; with maps. 5 vols. London and Edinburgh, 1785.
- 492 Clavigero's history of Mexico; with plates, and critical dissertations on the land, the animals, and inhabitants of Mexico. Translated from the Italian, by Charles Cullen. 2 vols. London, 1787.
- 493 O'Halloran's general history of Ireland, from the earliest accounts to the close of the twelfth century. 2 vols. London, 1778.
- 494 Cunningham's history of Great Britain; from the year 1688, to the accession of George the first. Translated from the Latin; with an introduction, containing an account of the author and his writings, by William Thomson, 2 vols. London, 1787.
- 496 Millar's historical view of the English government, from the settlement of the Saxons in Britain, to the accession of the house of Stewart. London, 1787.
- 507 The history of the United Provinces of the Netherlands from the death of Philip the second, king of Spain, to the truce made with Albert and Isabella. By William Lothian. London, 1786.

- 518 *L.* *Johannis Rosini Romanarum antiquitatum corpus absolutissimum cum notis Thomæ Dempster.* Lugduni Batavorum, 1663.
- 521 *L.* *Johannis Marianæ Hispani historiæ de rebus Hispaniæ libri XXX.* Tomi II. Moguntia, 1705.
- 523 *L.* *Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum præstantiora à Julio Cæsare ad postumum et tyrannos.* Per Joannem Vaillant. Tomus primus. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1694.
- 532 *L.* *Gerardi Johannis Vossii de historicis Latinis, libri III.* Lugduni Batavorum, 1651.
- 538 *L.* *Iamblichi Chalcidensis de vita Pythagoræ et protrepticæ orationes ad philosophiam, lib. duo.* Græcè et Latine. Johanne Arcerio Theodoreto interprete. In Bibliopolo Commeliniano, 1598.
- 540 *L.* *Ammiani Marcellini rerum gestarum qui de XXXI. supersunt libri XVIII.* Hamburgi, 1609.
- 543 *L.* *La historia D'Italia di M. Francesco Guicciardini.* Genevæ, 1645.
- 556 *L.* *Ogygia; seu rerum Hibernicarum chronologia ab universalis diluvio ad annum 428, cum regum Hiberniæ Christianorum ad annum 1022 et aliorum eventuum ad Carolum II. tabula brevi nec non carmine chronographico et Regum in Britannia, Scotorum catalogo.* Authore Roderico O'Flaherty. Londini, 1685.
- \* 559 *L.*—2 *Romanæ historiæ Anthologia; being an English exposition of the Roman antiquities.* London, 1655.
- 3 *Archæologiæ Atticæ libri septem; being seven of the Attick antiquities.* By Francis Rous and Zachary Bogan. Fourth edition. Oxford, 1654.
- 561 *L.* *Gerardi Johannis Vossii de veterum poetarum temporibus, libri duo, qui sunt de poetis Græcis et Latinis.* Amstelædami, 1654.

## OCTAVO.

- 1 Paschall's life; with his letters relating to the Jesuits. Translated into English by W. A. 2 vols. London, 1744.
- 3 Bolingbroke's letters on the study and use of history. 2 vols. London, 1752.
- 7 Crantz's history of Greenland; containing a description of the country and its inhabitants; with plates. Translated from the High Dutch. 2 vols. London, 1767.
- 9 Lewis's life of mayster Wylliam Caxton, of the Weald of Kent, the first printer in England; with an account of the rise and progress of the art of pryntyng, in England, during his time, till 1493. London, 1737.
- 11 } Plutarch's lives; with plates. Translated from the  
& } Greek, with notes, by M. Dacier. 3 vols. London,  
848 } 1727.
- 12 Gordon's general history of the lives, trials, and executions of all the royal and noble personages that have suffered in Great Britain and Ireland; from the accession of Henry the eighth. With an account of the rebellions in England, Scotland and Ireland, for the two last centuries; with plates. 3 vols. London, 1760.
- 16 Vertot's critical history of the establishment of the Bretons among the Gauls. Translated from the French, by Mr. Henley. 2 vols. London, 1722.
- 17 Broderick's history of the late war in the Netherlands, Germany, Italy, and Spain; with an abstract of the treaty of Utrecht, and plans of battles, &c. Second edition. London, 1732.
- 25 Smith's history of the colony of New Jersey; from its first settlement, to the year 1725; with some particulars since, and a view of its present state. Burlington, 1765.
- 28 Grey's collection of the debates of the house of commons, from the year 1667, to the year 1694. 10 vols. London, 1763.
- 49 The works of Flavius Josephus, the Jewish historian. Translated from the original Greek; with the notes of Reland, Cellarius and others, and the plans, maps and notes of William Whiston. 4 vols. London, 1755.

- 53 A complete history of the late war; or annual register of its rise, progress and events in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America; with plates. Dublin, 1763.
- 59 Robertson's history of Scotland, during the reign of queen Mary and king James the sixth, till his accession to the crown of England; with a review of the Scottish history previous to that period. Fourth edition. London, 1761.
- |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| † 60<br>† 503<br>† 1499<br>&<br>† 1763 | } | An historical review of the constitution and government of Pennsylvania, from its origin. London, 1759. |
|--|---|---|
- 62 An enquiry into the causes of the alienation of the Delaware and Shawanese indians, &c. with notes, by the editor, explaining fundry indian customs, &c. London, 1759.
- 64 A concise account of North America; with a description of several nations of indians. By Robert Rogers. London, 1765.
- 69 Voltaire's general history and state of Europe, from the time of Charlemain, to Charles the fifth; with a preliminary view of the oriental empires. Translated from the French. London, 1754.
- 71 Collins's peerage of England; containing a genealogical account of all the peers of England; with plates. Third edition. 6 vols. London, 1756.
- 81 Boulainvilliers' historical account of the ancient parliaments of France, or states general of the kingdom, and chronological abridgement of the history of France, under the reign of the kings of the first race. Translated from the French, by Charles Forman. 2 vols. London, 1739.
- 82 Cooper's life of Socrates. Second edition. London, 1750.
- 83 Campbell's lives of the admirals, and other eminent British seamen; including an accurate naval history, from the earliest account of time. Third edition. 4 vols. London, 1761.
- 92 Thucydides' history of the Grecian war; with maps. Translated by Thomas Hobbes. Third edition. 2 vols. London, 1723.
- † 93 See page 7, (*Ecclesiastical History.*)



- 97 } Rapin's history of England; with genealogical tables, and  
 & } plates. Translated from the French into English, with  
 542 } a continuation, by N. Tindal. First edition. 30 vols.  
 London, 1728. Fourth edition. 21 vols. London,  
 1757.
- 100 The British empire in America; containing the history of  
 the discovery, settlement, progress, and state of the  
 colonies on the continent and islands of America, from  
 the year 1710, to the present time. Second edition. 2  
 vols. London, 1741.
- 105 Croix's history of Genghiscan the Great, first emperor of  
 the ancient Moguls and Tartars, and his successors to  
 the present time; with an account of the manners, cus-  
 toms and laws of the ancient Moguls and Tartars.  
 Translated into English. London, 1722.
- 107 Memoirs of Philip de Comines; containing the history of  
 Europe for almost half the fifteenth century; particu-  
 larly the reigns of Lewis the eleventh of France, and  
 Edward the fourth and Henry the seventh of England.  
 Translated from the French into English; with remarks  
 on all the occurrences relating to England, by Mr.  
 Uvedale. Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1723.
- † 111 Brockwell's political and natural history of Portugal, from  
 its first erection into a kingdom, anno 1090, to the pre-  
 sent time; with the history of Brazil, and all other  
 dominions subject to Portugal, in Asia, Africa and  
 America. London, 1726.
- 112 Gylius's antiquities of Constantinople, with a description  
 of its situation, &c. with cuts. Translated from the  
 Latin, by John Ball. London, 1729.
- 113 } Lediard's life of John, duke of Marlborough; with  
 & } maps, plans of battles, and a number of original let-  
 266 } ters and papers. 3 vols. London, 1736.
- 114 The history of New England; containing an account of  
 the civil and ecclesiastical affairs of the country, to the  
 year of our Lord 1700; with its present state. Also an  
 appendix, containing their charter, ecclesiastical disci-  
 pline and municipal laws. Second edition. 2 vols.  
 London, 1747.
- † 117 The history and proceedings of the house of commons,  
 from the restoration to the year 1746. 16 vols. Lon-  
 don.
- † 118 The history and proceedings of the house of lords, from  
 the restoration, to the year 1741. 8 vols. London.

- 121 Sully's memoirs; containing the history of the life and reign of Henry the Great, and his own administration under him. Translated from the French; with the trial of Ravillac, for the murder of Henry the Great. 5 vols. London, 1757.
- 128 Bossuet's introduction to universal history. Translated by Richard Spence. Belfast, 1742.
- 129 The ancient and modern universal history, from the earliest account of time; compiled from original authors; with maps, cuts, notes, and a general index to the whole. 64 vols. London, 1747, &c.
- 136 Herrera's general history of the continent and islands of America, from the first discovery thereof. Collected from original relations sent to the king of Spain. Translated into English, by John Stevens. 6 vols. London, 1725.
- 140 Midon's history of the rise and fall of Massaniello, the fisherman of Naples; containing a relation of the tumults and insurrections that happened in that kingdom in the year 1747, on account of the tax upon fruits. London, 1729.
- 141 Hotoman's account of the ancient free state of France, and most other parts of Europe, before the loss of their liberties. Written in 1574, and translated into English. Second edition. London, 1721.
- 143 Puffendorff's introduction to the history of the principal kingdoms and states of Europe; with an appendix, containing an introduction to the history of the states of Italy. Translated from the High Dutch. Eighth edition. London, 1719.
- 147 The antiquities of St. Peter's; or the abbey church of Westminster, containing the epitaphs, lives, marriages, and arms of eminent personages; with plates. Third edition. 2 vols. London, 1722.
- 150 A general history of the Turks, Moguls and Tartars; with a description of the countries they inhabit. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1730.
- 151 Littlebury's translation of the history of Herodotus. Third edition. 2 vols. London, 1737.
- 155 } Rollin's Roman history, from the foundation of Rome  
& } to the battle of Actium; that is, to the end of the com-  
541 } monwealth. Translated from the French. Second  
edition. 16 vols. London, 1754.

- 162 Memoirs concerning the affairs of Scotland, from queen Anne's accession to the throne, to the union of the two kingdoms of Scotland and England, in May, 1707; with an account of the designed invasion from France, and reflections on the ancient state of Scotland. Second edition. London, 1714.
- 165 Rollin's history of the arts and sciences of the ancients. Translated from the French. 4 vols. London, 1737.
- † 166 The parliamentary or constitutional history of England; from the earliest times to the restoration of king Charles the second. By several hands. Second edition. 24 vols. London, 1762.
- 174 } The memoirs of Edmund Ludlow, Esquire. 3 vols. Vi-  
& }  
283 } way (Switzerland) 1698.
- 179 Vertot's history of the revolutions in Spain, from the first foundation of the monarchy, to the accession of Lewis the first; with a history of the late war. Translated from the French, by Mr. Morgan. 5 vols. London, 1724.
- 180 } An account of the European settlements in America.  
& }  
181 } Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1758.
- 182 A new and general biographical dictionary; containing an historical and critical account of the lives and writings of the most eminent persons in every nation; from the earliest accounts to the present period. 12 vols. London, 1761.
- 185 Torcy's memoirs; containing the history of the negotiations from the treaty of Ryfwick, to the peace of Utrecht. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1757.
- † 200 The life and posthumous works of Richard Claridge; being memoirs relating to his experiences and progress in religion, &c. Collected by Joseph Basse. London, 1726.
- 203 Memoirs of Ireland, from the restoration to the present time. London, 1716.
- 204 Xenophon's memorable things of Socrates; with the lives of Socrates and Xenophon, by M. Charpentier, &c. Translated by Edward Byshe. Second edition. London, 1722.

- 205 } Braithwaite's history of the revolutions in the empire of  
 & } Morocco, upon the death of the late emperor Muley  
 355 } Ishmael; with observations, natural, moral and political,  
 relating to that country and people. London, 1729.
- 207 Snelgrave's account of some parts of Guinea, and the  
 slave trade; containing the history of the late conquest  
 of the kingdom of Whidaw; the manner of the negroes  
 becoming slaves, and a relation of the author's being  
 taken by pirates. London, 1734.
- 208 The sufferings of John Coustos, for Free-masonry, and  
 for his refusing to turn Roman catholic, in the inquisition  
 at Lisbon. London, 1746. *Gift of David Hall.*
- 209 Daniel's history of France, from the time the French monarchy  
 was established in Gaul, to the death of Lewis the  
 fourteenth. Translated from the French into English.  
 5 vols. London, 1726.
- 211 Skinner's life of general Monk, duke of Albemarle. Second  
 edition. London, 1724.
- 223 Warwick's memoirs of the reign of Charles the first; with  
 impartial characters of many great persons, and a continuation  
 to the restoration of Charles the second. Third  
 edition. London, 1703.
- \* 227—2 Lechford's plain dealing; or newes from New England;  
 containing a view of its government, &c.  
 London, 1641.
- 5 Dodridge's history of the ancient and modern estate of  
 Wales, Cornwall and Chester. London, 1630.
- 6 View of the life and reign of Henry the third, king  
 of England. 1627.
- 7 Naunton's observations on the late queen Elizabeth,  
 her times and favorites. 1642.
- \* 230—2 The new life of Virginia; declaring the former success  
 and present state of that plantation. London, 1612.
- 3 Barri's Cochin-china; containing many admirable rarities  
 and singularities of that country. London,  
 1633.
- 4 Newes of Sir Walter Rauleigh; with a true description  
 of Gviana, and a relation of the excellent government,  
 &c. London, 1618.
- 6 Smith's New England's trials, declaring the present  
 estate of that happie plantation. Second edition.  
 London, 1622.

- 234 Perrault's characters, historical and panegyric, of the greatest men that have appeared in France, during the last century. Translated into English, by J. Ozell. 2 vols. in one. London, 1704.
- 235 Maurier's lives of all the princes of Orange, from William the Great, founder of the commonwealth of the United Provinces. With the life of king William the third, by Thomas Brown. London, 1693.
- 236 The antiquities of Palmyra; containing the history of the city and its emperors, from its foundation to the present time. London, 1696.
- 239 Le Clerc's lives of Clemens Alexandrinus, Eusebius, bishop of Cæsarea, Gregory Nazianzen, and Prudentius the Christian poet; with an account of their writings, and a short history of Pelagianism. Translated into English. London, 1696.
- 241 Langallerie's memoirs; containing an account of the most secret intrigues of the French, Spanish and Bavarian courts; remarkable battles, &c. in Germany, Spain and Flanders; with the treaties made with France from the year 1687 to 1710, and several original letters from eminent personages in Europe. Translated from the French. Second edition. London, 1710.
- 242 Caradoc's history of Wales; comprehending the lives of the princes of Wales, from Cadwalader to Llewelyn, the last prince of British blood; with a short account of the affairs of Wales, under the kings of England. London, 1697.
- † 244 A general collection of treaties of peace and commerce, renunciations, manifestoes, and other public papers; from the year 1642, to the year 1731. 4 vols. London, 1732.
- † 245 Fresnoy's art of painting; with remarks. Translated into English, with an original preface, containing a parallel between painting and poetry, by Mr. Dryden. Also an account of the most eminent painters, by Richard Graham. London, 1750.
- 250 Palafox's history of the conquest of China, by the Tartars; with an account of the religion, manners, &c. of both nations. Translated from the Spanish into English. London, 1671.
- 253 The life and reign of Anne, queen of England; containing a particular account of the most remarkable transactions during her reign. London, 1738.

- 253 The history of Polybius the Megalopolitan; containing a general account of the transactions of the world, and principally of the Roman people, during the first and second Punic wars. Translated by Sir H. S. With a character of Polybius and his writings, by Mr. Dryden. Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1698.
- \* 261—4 State of the colonie of Virginia; with the names of the aduenturors, &c. London, 1620.
- 5 Hammond's Leah and Rachel; or the fruitfull sisters Virginia and Maryland; their present condition impartially stated. London, 1656.
- \* 262—1 A relation of the proceedings of the English plantation settled at Plimoth in New England. London, 1622.
- 2 A relation of the battell fought in New England, between the English and the Pequet salvages; with the present state of things there. London, 1638.
- 3 New England's plantation; or a description of the commodities and discommodities of that country. London, 1630.
- 4 Mather's history of the war with the indians in New England. London, 1676.
- 5 An account of the province of Carolina in America. London, 1682.
- 263 Morton's New Canaan; containing an abstract of New England; setting forth the original of the natives, &c. Amsterdam, 1637.
- \* 264—1 The state of Virginia and the college, by Messrs. Hartwell, Blair and Chilton. London, 1727.
- 2 The state of Virginia, by Hugh Jones.
- 3 An account of the cases that have retarded the progress of the colony of Georgia, in America. London, 1743.
- 265 Hubbard's present state of New England; being a narrative of the troubles with the indians in New England, from the first planting thereof, in the year 1607, to the year 1677. London, 1677.
- 267 The complete history of the affairs of Spain, from the first treaty of partition, to the present time; containing the actions of queen Anne and her allies in Spain, the Netherlands, Italy, &c. to secure Spain to the house of Austria. London, 1709. *Gift of John Sober.*

- 271 An account of the earl of Peterborow's conduct in Spain; the campaign of Valencia, with original papers. Second edition. London, 1707.
- 272 An account of Denmark, as it was in the year 1692. London, 1694.
- 275 Roger Coke's detection of the court and state of England; from king James the first, to the death of queen Anne; consisting of private memoirs, &c. Fourth edition. 3 vols. London, 1719.
- 277 } The history of Dion Cassius, abridged, by Xiphilin; con-  
& } taining the most considerable passages under the Roman  
856 } emperors, from the time of Pompey the Great, to  
Alexander Severus. Translated from the Greek, by  
Mr. Manning. 2 vols. London, 1704.
- 280 } Du Halde's general history of China; with maps and  
& } plates. Third edition. 4 vols. London, 1741. N<sup>o</sup>.  
901 } 280 is the gift of John M<sup>r</sup> Michael.
- 285 Verstegan's restitution of decayed intelligence in antiquities, concerning the English nation. Antwerp, 1605.
- 287 De Burigny's life of Hugo Grotius. Written originally in French. London, 1754.
- 291 A complete history of the piratical states of Barbary, viz. Algiers, Tunis, Tripoli, and Morocco; containing the origin, revolutions and present state of these kingdoms. London, 1750.
- 301 Middleton's history of the life of Mærcus Tullius Cicero. Fifth edition. 3 vols. London, 1755.
- 311 The general history of Polybius. Translated from the Greek, by Mr. Hampton. Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1761.
- 318 Banier's mythology and fables of the ancients, explained from history. Translated from the French. 4 vols. London, 1739.
- 320 Voltaire's age of Lewis the fourteenth. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1752.
- 329 Toland's life of John Milton; containing the history of his works; characters of men and books, sects, parties and opinions; with Amyntor; or a defence of Milton's life. London, 1761.

- 330 Bellicard's observations upon the antiquities of the town of Herculaneum, discovered at the foot of mount Vesuvius; with a short description of the antiquities of Naples. With plates. London, 1753.
- 331 Cooper's life of Socrates. Third edition. London, 1750.
- 332 Rolt's impartial representation of the conduct of the several powers of Europe, engaged in the late general war; with an account of their military and naval operations, from the commencement of hostilities, in 1739, to the treaty of Aix la Chapelle, in 1748. 4 vols. London, 1749.
- 335 Stevens's history of Persia; containing the lives and actions of their kings, from the first erecting of that monarchy to this time; an exact description of all its dominions; an account of India, China, Tartary, &c. and the manners of the people. London, 1715. *Gift of Joseph Breintnall.*
- † 337 A collection of the parliamentary debates in England, from the year 1668, to the present time. 9 vols. London, 1741.
- \* 361—1 An account of Denmark, as it was in the year 1692. Fourth edition. London, 1738.
- 2 An account of Sueden, as it was in the year 1688; with an extract of the history of that kingdom, London, 1738.
- 4 A narrative of the life and death of John Rhinholdt count Patkul, a nobleman of Livonia, who was broke alive upon the wheel in Great Poland, anno 1707. Third edition. London, 1738.
- † 363 }  
 & } Stith's history of the first discovery and settlement of  
 † 1500 } Virginia. Williamsburg, 1747. London, 1753.
- † 368 The morals of Epictetus; with the comment of Simplicius. Translated from the Greek into English, by George Stanhope; with the life of Epictetus, from Monsieur Boileau. Fourth edition. London, 1721.
- 374 Flechier's life of the emperor Theodosius the Great. Translated from the French, by Francis Manning. London, 1693.
- \* 377—2 Memoirs of the revolutions in Bengal, in 1757. London, 1760.



- 379 Reliquiæ Bodleianæ; or some genuine remains of Sir Thomas Bodley; containing his life; the draught of the statutes of the library at Oxford, and a collection of letters to Dr. James, &c. London, 1703. *Gift of Mr. Jones.*
- 381 Nicholson's English historical library; or a short view of most of the writers now extant. London, 1696. *Gift of Henry Pratt.*
- † 392 An abridgment of Sir Walter Raleigh's history of the world; his premonition to princes, and some remains of that learned knight; with the author's life, trial and death. Third edition. London, 1702. *Gift of John Smith.*
- 396 Ali's history of Timurbec, emperor of the Moguls and Tartars; being an historical journal of his conquests in Asia and Europe. Translated from the Persian. 2 vols. London, 1723.
- 398 The muses library; or a series of English poetry; containing also the lives and characters of all the known writers, &c. London, 1741. *Gift of John Smith.*
- 406 Vertot's history of the revolutions that happened in the government of the Roman republic. Written in French. Fifth edition. 2 vols. London, 1740.
- 407 Vertot's history of the revolutions of Portugal. Fifth edition. London, 1754.
- 410 A general history of the pyrates, from their first rise and settlement in the island of Providence, to the present time. By Charles Johnson. With an abstract of the statute and civil law, in relation to piracy. Fourth edition. 2 vols. London, 1726.
- 414 The history of Holland, from its first foundation, to the death of king William; also, a particular description of the United Provinces, &c. with a map. 2 vols. London, 1705.
- 416 De Solis's history of the conquest of Mexico, by the Spaniards. Translated into English from the Spanish, by Thomas Townsend. 2 vols. London, 1738.
- 417 } Shuckford's sacred and prophane history of the world,  
 & } connected from the creation, to the dissolution of the  
 585 } Assyrian empire, and declension of the kingdoms of  
 Judah and Israel. Second edition. 4 vols. London,  
 1741. And third edition. 3 vols. London, 1743.

- 421 Potter's antiquities of Greece; containing an account of the laws, customs, civil government and religion of Greece. Sixth edition. 2 vols. London, 1740.
- 423 Mallet's life of Francis Bacon, lord chancellor of England. London, 1740.
- 437 An account of the conduct of the dowager, dutchess of Marlborough, from her first coming to court, to the year 1710. In a letter from herself to lord ——— London, 1742.
- 438 Entick's general history of the late war; containing its rise, progress and event in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. 5 vols. London, 1763.
- \* 443—2 The life of Sir John Holt, lord chief justice of the court of king's bench. London, 1764.
- 450 Fabricius's letters to Charles the twelfth, king of Sweden; interspersed with many singular particulars relating to that northern hero, during his residence in Turkey. London, 1761.
- † 452 Debates relative to the affairs of Ireland, in the years 1763 and 1764; with an enquiry how far the restrictions laid upon the trade of Ireland, by British acts of parliament, affect the British dominions in general. 2 vols. London, 1766.
- † 453 } Warner's memoirs of the life of Sir Thomas More, lord  
& } high chancellor of England, in the reign of Henry  
† 579 } the eighth; with More's history of Utopia. London,  
1758.
- 458 Howell's ancient and present state of England; being a compendious history of all its monarchs, from the time of Julius Cæsar. Continued by an impartial hand to the death of George the first. Ninth edition. London, 1734.
- 459 Gilpin's lives of John Wickliff, and the most eminent of his disciples; lord Cobham, John Hufs, Jerome of Prague, and Zisca. Second edition. London, 1766.
- 461 The history of John Sobieski, king of Poland. Translated from the French of M. L'Abbé Coyer. London, 1762.
- \* 469—5 Whiston's historical memoirs of the life and writings of Dr. Samuel Clarke; with an appendix, containing Dr. Sykes's elougium of Dr. Clarke, and Mr. Emlyn's memoirs of the life and sentiments of Dr. Clarke. Third edition. London, 1748.

- 472 Observations upon lord Orrery's remarks on the life and writings of Dr. Jonathan Swift. London, 1754.
- 475 The life of Edward, earl of Clarendon; with a continuation of his history of the grand rebellion, from the restoration, in 1660, to his banishment in 1667. Written by himself. Third edition. 3 vols. Oxford, 1761.
- 482 Smollet's complete history of England, from the descent of Julius Cæsar, to the treaty of Aix la Chapelle, in 1748; with plates. Second edition. 11 vols. London, 1758. *Gift of Dr. Jonathan Potts.*
- 483 The continuation of Smollet's complete history of England, from the treaty of Aix la Chapelle, to the fifth year of George the third; with plates. 5 vols. London, 1763.
- 484 Clarendon's history of the rebellion and civil wars in England, begun in 1641, with the preceding transactions, to the restoration of Charles the second, the twenty-ninth of May, 1660. 6 vols. Oxford, 1732.
- 490 An extract out of Pausanius, of the statues, pictures, and temples in Greece; which were remaining there in his time. London, 1758.
- \* 494—2 The history of Servetus, who was burnt alive in Geneva for heresy. London, 1724.
- 504 } The expedition of Cyrus into Persia; and the retreat of  
& } the ten thousand Greeks. Translated from Xenophon;  
507 } with critical and historical notes, by Edward Spelman.  
Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1749.
- 513 Buonamici's commentaries of the late war in Italy. Translated from the Latin, by A. Wilhort. London. 1753.
- 519 Colden's history of the five Indian nations of Canada; with accounts of their religion, manners, &c. London, 1747.
- 520 An account of the customs and manners of the Mickmakis and Maricheets savage nations, now depending on Cape Breton. Written by a French abbot. London, 1758.
- † 521 Proceedings and debates of the general assembly of Pennsylvania; from September 4, 1787, to the present time. Taken in short-hand, by Thomas Lloyd. 4 vols. in two. Philadelphia.
- ‡ 524 Cyropædia; or the institution of Cyrus, by Xenophon. Translated from the Greek, by Maurice Ashley. Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1728.

- 528 A history of Jamaica, from the earliest accounts, to the taking of Porto Bello, by vice-admiral Vernon. Second edition. London, 1740. *Gift of William Allen.*
- 533 Gordon's history of Peter the Great, emperor of Russia; with a short history of the country, from the rise of that monarchy, and an account of the author's life. 2 vols. Aberdeen, 1755.
- 536 A new history of the East Indies, ancient and modern; with an essay towards a history of the commerce of the nations of Europe to the East Indies. 2 vols. London, 1757.
- 540 Marigny's history of the Arabians under the government of the Caliphs, from Mahomet, to the death of Mortazem; containing the space of six hundred and thirty-six years. Translated from the French. 4 vols. London, 1758. *Gift of Dr. Benjamin Franklin.*
- 546 Authentic memoirs of the Portuguese Inquisition; with reflections on ancient and modern Popery, and the causes of its alarming progress in this kingdom. London, 1761.
- 552 Echard's history of the revolution, and the establishment of England in the year 1688. Dublin, 1725.
- \* 565—6 The conduct of major general Shirley, late commander in chief of his majesty's forces in North America. London, 1758.
- 7 The conduct of a noble commander in America, impartially reviewed; with the causes of the discontents at New York and Halifax. Second edition. London, 1758.
- 568 Memoirs of the life of Robert Cary, earl of Monmouth, written by himself. With notes. London, 1759.
- 580 Macquer's chronological abridgment of the Roman history, from the foundation of the city, to the extinction of the republic. Translated from the French, and illustrated with notes and the antiquities of Rome, by Thomas Nugent. London, 1760.
- 583 Feuquieres' memoirs; being an account of all the wars in Europe, from the year 1672 to 1710. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1737.
- 589 } The history and present state of Virginia, from the first  
& } settlement to this time; with plates. By a native of  
1055 } that place. London, 1705. N<sup>o</sup>. 589 *the gift of David Bush.*

- 590 Memoirs of the regency of the late duke of Orleans, during the minority of Lewis the fifteenth; containing the public treaties and principal matters of the court of France; with the remarkable events of the several courts of Europe, during his administration. London, 1732.
- 595 Weston's dissertations on some of the most remarkable wonders of antiquity. London, 1748.
- 598 Ker's memoirs; containing his secret transactions and negotiations in Scotland, England, Vienna, Hanover, and other foreign parts; with an account of the rise and progress of the Ostend company, in the Austrian Netherlands. Published by himself. London, 1726.
- 605 Colliber's critical history of the English sea affairs. London, 1727.
- 621 } De Parthenay's history of Poland, under Augustus the  
& } second; with the important transactions of his life.  
806 } Translated from the French, by John Stacie. London,  
1734.
- 622 Ducerceau's history of the late revolutions in Persia; taken from the memoirs of father Krufinsky. Translated from the French. Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1733.
- 623 } Buchanan's history of Scotland; from Fergus the found-  
& } er of the Scottish monarchy, to the reign of James the  
805 } sixth of Scotland and first of England; with plates.  
Third edition. 2 vols. London, 1733.
- 626 Alderfeld's military history of Charles the twelfth, king of Sweden; with an account of the battle of Pultowa, &c. 3 vols. London, 1740.
- 635 Baretti's Italian library; containing an account of the lives and works of the most valuable authors of Italy; with a preface exhibiting the changes of the Tuscan language, from the barbarous ages to the present time. London, 1757.
- 636 } The history of the Russian empire, from its foundation  
& } to the death of the empress Catharine, consort and  
722 } successor of Peter the Great; with the lives and exploits  
of those two personages. 2 vols. London, 1757.
- 638 Heiss's history of the empire, from the time of Charlemagne, to the present emperor Charles the sixth, being an appendix to the history of the Roman empire. 2 vols. London, 1730.
- 642 Armstrong's history of the island of Minorca. London, 1751.

- 644 Prior's history of his own time. Compiled from his manuscripts, by J. Banks. London, 1740.
- 649 Hooke's negociations in Scotland, in favor of the Pretender, in 1707, including the original letters and papers that passed between the Scotch and Irish lords, and the court of Versailles and St. Germaines. Written by himself. With a narrative of the Pretender's expedition into Scotland in 1708. London, 1760.
- 651 Oforio's history of the Portuguese, during the reign of Emanuel; containing all their discoveries, from the coast of Africk to the farthest part of China; including also their discovery of the Brazil's, and their wars with the Moors. Translated from the Latin, by James Gibbs. 2 vols. London, 1752.
- 654 Udal ap Rhys's account of the most remarkable places and curiosities in Spain and Portugal. London, 1749.
- 657 Watton's history of Rome, from the death of Antoninus Pius, to the death of Severus Alexander. London, 1701.
- 658 Freinshem's translation of the Roman history by Titus Livius; with a supplement, and geographical and chronological notes, by the translator. 6 vols. London, 1744.
- 672 Memoirs of the life and writings of William Whiston, containing also memoirs of several of his friends. Written by himself. London, 1749.
- 675 Collection of testimonies concerning several ministers of the gospel amongst the people called Quakers, deceased; with some of their last expressions and exhortations. London, 1760.
- 678 } Hutchinson's history of the colony of Massachusetts-Bay,  
& } from the first settlement thereof in 1628, until the year  
1502 } 1750. 2 vols. Boston, 1767. 3 vols. London, 1765.
- 679 The works of Tacitus; with political discourses upon that author, by Thomas Gordon. Second edition. 4 vols. London, 1737.
- 680 Smith's ancient and present state of the county of Kerry; being a natural, civil, ecclesiastical, historical, and topographical description thereof. Dublin, 1756.
- 681 Attempts for discovering the times of the first planting of nations. By R. Cumberland, bishop of Peterborough. London, 1724.

- 684 Salmon's chronological historian; containing an account of all the material transactions relating to the English affairs, from the invasion of the Romans, to the fourteenth year of George the second. Third edition. 2 vols. London, 1747.
- 686 Crevier's history of the Roman emperors, from Augustus to Constantine. Translated from the French, by John Mills. 5 vols. London, 1755.
- 690 Walch's history of the popes, from the foundation of the see of Rome, to the present time. London, 1759.
- 692 An account of the Spanish settlements in America; containing also an account of the discovery of America, by Christopher Columbus. Edinburgh, 1762.
- 695 Molyneux's conjunct expedition; or expeditions that have been carried on jointly by the fleet and army; with a commentary on a littoral war. London, 1759.
- 696 Hamilton's account of the East Indies, and the islands lying between the cape of Good Hope and the island of Japan. 2 vols. London, 1744.
- 700 An historical register; containing an impartial relation of all transactions, foreign and domestic, from the year 1717, to 1729, inclusive. 11 vols.
- 702 Salmon's impartial examination of bishop Burnet's history of his own time; containing an abridgment of that history; with a fuller account of many considerable transactions in the reigns of Charles the second and James the second, than has hitherto been published. 2 vols. London, 1724.
- 708 }  
 & } The life of Richard Nash, late master of the ceremonies  
 1764 } at Bath. Second edition. London, 1762.
- 719 The life of Frederick William, the first king of Prussia. Translated from the French, by William Phelps. London, 1750.
- 720 Dobson's chronological annals of the war, from its beginning to the present time. Oxford, 1703.
- 726 Douglass's summary, historical and political, of the first planting, progressive improvements, and present state of the British settlements in North America. 2 vols. London, 1760.

- 730 The life and actions of Frederick the third, king of Prussia; containing also the origin of the house of Brandenburg, with the lives of the electors of that family. London, 1759.
- 731 Lewis's history of the Parthian empire, from the foundation of that monarchy by Arfaces, to its final overthrow by Artaxerxes the Persian. London, 1728.
- 732 De Fontaines' history of the revolutions of Poland, from the foundation of that monarchy, to the death of Augustus the second. Translated from the French. London, 1736.
- 740 The annals of Europe, for the years 1739, 1740, 1741, and 1742; containing all the remarkable occurrences which happened in each year. 5 vols.
- † 742 Chalkley's works; with a journal of his life, travels and Christian experiences. Written by himself. London, 1751.
- 754 Robson's account of six years residence in Hudson's-Bay, from 1733 to 1736, and 1744 to 1747; with draughts. London, 1752.
- 755 Chalon's history of France, from the establishment of that monarchy, under Pharamond, to the death of Lewis the thirteenth. 2 vols. London, 1752.
- † 756 De Piles' lives and characters of above three hundred of the most eminent painters; with his art of painting. Translated from the French. Second edition. London, 1746.
- 759 Swift's history of the four last years of queen Anne. London, 1758.
- 765 Du Pin's universal library of historians; containing an account of their lives, the abridgement, &c. of their histories; with critical observations on their stile and character, and a catalogue of the several editions of their works. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1709.
- † 771 Hollwell's interesting and historical events relative to the provinces of Bengal, and the empire of Indostan. Also the mythology, festivals, &c. of the Gentoos. Second edition. London, 1766.
- 777 Birch's life of Henry, prince of Wales, son of James the first. London, 1760.



- 778 Memoirs of the bashaw count Bonneval, from his birth to his death; containing also the secret history of Europe for the best part of the current century. Written by himself. London, 1750.
- 786 Potter's antiquities of Greece. 2 vols. Oxford, 1699.
- 789 The life of Sir Thomas More. Written by his grandson Thomas More. London, 1726.
- 790 Stanyan's Grecian history; from the origin of Greece to the end of the Peloponnesian war; containing the space of about 1684 years. Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1739.
- 793 Puffendorf's complete history of Sweden, from its origin to this time. London, 1702.
- \* 798—7 The letters and messages, in French and English, that passed between the king, queen, prince and princess of Wales, on the birth of the young princess. London, 1737.
- \* 799—2 The civil and natural history, with a geographical description, of Tobago. London.
- 3 An historical account of the discovery of the island of Madeira. London, 1750.
- 800 Arrian's history of Alexander's expedition. Translated from the Greek, with notes, by Mr. Rooke. With Le Clerc's criticism upon Quintus Curtius, &c. 2 vols. London, 1729.
- \* 801—1 An account of Conferences held, and treaties made, between Sir William Johnson and the chiefs of several indian nations, with a letter from the reverend Mr. Hawley, and an appendix relative to the same subjects. London, 1756.
- 7 Bower's motives for leaving his office of secretary to the court of Inquisition. Belfast, 1750.
- 802 Breval's history of the house of Nassau, from its origin to the present time; with an account of the houses of Baux and Chalons. London, 1734.
- 812 Clarendon's history of the rebellion and civil wars of Ireland; with a state of that kingdom before the year 1640. London, 1720.
- 817 Harris's historical and critical account of the life and writings of Charles the first, king of Great Britain. London, 1758.
- 826 Voltaire's philosophy of history. London, 1766.

- 837 The history of Italy, from the year 1490, to 1532. Written in Italian, by Francesco Guiccardini. Translated into English by Austin Parke Goddard. Second edition. 10 vols. London, 1755.
- 838 The true interest and political maxims of the republic of Holland, by John De Wit; with historical memoirs of Cornelius and John De Wit, by John Campbell. London, 1746.
- 841 Holberg's introduction to universal history. Translated from the Latin, with historical, chronological and critical notes, by George Sharpe. Second edition. London, 1758.
- 842 Biggs' military history of Europe, &c. since the commencement of the war with Spain. Limerick, 1749. *Gift of Evan Morgan.*
- 847 The life of Robert, earl of Leicester, the favourite of queen Elizabeth; drawn from original writers and records. London, 1727.
- 849 Serviez's lives and amours of the empresses, consorts to the first twelve Cæsars of Rome; containing all the passages of note in the Roman history, with notes. Translated by George James. London, 1723.
- 852 Birch's life of Dr. John Tillotson, archbishop of Canterbury. London, 1752.
- 859 The life of Thomas Ellwood; written by himself. Second edition. London, 1714. *Gift of Hudson Emlen.*
- 863 Burton's account of the life and writings of Herman Boerhaave. Second edition. London, 1746.
- 864 An historical account of the life and reign of David, king of Israel; with various disquisitions, &c. Third edition. 2 vols. London, 1745.
- 866 Fleetwood's chronicon preciosum; or an account of English money, the price of corn and other commodities, and of stipends, salaries, portions, day-labour, &c. in England for six hundred years past. London, 1745.
- † 867 } D'Acier's life of the emperor Marcus Antoninus, and an  
 & } account of his conversation with himself; with the  
 † 943 } preliminary discourse of Gataker and the mythological picture of Cebes, the Theban, &c. Translated by Jeremy Collier. Second edition. London, 1708. N<sup>o</sup>. 943 was translated by Meric Casaubon. Fifth edition. London, 1692.

- 874 Hauteville's account of Poland; containing a geographical description of the country, the manners of the inhabitants, the wars they have been engaged in, and the constitution, &c. of that government; with a brief history of the Tartars. London, 1698.
- 877 The constitution and government of the Germanic body; showing how this state subsisted for three hundred years past under the emperors of the house of Austria. London, 1745.
- 878 Stevens's history of Spain: containing an account of the race of its kings, from the first peopling of that country. London, 1701.
- 880 The life of William the third, late king of England, &c. containing also an account of his family. London, 1703.
- 884 Gilpin's life of Hugh Latimer, bishop of Worcester. London, 1755.
- \* 891—5 An enquiry into the reign of queen Elizabeth, so far as relates to Mary queen of Scots. London.  
—6 Memoirs of the house of Brandenburg. London, 1748.
- 892 The French Spy; or the memoirs of John Baptist de la Fontaine; containing many secret transactions relating both to England and France. Translated from the French. London, 1700.
- 902 Anderson's history of the rebellion in 1745 and 1746; with the manifestoes of the Pretender and his son. Third edition. London, 1752.
- 906 An account of Livonia; with a relation of the rise, progress, and decay of the Marian Teutonic order; and an account of the dukedoms of Courland, Semigalia, and the province of Pilten; also an account of the author's journey from Livonia to Holland in 1698. London, 1701.
- \* 911—1 Frazer's history of Nadir Shah, the present emperor of Persia; with a history of the Moghol emperors, and a catalogue of above two hundred manuscripts in the oriental languages. Second edition. London, 1742.  
—2 The history of Nadir-cha present emperor of Persia; with an account of his conquest of the Mogul's country, &c. Translated from the Persian. London, 1741.

- 912 The lives, opinions, and remarkable sayings of the most ancient philosophers, by Diogenes Laertius. Translated from the Greek by several hands. London, 1688.
- 918 The life of Oliver Cromwell; collected from the best historians and several original manuscripts. Third edition. London, 1731. *Gift of Robert Greenway.*
- 928 Maimbourg's history of the league. Translated by Mr. Dryden. London, 1684. *Gift of Isaac Williams.*
- \* 930—2 D'Hospital's memoirs concerning Herculaneum; with notes, by William Fordyce, and an extract from Xiphilinus's epitome of Dion, and the letters of Pliny the younger; giving an account of the overthrow of that city. London, 1750.
- \* 932—2 Romanæ historiæ anthologia recognita et ucta; being an English exposition of the Roman antiquities. London, 1648.
- 3 Archaeologia Atticæ; or a treatise on ancient rites and customs. 1637.
- 941 Burnet's passages of the life and death of John, earl of Rochester. London, 1680.
- 942 Milton's history of Britain, from the first traditional beginning to the Norman conquest. London, 1677.
- 947 Smith's remarks upon the manners, religion and government of the Turks; with a survey of the seven churches of Asia, as they now lie in their ruins, and a brief description of Constantinople. London, 1678.
- 948 Tailfer's historical narrative of the colony of Georgia in America, from the first settlement thereof. Charlestown, 1741. *Gift of Isaiah Warner.*
- \* 951—1 A relation of the discovery of New England, and of sundry accidents therein occurrin, from the yeere 1607, to 1622. London, 1622.
- 2 Good neeves from New England; or a relation of things remarkable at Plimouth. London, 1624.
- 3 A journal of the proceedings of the English plantation at Plimouth. London, 1622.
- 4 Smith's New England's trials; containing an account of the present state of that plantation, &c. Second edition. London, 1622.
- 5 Lechford's view of New England's present government, &c. London, 1642.

- 7 New England's first fruits, in respect to the conversion of the indians; the progress of learning, &c. London, 1643.
- † 958 A civil and natural history of California; with an accurate description of that country. 2 vols. London, 1759.
- 961 Kennet's Romæ antiquæ notitia; or the antiquities of Rome; with two essays concerning Roman learning, &c. Twelfth edition. London, 1754.
- 964 An account of the manners and customs of the Romans. Translated from the French. London, 1740.
- 965 Sanchoniatho's Phœnecian history. Translated from the first book of Eusebius de Præparatione evangelica; with a continuation of Sanchoniatho's history, by Eratosthenes Cyrenæus's canon, which Dicæarchus connects with the first Olympiad, by R. Cumberland, bishop of Peterborough. With a preface, giving an account of the life and writings of the author, by S. Payne. London, 1720.
- 972 Orrery's remarks on the life and writings of Dr. Jonathan Swift.
- 978 Hooke's Roman history, from the building of Rome, to the ruin of the commonwealth. 6 vols. Dublin, 1767.
- 985 } Robertson's history of the reign of Charles the fifth, em-  
& } peror of Germany. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1775.  
986 }
- 1001 Raymond's history of Gustavus Ericson, king of Sweden; with an introductory history of Sweden, from the middle of the twelfth century. London, 1761.
- 1006 Memoirs of lieutenant Henry Timberlake, who accompanied the three Cherokee indians to England, in the year 1762.
- \* 1011—1 A description of the first discoveries of the ancient city of Heraclea, &c. Translated from the Italian, by Wickes Scurray.
- 2 Scrafton's reflections on the government of Indostan; with a short sketch of the history of Bengal, and an account of the English affairs in 1758. London, 1770.
- 1017 Boulainvilliers' life of Mahomet. Translated from the French. London, 1731.
- 1026 Xenophon's memoirs of Socrates; with the defence of Socrates before his judges. Translated from the Greek, by Sarah Fielding. Second edition. London, 1767.

- 1029 Mallet's northern antiquities; or a description of the manners, customs, religion and laws of the ancient Danes, and other northern nations. 2 vols. London, 1770.
- 1031 Harris's history and antiquities of the city of Dublin, from the earliest accounts; with plans of that city. London, 1766.
- 1032 Ockley's history of the Saracens, &c. with an account of their battles and sieges. 2 vols. Cambridge, 1757.
- 1033 } Wynne's history of the British empire in America; con-  
& } taining an historical, political and commercial view of  
1760 } the English settlements in North America and the West  
Indies. 2 vols. London, 1770.
- 1035 The history of the reign of George the third, from his accession to the throne, to May, 1770; with a review of the late war. London, 1770.
- † 1047 See page 8, (*Ecclesiastical History.*)
- 1048 Jennings's Jewish antiquities; or a course of lectures on the three first books of Godwin's Moses and Aaron, &c. 2 vols. London, 1766.
- \* 1065—1 Morton's New England memorial. Newport, 1772.  
—2 Church's history of the wars of king Philip, the great Mount Hope indian sachem. Second edition. Newport, 1772. *This volume is the gift of Josiah Hewes.*
- 1070 Velly's history of France, from the foundation of the monarchy, to the reign of Lewis the fourteenth. Translated from the French, by Thomas Nugent. London, 1769.
- 1072 A narrative of the oppressions of the islanders of Jersey; with a history of the military actions, constitutions, laws, &c. 2 vols. London, 1771.
- 1073 Plutarch's lives. Translated from the Greek, by John and William Langhorne. 6 vols. London, 1770.
- 1077 Le Beau's history of the Lower Empire, from Constantine the Great. Translated from the French. London, 1770.
- 1087 The lives of John Leland, Thomas Hearne and Anthony à Wood, eminent antiquaries; with an account of their writings. From original papers. 2 vols. Oxford, 1772.
- 1094 Rowe's lives of several ancient and illustrious men, omitted by Plutarch, faithfully extracted from the Greek and Latin historians. London, 1728.

- 1096 The lives of the ancient philosophers; containing an account of their several sects, doctrines, actions and remarkable sayings; with cuts. London, 1702.
- 1099 Leland's history of Ireland, from the invasion of Henry the second; with a discourse on the ancient state of that kingdom. Third edition. 3 vols. Dublin, 1774.
- \* 1108—2 Letters on chivalry and romance. Second edition. London, 1762.
- 1111 An authentic narrative of the Russian expedition against the Turks, by sea and land. London, 1772.
- 1126 The life of the earl of Chesterfield; including his speeches in parliament. Philadelphia, 1775.
- 1129 Munster's narrative of the conversion and death of count Struenfee; with a history of count Brandt, from the time of his imprisonment to his death. Translated from the German. London, 1773.
- 1142 Echard's Roman history, from the building of the city, to the perfect settlement of the empire, by Augustus Cæsar; containing the space of 2202 years. Ninth edition. 5 vols. London, 1724.
- \* 1150—8 A narrative of Oliver Cromwell's compact with the devil for seven years. Second edition. London, 1720.
- 1170 Raynal's philosophical and political history of the settlements and trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies; with maps. Translated from the French, by J. Justamond. Third edition. 5 vols. London, 1777.
- 1173 Millot's elements of general history. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1778.
- † 1175 A collection of all the treaties of peace, alliance and commerce, between Great Britain and other powers, from the revolution in 1688, to the present time. 2 vols. London, 1782.
- 1176 } Sheridan's history of the late revolution in Sweden, pre-  
& } ceded by a short abstract of the Swedish history. Lon-  
1312 } don, 1778.
- † 1179 The parliamentary register; or a history of the proceedings and debates of the house of commons, from November, 1774, to August 2, 1785. 18 vols. London.
- 1180 Justamond's translation of the private life of Lewis the fifteenth, in which are contained the principal events, remarkable occurrences, and anecdotes of his reign. 4 vols. London, 1781.

- 1183 Noorthouck's historical and classical dictionary; containing the lives and characters of the most eminent and learned persons in every age and nation. 2 vols. London, 1776.
- 1184 Dobson's life of Petrarch. Collected from "Memoires pour la vie Petrarch." Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1776.
- 1187 Biographical anecdotes of William Hogarth; with a catalogue of his works, and occasional remarks. Second edition. London, 1782.
- 1193 An historical account of the rise and progress of the colonies of South Carolina and Georgia. 2 vols. London, 1779.
- 1194 The history of the reign of George the third, from his accession to the throne, to the year 1780. 2 vols. London, 1782 and 1783.
- 1200 The treatise of Tacitus on the situation, manners, and inhabitants of Germany; and the life of Agricola. Translated into English, by John Aikin. With notes, and a map of ancient Germany. Warrington, 1777.
- 1201 Gibbon's memoirs of the reverend Isaac Watts. London, 1780.
- † 1211 Aiken's biographical memoirs of medicine in Great Britain, from the revival of literature, to the time of Harvey. London, 1780.
- 1224 Wraxall's memoirs of the kings of France of the race of Valois, from the year 1364 to 1574; with a tour through the western, southern, and interior provinces of France. 2 vols. London, 1777.
- \* 1233—1 Lettson's account of Doctor John Fothergill. London, 1783.  
—2 Thompson's memoirs of the life of Doctor John Fothergill. London, 1782.
- \* 1234—1 Historical memoirs of the author of the *Henriade*; with some original pieces, and genuine letters of Mr. de Voltaire. Translated from the French. London, 1777.  
—2 The panegyric of Voltaire. Written by the king of Prussia. London, 1779.  
—3 An account of the life of George Berkely, late bishop of Cloyne; with notes. London, 1776.



- 1247 The remembrancer; or impartial repository of public events, from the year 1775, to the middle of 1782. 13 vols. London.
- 1248 Prior documents; being a collection of authentic papers relative to the dispute between Great Britain and America, from 1764, to 1775.
- 1253 Mercurius Rusticus; or the countrie's complaint of the barbarous outrages committed by the sectaries of this late flourishing kingdom; with a chronology of the battles, sieges, conflicts, and other remarkable passages, from the beginning of this unnatural war, to the twenty-fifth of March, 1646. London, 1685.
- 1260 } Young's spirit of Athens; being a political and philo-  
& } phical investigation of the history of that republic.  
1614 } London, 1777.
- † 1262 The history of the revolt of Ali Bey against the Ottoman porte; including an account of the form of government of Egypt, with a description of Grand Cairo, &c. London, 1783.
- 1265 Crawford's history of Ireland, from the earliest period, to the present time. 2 vols. Strabane, 1783.
- 1286 The history of modern Europe; with an account of the decline and fall of the Roman empire, and a view of the progress of society, from the fifth to the eighteenth century. Second edition. 4 vols. London, 1782.
- 1297 } Habesci's present state of the Ottoman empire; contain-  
& } ing an account of the religion, government, &c. of the  
1391 } Turks. Translated from the French. London, 1784.
- 1298 Observations on the present state of Denmark, Russia and Switzerland. London, 1784.
- 1313 Garden's history of Henry the third, (last of the house of Valois) king of France. London, 1783.
- \* 1323—2 Towers's observations on Mr. Hume's history of England. London, 1778.
- 3 Essays on the origin of printing. Second edition. London, 1776.
- 1327 Dodington's diary, from March 8, 1749, to February 6, 1761; with an appendix, containing some interesting papers which are referred to in the diary. Salisbury, 1784.

- 1328 D'Ivernois' history and political view of the constitution and revolutions of Geneva, in the eighteenth century. Translated from the French, by John Farrell. London, 1784.
- † 1340 An account of the ancient division of the English nation into hundreds and tithings, by Granville Sharp. London, 1784. *Gift of the author.*
- 1357 Wilson's archæological dictionary; or classical antiquities of the Jews, Greeks and Romans. London, 1783.
- † 1359 The select works of the emperor Julian, and some pieces of the sophist Libanius. Translated from the Greek; with notes from Petau, La Bleterie, Gibbon, &c. And the history of the emperor Jovian, from the French of the abbè De la Bleterie, by John Duncombe. 2 vols. London, 1784.
- 1379 Sullivan's analysis of the political history of India; in which is considered the present situation of the East, and the connection of its several powers with Great Britain. Second edition. London, 1784.
- 1380 Sullivan's philosophical rhapsodies; containing reflections on the laws, manners, customs, and religions of certain Asiatic, Afric, and European nations. 3 vols. London, 1784.
- 1382 The history of the reign of George the third, from the year 1770 to 1780. London, 1782.
- 1383 De Tott's memoirs; containing the state of the Turkish empire and the Crimea, during the late war with Russia; with numerous anecdotes, &c. of the manners and customs of the Turks and Tartars. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1785.
- 1385 St. Palaye's memoirs of ancient chivalry; with anecdotes of the times. Translated from the French. London, 1784.
- 1387 Essays on the origin of printing. Second edition. London, 1776.
- \* 1388—2 Oakes's narrative of the treatment of the English who were taken prisoners on the reduction of Begnore, by Tippoo Saib; with an appendix relative to the conduct of the British forces there, by John C. Sheen. London, 1785.
- 1392 Saint-Pelaie's literary history of the Troubadours; containing their lives, &c. and many particulars relative to the customs, morals and history of the twelfth and thirteenth centuries. London, 1779.

- 1395 Ramsay's history of the revolution of South Carolina, from a British province to an independent state. 2 vols. Trenton, 1785.
- 1403 Andrews' history of the war with America, France, Spain and Holland, commencing in 1775; with plates, maps and charts. 4 vols. London, 1786.
- 1404 A biographical dictionary; containing an account of the lives and writings of the most eminent persons in every nation, particularly the British and Irish, from the earliest accounts to the present time. 12 vols. London, 1784.
- 1405 Smollet's history of England, from the revolution to the death of George the second. (Designed as a continuation of Hume's history.) 5 vols. London, 1785.
- 1407 The works of bishop Wilson; with his life, and his history of the isle of Man. Compiled by C. Crutwell. Third edition. 4 vols. Bath, 1784.
- 1410 Noble's memoirs of the protectorate-house of Cromwell; with plates. 2 vols. Birmingham, 1784.
- 1421 Wraxall's memoirs of the kings of France of the race of Valois, from the year 1364, to 1574. Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1785.
- 1448 Shaw's sketches of the history of the Austrian Netherlands; with remarks on the constitution, commerce, arts, &c. of these provinces. London, 1786.
- 1455 Memoirs of Doctor John Fothergill, Doctor William Cuming, Doctor George Cleghorn, Doctor Alexander Russel, and Peter Collinson, by John Coakley Lettsom; with plates. Fourth edition. London, 1786.
- 1456 Chaudon's historical and critical memoirs of the life and writings of M. De Voltaire; with the life of Rousseau, written by Voltaire. London, 1786.
- † 1487 The life and works of Doctor Samuel Johnson, published by Sir John Hawkins. 11 vols. London, 1787.
- 1498 Smith's history of New Jersey, from its first settlement, to 1721. Burlington, 1765.
- 1501 Wood's New England's prospect; being a description of New England. Third edition. Boston, 1764.
- 1508 An account of the European settlements in America. Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1758.
- 1509 Douglass's summary, historical and political, of the first settlement, &c. of North America. 2 vols. Boston, 1749.

- 1511 *Essais historiques et politiques sur les Anglo-Américains.* Par M. Williard L'Auberteuil. vol. 1. Bruffels, 1781.
- 1516 *The history of Virginia, from its first settlement, to the year 1706; with plates.* London, 1722.
- 1520 *Neal's history of New England, from the year 1700, to the present time.* 2 vols. London, 1747.
- 1527 *Blome's present state of his Britannic majesty's isles and territories in America; with maps.* London, 1687.
- \* 1528—4 *A narrative of the massacre in Boston, on the evening of the fifth of March, 1770; with a frontispiece representing the scene.* Boston, 1770.
- 1535 *De doorlughtige weereld; voorstellende een zeer nette genealogische historische en politifche beschrijvingh aller tegenwoordig-levende Keyseren, &c.* T'Amsterdam, 1700.
- 1539 *Anecdotes sur M. la comtesse du Barri.* A Londres, 1775.
- \* 1546—1 *A brief state of the province of Pennsylvania, in which the conduct of their assemblies is examined.* Third edition. London, 1756.
- 1550 *A memorial containing a view of facts, with their authorities, in answer to the observations sent by the English ministry to the courts of Europe.* Translated from the French. New York, 1757.
- 1555 *Prince's chronological history of New England.* Vols. 1 and 2. Boston, 1736.
- 1556 *Hubbard's narrative of the indian wars in New England, from the year 1607, to 1677.* Boston, 1775.
- \* 1559—6 *Porteus's review of the life and character of archbishop Secker; with an appendix, containing his letter to the reverend Mr. Macclenachan.* New York, 1773.
- \* 1562—3 *A part of the history of New England and New York; with a map of New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Maryland, &c. (A fragment.)*
- \* 1563—1 *A review of the military operations in North America, from the year 1753, to 1756.* New York, 1770.
- 2 *The wanderer; or surprizing escape; containing a series of events in 1745.* Glasgow, 1752.
- 3 *Observations on two campaigns against the Cherokee indians, in 1760 and 1761.* Charlestown, 1762.

- 4 The history of the rise and progress of the war in North America, from May, 1774. Boston, 1780. (A fragment.)
- \* 1570—1 A narrative of the massacre of a number of indians in Lancaster county. 1764.
- 10 An enquiry into the causes of the alienation of the Delaware and Shawanese indians from the British interest; with a map of Pennsylvania. London, 1759.
- \* 1575—1 Callender's historical discourse on the affairs of Rhode Island. Boston, 1739.
- †—9 Hutchin's historical narrative and topographical description of Louisiana and West Florida. Philadelphia, 1784.
- \* 1578—1 Ames's catalogue of English heads; or an account of about two thousand prints, with some particulars relating to the lives of the persons drawn. London, 1748.
- \* 1583—1 The life and adventures of Duncan Cameron. Third edition. Philadelphia, 1756.
- 2 The life of Nicholas Mooney, who was executed at Bristol in England. Sixth edition. Philadelphia, 1753.
- 3 A narrative of the sufferings of Robert Eastburn among the indians; with a preface, by Gilbert Tennent. Philadelphia, 1758.
- 6 A narrative of colonel Ethan Allen's captivity. Philadelphia, 1779.
- 7 A report of the commissioners for settling a cartel for the exchange of prisoners. Philadelphia, 1779.
- \* 1588—8 An account of the first settling of New Jersey by the Europeans. New York, 1759.
- \* 1595—1 *La Verité*, ode a M. de Voltaire, suivie d'une dissertation historique et critique sur le gouvernement de Geneva et ses revolutions. A Londres, 1765.
- 1596 }  
1622 } The journals of Congress; containing an account of  
& } their proceedings from September 5, 1774, to November  
1623 } 2, 1782. 8 vols. Philadelphia, &c.

- 1597 Vertot's history of the revolutions in Spain, from the first foundation of the monarchy, to the accession of Lewis the first. Translated from the French, by Mr. Morgan. 5 vols. London, 1724. *Gift of Samuel Coates.*
- 1602 Ruffhead's life of Alexander Pope, Esquire; with a critical essay on his writings and genius. London, 1769.
- 1603 Condercet's life of M. Turgot, comptroller-general of the finances of France, in 1774, 1775 and 1776. Translated from the French. London, 1787.
- 1604 Mary, queen of Scots vindicated, by John Whitaker. 3 vols. London, 1787.
- 1605 The history of the internal affairs of the United Provinces, from the year 1780, to the commencement of hostilities in June 1787. London, 1787.
- 1606 Goldsmith's history of England, from the earliest times, to the death of George the second; with plates. Fourth edition. 4 vols. London, 1784.
- 1607 Goldsmith's Roman history, from the foundation of the city of Rome, to the destruction of the western empire. 2 vols. London, 1786.
- 1608 Tooke's Ruffia; or a complete historical account of all the nations which compose that empire. 4 vols. London, 1780.
- \* 1629—2 A review of some interesting periods of Irish history. London, 1786.
- \* 1632—10 The life of David Hume, Esquire; written by himself. Philadelphia, 1778. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson, junr.*
- 1642 *L.* Caii Julii Cæsaris quæ extant omnia, cum notis Vossii, Davisii et aliorum. Ut et qui vocatur Julius Cælfus de vita et rebus gestis C. Julii Cæsaris. Lugduni Batavorum, 1713.
- 1644 *L.* Caii Crispi Sallustii opera omnia quæ extant, cum commentariis integris Joh. Rivii et aliorum. Lugduni Batavorum, 1677.
- 1648 *L.* Appiani Alexandrini Romanarum historiarum pars altera, continens bellorum civilium libros V. Amstelodami, 1670.
- 1659 *L.* The life and reigne of king Edward the sixth, by sir John Hayward. London, 1630.

- † 1665 *L.* Polybii Lycortæ historiarum libri qui supersunt, Græcè et Latinè, interprete Isaaco Casaubono, cum Gronovii et aliorum notis. Tomi tres. Amstelodami, 1670.
- 1666 *L.* Thucydidis de bello Peloponnesiaco libri VIII. ex interpretatione Laurentii Vallæ. Francofurti, 1587.
- 1667 *L.* Diogenis Laertii de vitis, dogmatis et apophthegmatis clarorum philosophorum libri X. Geneva, 1617.
- 1672 *L.* Rerum Scoticarum historia, auctore Georgio Buchanano Scoto. Accessit de jure regni apud Scotos dialogus. Amstelodami, 1643.
- 1674 *L.* Appiani Alexandrini Romanarum historiarum pars prior, cum Alexandri Tollii et H. Stephani emendationibus. Amstelodami, 1670. (Græcè et Latinè.)
- 1676 *L.* Annales Rerum Anglicarum et Hibernicarum, regnante Elizabetha. Autore Guil. Camdeno. Lugduni Batavorum, 1625.
- 1679 *L.* De Anglorum gentis origine disceptatio. Authore Roberto Sheringhamo. Cantabrigiæ, 1670.
- 1693 *L.* Titi Livii historiarum quod extat, cum perpetuis Car. Sigonii et J. F. Gronovii notis. Tomi tres. Amstelodami, 1679.
- 1694 *L.* An account of Denmark, as it was in the year 1692. Third edition. London, 1694.
- † 1701 *L.* Herodiani historiæ sui temporis libri VIII. Accessit principum bonorum et malorum speculum, sive monita et exempla ethico-politica. Francofurti ad Mænum, 1630.
- 1704 *L.* Drummond's history of Scotland, from the year 1423, to the year 1542; containing the lives and reigns of James the first, second, third, fourth and fifth; with several memorials of state during the reigns of James the sixth and Charles the first. London.
- 1714 *L.* Pauli Æmilii Veronensis de rebus gestis Francorum libri X. Chronicon de iisdem regibus, à Pharamundo usque ad Henricum II. Parisiis, 1548.
- 1722 *L.* D. Petavii Aurelianensis Rationarium temporum libri tredecim. Franekeræ, 1694.
- 1732 *L.* Supplementa et observationes ad Voffium de historicis Græcis et Latinis. Bernardo à Mallincrot, Lud. Nogarolæ, Christophoro Sandis, et Joh. Hallervordo auctoribus. Hamburgi, 1709.

- 1734 *L.* Pauli Orosii adversus Paganos historiarum libri septem. Quibus accessit ejusdem Apologeticus contra Pelagium de arbitrii libertate. Coloniae, 1574.
- 1735 *L.* Priolo's history of France under the ministry of cardinal Mazarine, from 1643, to 1664. Translated from the Latin into English, by Christopher Wase. London, 1671.
- 1739 *L.* Histoire des revolutions D'Angleterre par le pere D'Orleans. III. toms. A Paris, 1719.
- 1742 *L.* Heliodori Æthiopicorum libri X. 1596.
- 1745 *L.* Caii Julii Cæsaris commentariorum libri VIII. cum Henrici Glareani notis. Basileæ, 1583.

## D U O D E C I M O.

- 16 Ayre's memoirs of the life and writings of Alexander Pope. 2 vols. London, 1745.
- 17 A catalogue of the royal and noble authors of England; with a list of their works. Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1759.
- 24 The secret history of Persia, and the most considerable states of Asia. Translated from the French; with a key and notes. London, 1745.
- 25 } The life of Charles, prince of Lorrain; including the  
& } history of that illustrious house, with a short account  
191 } of the princes thereof, from Charles the Bold, to the present emperor of Germany. London, 1746.
- 26 Glas's history of the discovery and conquest of the Canary islands; with his life and tragical end on board the Sandwich. 2 vols. in one. London, 1746.
- 30 Sallust's history of Cataline's conspiracy and the Jugurthine war; with a new translation of Cicero's four orations against Cataline; and the life of Sallust, by William Rose. London, 1757.
- 34 Rowe's translation of Caius Crispus Sallustius, the historian; with the life and character of the author and his works. Third edition. London, 1726.



- 42 The winter evening's companion; being a collection of entertaining relations from the best histories; with plates. 3 vols. London, 1753.
- 48 A short account of the life of Julian, the apostate; with a comparison of Popery and Paganism. London, 1662. *Gift of John Smith.*
- 49 Mably's observations on the Romans. London, 1751.
- 52 Machiavel's history of Florence. Translated from the Italian. London, 1674.
- † 54 } Memoirs of the house of Brandenburg, from the earliest accounts, to the death of Frederick the first, king  
& } of Prussia. By the king of Prussia.
- † 55 }
- 56 } The naval history of Great Britain; with the lives of the  
& } most illustrious admirals, &c. from the reign of queen  
111 } Elizabeth. 4 vols. London, 1758.
- 65 } The history of the life and reign of Lewis the fourteenth;  
& } extracted from the best writers of the French and other  
66 } nations. 3 vols. London, 1742.
- 70 } Rollin's ancient history of the Egyptians, Carthaginians,  
& } Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Macedo-  
230 } nians and Grecians. Translated from the French.  
Second edition. 10 vols. London, 1739 and 1758.
- 86 Quintus Curtius's history of the wars of Alexander; with Freinshimius's supplement. Translated by John Digby. Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1726.
- 89 Letters on the present affairs of the Jesuits in France. London. *Gift of William Gallagher.*
- 100 The history of Stanislaus, king of Poland; with a relation of his retreat from Dantzic, written by himself. Translated from the French. London, 1741.
- 116 The military history of Germany and of England, from the year 1631, to the year 1648. Edinburgh, 1759.
- 118 Crawford's memoirs of the affairs of Scotland; containing a full account of the revolution in that kingdom in the year 1567. Second edition. Edinburgh, 1753.
- † 137 An historical, genealogical and classical dictionary; containing the lives of all the illustrious personages in the several ages and nations of the world; with an abstract of the system of Heathen mythology. 2 vols. London, 1743.

- 139 The history of Francis Eugene, prince of Savoy; containing the military transactions of above thirty campaigns. London, 1754.
- 153 } Dicey's historical account of Guernsey, from its first settlement to the present time; with remarks on Jersey  
& }  
565 } and the other islands belonging to Great Britain, on the French coast. London, 1751.
- 158 The orations of Demosthenes, exciting the Athenians to oppose the power of Philip, king of Macedon; with a preface, containing a short view of the history of Greece and the life of Demosthenes. London, 1744.
- 161 Prince's chronological history of New England, from the year 1602, to 1730. Boston, 1736.
- 167 De Retz's memoirs; containing the particulars of his own life, with the most secret transactions at the French court, during the administration of cardinal Mazarin. Translated from the French. 4 vols. London, 1723.
- 169 An history of the life and reign of William Henry, prince of Orange, king of England, &c. with a dissertation on the government of Holland, and a brief account of the house of Orange. 4 vols. London, 1747.
- 175 Willington's translation of the memoirs of a Protestant, condemned to the galleys of France. 2 vols. London, 1758.
- † 176 The history of the Buccaneers of America. Fifth edition. Vol. 1. Dublin, 1741.
- 177 An account of Russia, as it was in the year 1710. By lord Whitworth. Strawberry-hill, 1758.
- ‡ 182 Crusius's lives of the Roman poets; containing an historical account of them and their writings, &c. 2 vols. London, 1733.
- 192 The history of the life and reign of William the third, king of England, &c. containing a series of memorable efforts, military and political, from the year 1672, to the end of 1701. London, 1764.
- 194 } Bossuet's universal history, from the beginning of the  
& } world, to the empire of Charlemagne. Translated  
195 } from the thirteenth edition of the original, and continued down to the present time, by Mr. Elphinston. 4 vols. London, 1748.
- 201 Voltaire's annals of the empire, from the reign of Charlemagne, to the end of the reign of Charles the sixth. 2 vols. London, 1755.

- 202 } The history of Maurice, count Saxe; containing an ac-  
& } count of all the wars of Europe, since the treaty of  
343 } Utrecht, in which he was concerned. Translated from  
the French. 2 vols. London, 1753.
- 203 The memoirs of Mrs. Letitia Pilkington. Written by  
herself. 3 vols. London, 1749.
- 206 The history of Hungaria and Transylvania, deduced from  
the year 461, to the year 1664. London, 1664.
- 210 Memoirs for the history of madame de Maintenon, and of  
the last age. Translated from the French. 5 vols.  
London, 1757.
- 224 Mottley's history of the life of Peter the first, emperor of  
Russia. Second edition. 3 vols. London, 1740.
- 232 The Roman history, by question and answer, extracted  
from ancient and modern authors. Fourth edition.  
London, 1754.
- 251 Boulainvilliers' life of Mahomet. Translated from the  
French. London, 1752.
- 264 The memoirs of the Marchioness of Pompadour. Writ-  
ten by herself. Containing the most remarkable occur-  
rences at the court of France, and other courts of Eu-  
rope, during the last twenty years of the reign of Lewis  
the fifteenth. Translated from the French. 2 vols.  
London, 1766.
- 266 D'Arnay's private life of the Romans. Translated from  
the French. Edinburgh, 1761.
- 269 Voltaire's general history and state of Europe, from the  
time of Charlemagne, to Lewis the fourteenth; with a  
preliminary view of the oriental empires. 3 vols. Edin-  
burgh, 1758.
- 270 The companion to the play-house; or an historical account  
of all the dramatic writers, and their works, that have  
appeared in Great Britain and Ireland, from the com-  
mencement of our theatrical exhibitions, to the year  
1764. 2 vols. London, 1764.
- 274 Modern characters; illustrated by histories in real life. 2  
vols. London, 1752.
- 283 The history of Thamas Kouli Khan, afterwards Shah  
Nadir, late sovereign of Persia. Translated from the  
French. London.
- 294 } Doddridge's remarkable passages in the life of colonel  
& } James Gardiner; with an appendix relating to the  
295 } Monro family. Third edition. London, 1753.

- 312 Fontenelle's history of oracles. Translated from the French. London, 1750.
- 315 The history of the revolutions of Genoa, from its establishment to the conclusion of the peace in 1748. 3 vols. London, 1751.
- ‡ 324 The travels of Cyrus; with a discourse upon the theology and mythology of the Pagans, by the chevalier Ramsay. Eighth edition. London, 1752.
- 336 Fontenelle's northern antiquities; or the lives of Peter the Great, and his empress Catharine. Translated from the French. Second edition. London, 1730.
- 544 } Cibber's lives of the poets of Great Britain and Ireland,  
& } to the time of dean Swift. 5 vols. London, 1753.  
370 }
- 374 Bayle's historical discourse on the life of Gustavus Adolphus, king of Sweden. Translated from the French. Second edition. Glasgow, 1757.
- 423 Hume's history of the house and race of Douglas and Angus. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1743.
- † 428 The debates between the house of lords and house of commons, at the free conference in 1688. London, 1695.
- 444 The life of Mæcenæ; with notes, &c. by Ralph Schomberg. Second edition. London, 1766.
- 448 Penhallow's history of the wars of New England with the Eastern indians, from the year 1703, to 1726. Boston, 1726.
- 481 Merchant's history of the late rebellion in Great Britain. New York, 1747.
- 485 A collection of the acts, memorials, &c. that passed in the negociation of the peace; with the treaties of peace concluded at Nimeguen. London, 1679.
- 508 Memoirs of the antiquities of Great Britain, relating to the reformation, &c. London, 1723.
- 510 The reign of sultan Orchan, second king of the Turks. Translated out of Hojah Effendi, a Turkish historian, by William Seaman. London, 1652.
- 543 An account of Denmark, as it was in the year 1692. Fifth edition. Glasgow, 1745.
- † 548 The British compendium; or rudiments of honor; containing the genealogies of all the nobility of England; with plates. Seventh edition. 2 vols. London, 1732.

- 552 The memoirs of the life and ministerial conduct of the late lord viscount Bolingbroke. London, 1722.
- 554 Petty's political anatomy of Ireland; with the establishment for that kingdom, when the late duke of Ormond was lord lieutenant. Taken from the records. London, 1691.
- 557 A critical review of the political life of Oliver Cromwell. Second edition. London, 1742.
- 573 Keate's short account of the ancient history, present government, and laws of the republic of Geneva. London, 1761.
- 574 A short history of Barbadoes, from its first discovery and settlement, to the end of the year 1767. London, 1768.
- 580 The life and heroic actions of Balbe Berton, chevalier de Grillon. Translated from the French, by a lady. 2 vols. London.
- 592 Algarotti's letters; containing the state of the trade, marine, revenues, and forces of the Russian empire. 2 vols. London, 1769.
- † 598 }  
 † 599 } An historical account of Guinea; its situation, produce,  
 † 600 } and the general disposition of its inhabitants. By An-  
 & } thony Benezet. Philadelphia, 1771. *Gift of the Author.*  
 † 601 }
- † 632 Von Lowhen's analysis of nobility in its origin. Translated from the German. London, 1754.
- 633 The history of Cræsus, king of Lydia. Edinburgh, 1755.
- 641 Gillie's memoirs of the life of the reverend George Whitefield. New York, 1764.
- 680 Johnson's prefaces, biographical and critical, of the works of the English poets. 4 vols. London, 1779.
- 681 }  
 & } Davie's memoirs of the life of Garrick; comprehending  
 740 } an history of the stage for thirty-six years. Fourth edition. 2 vols. London, 1784.
- 694 Cumberland's anecdotes of eminent painters in Spain, during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries; with remarks upon the present state of arts in that kingdom. 2 vols. London, 1782.
- 695 Okely's memoirs of the life and writings of Jacob Behmen. Northampton, 1780.
- \* 714—2 The life of David Hume, Esquire; written by himself. London, 1777.

- \* 717—1 } Memoirs of the life of John Roberts; written by his  
& } son Daniel Roberts. Fifth edition. Philadelphia,  
\* 790—2 } 1766.
- 720 Linguet's memoirs of the Bastille. London, 1783.
- 723 Mably's dialogues concerning the manner of writing history. Translated from the French. London, 1783.
- 732 Henry's memoirs of Albert de Haller. Warrington, 1783.
- 738 History of Ayder Ali Khan, Nabob-bahader; or new memoirs concerning the East Indies. 2 vols. London, 1784.
- 743 The life and adventures of John Christopher Wolf; with a description of Ceylon, its natural productions, and the manners of the inhabitants, by Mr. Eschelfkroon. Translated from the German. London, 1785.
- 757 An essay on medals. London, 1784.
- 759 Banks's review of the political life of Oliver Cromwell. Fifth edition. London, 1769.
- 764 Mortimer's British Plutarch; containing the lives of the most eminent persons of Great Britain and Ireland, from the accession of Henry the eighth, to the present time. 6 vols. London, 1776.
- 765 Piozzi's anecdotes of Dr. Samuel Johnson. Second edition. London, 1786.
- \* 783—1 Memoirs of the life of Voltaire. Written by himself. Translated from the French. Third edition. London, 1785.
- \* 791—9 Observations on the situation, &c. of the indians of this continent. Philadelphia, 1784.
- \* 797—1 The particulars of an indian treaty at Conestogoe. Dublin, 1723.
- 4 A relation of the rise of the differences in public affairs in North Carolina. 1770.
- \* 798—2 Doolittle's narrative of mischief done by the Indian and French enemy, on the frontiers of Massachusetts-bay, from 1743-4, to 1748. Boston, 1750.
- 6 An account of the progress, &c. of the plague in the city of London, in the year 1665. Germantown, 1763.
- 7 An historical account of the tower of London.

- \* 805—3 Histoire de la Floride, ou relation de la conquete de ce pays par Ferdinand de Soto. Seconde partie. 1707.
- 807 Memoires de Brantome. Toms VII. Leyden, 1699.
- 816 Thomas's historical and geographical account of Pennsylvania and New Jersey; with a map. London, 1698.
- 824 Colden's history of the five indian nations depending on the province of New York. 1727.
- 835 Mather's account of the remarkable providences in New England. Boston, 1683-4.
- \* 836—3 Discours de feu Messire Gaspar de Colligny Amiral de France, sur la guerre de Flandres. A Leyde, 1696.
- † 844 The British and Irish compendium; or rudiments of honor; containing the genealogies of the nobility; with plates. Eighth edition. 4 vols. London, 1738.
- 858 An apology for the life of Colley Cibber, comedian; written by himself; with an account of the rise and progress of the stage, &c. Fourth edition. 2 vols. London, 1756.
- † 868 The life of Dr. Samuel Johnson; with his maxims and observations. Philadelphia, 1787.
- \* 870—2 The North Briton extraordinary; containing a comprehensive review of the English and Scottish history, concerning the union. Third edition. Philadelphia, 1769. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson, junr.*
- 892 L. C. Velleius Paterculius, cum Aldi Manutii et aliorum notis. Lugduni, 1593.
- \* 899 L.—1 Cæii Sallustii Crispi quæ extant. Londini, 1713.  
—2 Lucius Annæus Florus. Cui subjungitur Lucii Ampelii liber memorialis. Londini, 1715.
- 903 L. Histoire de France avant Clovis. Par le Sr. de Mezeray. A Amsterdam, 1796.
- 905 L. Albrege Chronologique de l'histoire de France. Par le Sr. de Mezeray en six tomes. A Amsterdam, 1673.
- 912 L. Histoire de la decadence de l'empire apres Charlemagne. Par le Louis Maimbourg. A Paris, 1681.
- 921 L. Q. Curtii Rufi historiarum libri. Amstelodami, 1660.
- 928 L. } Famiani Stradæ Romani de bello belgico decas pri-  
& } ma, ab excessu Caroli V. usque ad initia præfecturæ
- 947 L. } Alexandri Farnesii. Romæ, 1648.

- 936 *L.* De principatibus Italiæ tractatus varii. Lugduni Batavorum, 1627.
- 938 *L.* Helvetiorum respublica. Diversis autoribus. Lugduni Batavorum, 1627.
- † 940 *L.* Donati Jannotii dialogi de republica Venetorum, cum notis et libro singulari de forma ejusdem reipublicæ. Lugduni Batavorum, 1631.
- 943 *L.* Respublica Lutzenburgensis, Hannoniæ et Namurcensis. Amsterdami, 1635.
- 949 *L.* Summa Conciliorum et pontificum à Petro usque ad Julium III. collecta per F. Barth. Carranzam. Lugduni, 1587.
- 961 *L.* Caroli Patini introductio ad historiam numismatum. Amstelædami, 1683.
- 963 *L.* Caii Julii Cæsaris quæ extant, ex emendatione Jos. Scaligeri. Amstelodami, 1661.
- 972 *L.* Hugonis Grotii Annales et historiæ de rebus Belgicis. Amstelædami, 1558.
- 982 *L.* C. Corn. Tacitus ex Lipsii editione cum notis et emendationibus H. Grotii. Lugduni Batavorum, 1640.
- 983 The eyght bookes of Caius Julius Cæsar; conteyning his martiall exploytes in the realme of Gallia, and the countries bordering vpon the same. Translated oute of Latin into English, by Arthur Goldinge. London, 1565.
- \* 985--4 A short history of the war in America, during the command of Sir William Howe; with strictures on the military conduct of that general, by Joseph Galloway, Esquire. With an appendix, containing three letters upon the same subject. Philadelphia, 1787.



IV. *Natural History* in all its branches.

F O L I O.

- 20 **H** I L L 's British herbal; being an history of plants and trees, natives of Britain. London, 1756.
- 23 The natural history of Barbadoes, by Griffith Hughes. London, 1750.
- † 25 Doctor James's medical dictionary; including botany, physick, surgery, anatomy, and chemistry, in all their branches; with plates. 3 vols. London, 1743.
- 39 The English herbal; or an history of plants; with cuts. By William Salmon. London, 1710.
- 75 } The natural history of Iceland; with an account of  
& } the dispositions, customs and manner of living of  
\* 102—2 } the inhabitants, by N. Horrebow and Mr. Anderson. Translated from the Danish, with a map of the island. London, 1758.
- \* 102—1 The natural history of Norway; with an account of the customs and manners of the inhabitants; with physiological notes. Translated from the Danish original of Erich Pontoppidan. London, 1755.
- † 104 See page 12, (*Civil History*.)
- † 124 }  
& } See page 13, (*Civil History*.)  
† 166 }
- 139 Harris's collection of prints of all the known English butterflies and moths; with plates.
- † 147 } Micrographia Restaurata; or Doctor Hooke's observations and discoveries in natural history, by the microscope; with plates. London, 1745 and 1780.  
& }  
† 338 }

- 156 The natural history of Cornwall; with an account of the inhabitants; their manners, customs, &c. with a map of the county and plates. Oxford, 1758.
- 161 *Theatrum botanicum*; or an herbal of great extent, by John Parkinson. London, 1640. *Gift of Dr. Patrick Baird.*
- 165 Hill's general natural history; with plates. London, 1748.
- † 170 See page 14, (*Civil History.*)
- † 189 See page 15, (*Civil History.*)
- 197 The history of four-footed beasts and serpents; collected out of the writings of Conrad Gesner, and other authors, by Edward Tafel. With the theatre of insects, by T. Muffet. London, 1658.
- † 205 *Swedenborgii Regnum subterraneum cum figuris æneis. Tomi III. Dresdæ et Lipsiæ, 1734.*
- 222 The natural history of Oxfordshire, by Robert Plott. Second edition. Oxford, 1705.
- 223 The natural history of Staffordshire, by Robert Plott. Oxford, 1686.
- 241 Sir Francis Bacon's natural history; with his history, natural and experimental, of life and death. London, 1658. *Gift of Francis Richardson.*
- 267 *Cajus Plinius Secundus, his natural historie.* Translated into English, by Philemon Holland. London, 1635.
- 277 *Edwardi Wottonii Oxoniensis de differentiis animalium libri decem.* London, 1551. *Gift of Henry Callister.*
- 282 Hill's vegetable system; or a series of experiments and observations; including a new anatomy of plants; with plates. London, 1759.
- 284 The book of nature; or the history of insects; reduced to distinct classes; with plates. By John Swammerdem. Translated from the Dutch and Latin, by Thomas Flloyd; and revised and improved, by notes from Reaumur and others, by John Hill. London, 1758.
- 289 Catesby's natural history of Carolina, Florida and the Bahama islands; in French and English; containing the figures of birds, beasts, fishes, &c. and a map of the countries. 2 vols. London, 1771.
- 294 Martini Lister, M. D. *historiæ sive synopsis methodicæ Conchyliorum.* Oxonii, 1770.

- 308 Rumphii Thesaurus imaginum piscium testaceorum. Hagæ Comitum, 1739.
- 317 Agricolæ de re metallica libri XII. Basilæ, 1657.
- 327 Impressions from plants. 2 vols. Philadelphia.
- 341 Price's treatise on minerals, mines and mining. London, 1778.
- † 350 Sloane's natural history of Jamaica; with his voyage to Madera, Barbados, Nieves, and St. Christophers; with plates. 2 vols. London, 1707.
- † 372 Monro's structure and physiology of fishes explained, and compared with those of man and other animals; with plates. Edinburgh, 1785.
- 377 Curtis's flora Londinensis; or plates and descriptions of such plants as grow wild in the environs of London. 2 vols. London, 1777.
- † 406 Grew's catalogue and description of the rarities belonging to the Royal Society and preserved at Gresham college; with the comparative anatomy of the stomach and guts. London, 1681.
- 426 L. Caii Plinii secundi historia naturalis cum notis Joannis Harduini. III tomi. Paris, 1733.
- 429 L. Athanasii Kircheri mundus subterraneus tomi duo in uno. Amstelodami, 1665.
- 430 L. Joannis Raii historia plantarum. Tomi III. Londini, 1686.
- 437 L. Francisci Willughbeii historia piscium. Editore Johanne Raio cum figuris. Oxoniæ, 1686.
- † 448 L. Gulielmi Pisonis de Indiæ utriusque re naturali et medica libri XIV. cum iconibus. Amstelædami, 1658.
- 449 L. Carolii Clusii Atrebatis rariarum plantarum historia. Antverpiæ, 1601.
- 450 L. Caroli Clusii Atrebatis exoticorum libri decem. A. D. 1605.
- 455 L. Mercilli Malphigii anatome plantarum cui de ovo incubato appendix adjungitur cum iconibus. Tomi II. Londini, 1675.
- 469 L. Theophrasti Eresii de historia plantarum libri decem. Cum iconibus rariarum plantarum et commentariis Johannis Bodæi. Amstelodami, 1644.
- 482 L. Moufeti insectorum theatrum cum iconibus. Londini, 1634.

## QUARTO.

- 1 } Edwards's gleanings of natural history; exhibiting figures  
& } of quadrupedes, birds, insects, plants, &c. 3 vols.  
2 } London, 1758.
- 10 } Ruffel's natural history of Aleppo, and parts adjacent;  
& } with the methods used by the Europeans for their pre-  
37 } servation from the plague. London, 1756.
- 20 Ellis's essay towards a natural history of the Corallines, and  
other marine productions of the like kind. London,  
1755.
- † 39 See page 21, (*Civil History*.)
- 76 Dacosta's natural history of fossils. vol. 1. part 1. Lon-  
don, 1757.
- 181 Parson's microscopical theatre of seeds; being a short view  
of the characters, &c. of seeds; with an account of the  
plants; their virtues and botanical terms; with plates.  
London, 1745.
- † 186 Adams's observations in natural history by the microscope;  
with a variety of experiments explaining its use. Lon-  
don, 1746. *Gift of Thomas Penn, Esquire.*
- † 193 Lawson's voyage to Carolina; containing the description  
and natural history of that country; and a journal of one  
thousand miles through several nations of indians; giv-  
ing a particular account of their customs, &c. London,  
1709.
- 220 Edwards's ornithologia nova; or a natural history of un-  
common birds, and of some other rare and undescribed  
animals; with plates. 7 vols. London, 1750.
- 235 Roberts's account of the discovery and natural history of  
Florida; with a map, plans, and a geographical def-  
cription of that country, by F. Jeffreys. London.
- 244 Dillenius's historia muscorum; or a general history of  
mosses and corals; with plates. London.
- 255 Historia muscorum Jac. Dillenii. Oxonii, 1741. *Gift  
of John Bartram.*

- 261 Von Linné's institutes of botany; containing descriptions of all the known genera of plants. Translated from the Latin; and a view of the ancient and present state of botany, &c. prefixed, by Colin Milne. London, 1771.
- 268 Bradley's philosophical account of the works of nature; with cuts. London, 1771.
- 298 Godfredi Sellii historia naturalis feredinis marinæ. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1733.
- 304 Johannis Claytoni, Flora Virginica. Lugduni Batavorum, 1762.
- 305 De la Fonte, des mines et des fonderies, &c. A Paris, 1750.
- 307 Plantarum feu Stirpium Icones. Antverpiæ, 1581.
- 309 Johannis Ioachimi Beccheri physica subterranea. Lipsiæ, 1738.
- \* 310—6 Blair's alphabetical and classical dissertation on all the British plants. London, 1723.
- 315 Nicholas's lapidary; or the history of precious stones. Cambridge, 1652.
- \* 318—6 Vermiculars destroyed; with an historical account of worms, and experiments proved by the microscope. Fifth edition. London, 1691.
- 356 Barbut on the genera insectorum of Linnæus; exemplified by various specimens of English insects; with plates. London, 1781.
- 357 Barbut on the genera vermium; exemplified by various specimens of the animals contained in the orders of the intestina et mollusca Linnæi; with plates. London, 1783.
- 365 Falconer's remarks on the influence of climate, situation, nature of country, population, &c. upon mankind. London, 1781.
- \* 387—3 Wilson's short view of electricity. London, 1780.
- 400 Whitehurst's inquiry into the original state and formation of the earth; deduced from facts and the laws of nature; with an appendix, containing observations on the strata of Derbyshire. London, 1778.
- 414 Cavallo's treatise on the nature and properties of air, and other permanently elastic fluids, &c. London, 1781.
- 434 Pennant's arctic zoology; with plates. 2 vols. London, 1784.

- 451 Ellis's natural history of many curious zoophytes; collected from various parts of the globe; with plates. London, 1786.
- 486 *Nova plantarum Americanarum genera*, authore P. Carolo Phivier. Parisiis, 1703.
- \* 500—1 Pownall's hydraulic and nautical observations on the currents in the Atlantic ocean; with a corresponding chart of that ocean; with notes, by Doctor Benjamin Franklin. London, 1787.
- 501 Latham's supplement to the general synopsis of birds; with plates. London, 1787.
- 519 *L. Josephi Pitton Tournefort institutiones rei herbariæ*. III. tomi. Parisiis, 1700.
- 528 *L. Gulielmi Harveii exercitationes de generatione animalium quibus accedunt quædam de partu, de membranis ac humoribus uteri et de conceptione*. Londini, 1651.
- 529 *L. Antonii á Leeuwenhoek opera omnia seu arcana naturæ ope exactissimorum microscopiorum detecta*. Tomi IV. Lugduni Batavorum, 1722.
- 541 *L. Caspari Bouhini theatrum botanicum*. Basileæ, 1671.

## OCTAVO.

- 10 Oppian's halieuticks, of the nature of fishes and fishing of the ancients. Translated from the Greek; with an account of Oppian's life and writings, and a catalogue of his fishes. Oxford, 1722.
- 18 The botanist's and gardener's dictionary; comprizing also the gardener's calender; with an introduction to the Linnæan system of botany. London, 1765.
- 21 Wilson's treatise on electricity. Second edition. London, 1752.
- 44 *Spectacle de la nature; or nature displayed; being discourses on natural history; with plates*. Translated from the original French, by Mr. Humphreys. Third edition. 3 vols. London, 1736.

- 61 Henckel's pyritologia; or a history of the pyrites; in which are considered its names, species, beds and origin; its iron, copper, &c. Translated from the German. London, 1757.
- 79 Parson's philosophical observations on the analogy between the propagation of animals and that of vegetables; in which are answered some objections against the indivisibility of the soul, deduced from late experiments upon the polypus, &c. London, 1752.
- 98 Burnet's sacred theory of the earth; containing an account of its original creation, &c. with memoirs of the author's life. Seventh edition. 2 vols. London, 1749.
- † 111 See page 33; (*Civil History.*)
- 137 Boyle's works, epitomized; with plates. By Richard Boulton. 4 vols. London, 1699.
- 154 Theophrastus's history of stones; with an English version and notes; including the history of gems, &c. by John Hill; also two letters on the colours of the sapphire and turquoise, and the effects of different menstruums on copper. London, 1746.
- † 177 Derham's physico-theology; or a demonstration of the being and attributes of God, from his works of creation; with notes and observations. Eighth edition. London, 1732.
- 228 Acoſta's naturall and morall historie of the East and West Indies. Translated out of the Spanish, by E. G. London, 1604.
- \* 230—6 The Virginian silk-worm; or the manner of feeding silk-worms. London, 1655.
- \* 261—1 Shrigley's relation of Virginia and Maryland; with the commodities therein. London, 1669.
- 279 Blair's botanic essays; with figures. London, 1720.
- 309 Olavi Celfii hiero-botanicum. Upsal, 1745. *Gift of Peter Kalm.*
- † 391 Le Cat's physical essay on the senses. Translated from the French. London, 1750.
- 420 Needham's microscopical discoveries in the natural history of animals, plants, &c. London, 1745.

- 445 Buffon's natural history of the horse; with that of the ass, bull, cow, ox, sheep, goat and swine; and directions for breeding and improving those animals. Translated from the French. London, 1762.
- 449 } Lee's introduction to botany; containing an explanation  
& } of the theory of that science; extracted from the works  
813 } of Linnæus; with plates. Second edition. London, 1765.
- † 466 }  
& } Pulein on the culture of silk. London, 1758.  
† 832 }
- 479 A chronological history of the air, weather, seasons, meteors, &c. in sundry places and different times; more particularly for the space of two hundred and fifty years; with their effects on animal bodies. 2 vols. London, 1749.
- 480 An attempt towards a natural history of the fossils of England; in a catalogue of J. Woodward's collection of English fossils. London, 1729.
- \* 494—1 Pointer's rational account of the weather; with three essays towards accounting for wet years; the Aurora Borealis; and the plague. Second edition. London, 1738.
- 496 Smith's natural history of Nevis, and the rest of the English leeward Charibee islands in America; with an introduction to the art of decyphering. Cambridge, 1745.
- 498 Baker's attempt towards a natural history of the polype; with figures. London, 1743.
- 505 } Clare's motion of fluids, natural and artificial; in parti-  
& } cular that of air and weather. Third edition. Lon-  
506 } don, 1747.
- † 571 Baker's employment for the microscope; containing an examination of salts and saline substances, and an account of various animalcules, &c. with plates.
- 572 Whiston's theory of the earth, from its original to the consummation of all things. Sixth edition. London, 1755.
- † 585 } Freke's treatise on the nature and property of fire,  
& } motion, electricity, and magnetism. London, 1752.  
† 776 }



- 600 Maillet's Telliamed; or discourses between an Indian philosopher and a French missionary, on the diminution of the sea, the formation of the earth, the origin of men and animals, and other curious subjects. Translated from the French. London, 1750.
- 619 Thorley's female monarchy; being an enquiry into the nature, order and government of bees; with a method of preserving their lives. With plates. London, 1744.
- 727 De Reaumur's art of hatching and bringing up domestic fowls of all kinds. London, 1750.
- † 782 Short's medicina Britannica; or a treatise on such physical plants as are generally found in the fields or gardens in Great Britain; with an appendix, containing the true preparation, preservation, uses and doses of most forms of remedies for private families. Second edition. London, 1747.
- † 784 A voyage to Arabia Felix, through the Eastern Ocean and the straits of the Red Sea, made by the French in 1708, 1709 and 1710; with an historical treatise of the origin and progress of coffee. London, 1742.
- 785 Gibson's true method of dieting horses; containing useful observations on their marks, colour, shape, &c. Third edition. London, 1731.
- 788 The Christian philosopher; being a collection of the best discoveries in nature; with religious improvements, by Cotton Mather. London, 1721. *Gift of David Bush.*
- † 799 See page 49, (*Civil History.*)
- 807 Woodward's natural history of fossils of all kinds, methodically digested; with papers tending to promote the knowledge of minerals, ores, &c. London, 1728.
- 894 Saul's historical and philosophical account of the Barometer or weather-glass; wherein the use of that instrument, the theory of the atmosphere, and the causes of its gravitation are explained. London, 1730.
- \* 900—3 Penrose's treatise on electricity. Oxford, 1752.
- 917 Dodd's essay towards a natural history of the herring. London, 1752.
- \* 930—1 The natural history of mount Vesuvius; with the explanation of the various phenomena that attend the eruptions of this vulcano. Translated from the Italian. London, 1743.
- 3 Hale's considerations on the causes of earthquakes. Second edition. London, 1750.
- † 958 See page 53, (*Civil History.*)

- 984 } Directions for the breeding and management of silk-  
 & } worms; extracted from the treatises of the Abbé  
 \* 1524—1 } Boissier de Sauvages and of Pulletin. Philadelphia,  
 1770. N<sup>o</sup>. 984 *the gift of the managers of the Filature.*
- † 987 Porterfield's treatise upon the eye, the manner and phæ-  
 nomena of vision. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1759.
- 1024 Wildman's treatise on the management of bees; with the  
 natural history of those insects, and of wasps, hornets,  
 &c. with plates. Second edition. London, 1779.
- † 1025 Osbeck's voyage to China, and the East Indies; with a  
 voyage to Surat, by Olof Toreen; an account of the  
 Chinese husbandry, and a catalogue of Chinese animals  
 and plants. Translated from the German, by John  
 Reinhold Forster. 2 vols. London, 1771.
- 1054 An essay on the natural history of Guiana, in South Ame-  
 rica; containing a description of many productions in the  
 animal and vegetable systems of that country. London,  
 1769.
- 1063 Forster's catalogue of the animals and plants of North  
 America. London, 1763.
- 1119 Linnæi genera plantarum. Stockholm, 1764. *Gift of*  
*John Bartram.*
- 1120 Flora orientalis Gronovii. Lyons, 1755. *Gift of John*  
*Bartram.*
- 1121 Linnæi bibliotheca botanica. Second edition. Amster-  
 dam, 1751. *Gift of John Bartram.*
- 1122 Gronovii index supellectilis lapideæ. Lyons, 1750. *Gift*  
*of John Bartram.*
- 1132 Goldsmith's history of the earth, and animated nature;  
 with plates. 8 vols. London, 1774.
- 1134 } Linnæi systema naturæ. Twelfth edition. 4 vols. Stock-  
 & } holm, 1766 and 1767.  
 1238 }
- † 1139 } Romans' natural history of East and West Florida; with  
 & } maps and plates. Vol. 1. New York, 1775.  
 † 1551 }
- 1165 Grew's comparative anatomy of trunks, and an account  
 of their vegetation; with plates. London, 1675.
- 1178 Pennant's British zoology; containing a natural history of  
 quadrupedes, birds, reptiles, fishes, worms, and shells;  
 with plates. Fourth edition. 4 vols. Warrington,  
 1776.

- 1182 Buffon's natural history, general and particular; with plates, and occasional observations by the translator. 8 vols. London, 1781.
- 1203 Pulteney's general view of the writings of Linnæus. London, 1781.
- 1259 Bryant's flora diætetica; or history of esculent plants. London, 1783.
- 1269 Higgins' philosophical essay concerning light. Vol. 1. London, 1776.
- 1273 Brand's select dissertations from the Amœnitates academicæ; being a supplement to Stillingfleet's tracts relating to natural history. Vol. 1. London, 1781.
- 1275 Wilfon's observations relative to the influence of climate on vegetable and animal bodies. London, 1780.
- 1289 Rose's elements of botany; containing a history of that science; with plates. London, 1775.
- 1291 Kirwan's elements of mineralogy. London, 1784.
- † 1310 Pearson's observations and experiments for investigating the chymical history of the tepid springs of Buxton; and an account of some newly discovered substances relating to several branches of chymistry, and animal and vegetable life; with a history of the atmosphere of the Peake, and the form and structure of the mountainous regions of Derbyshire. With plates. 2 vols. London, 1784.
- 1318 Histoire naturelle de la France meridionale. VI. toms. Paris, 1780.
- \* 1319—7 Hortus Uptonensis; or a catalogue of the stove and green-house plants in Doctor Fothergill's garden; with plates. *Gift of Doctor Thomas Parke.*
- \* 1320—1 Milner's experiments and observations in electricity; with plates. London, 1783.
- 4 Bergman's outlines of mineralogy. Translated from the Latin, by William Withering. Birmingham, 1783.
- \* 1469—3 Marshall's arbustrum Americanum; or American grove; being an alphabetical catalogue of forest trees and shrubs, natives of the American United States; with some hints of their uses in medicine, dyes, and domestic œconomy. Philadelphia, 1785.

- 1517 The natural history of Carolina; with plates.
- \* 1578—2 Forster's introduction to mineralogy; or an accurate classification of fossils and minerals. London, 1768.
- 3 Forster's flora Americæ septentrionalis; or catalogue of the plants of North America. London, 1771.
- 4 Forster's catalogue of the animals of North America. London, 1771.
- \* 1589—2 Experiments and considerations on the generation of plants. Translated from the Latin. London, 1747.
- †—6 Ottolenghe's directions for breeding silk-worms. Philadelphia, 1771.
- 1618 Kirwan's estimate of the temperature of different latitudes. London, 1787.
- \* 1627—1 An essay on the causes of the variety of complexion and figure in the human species; with strictures on lord Kaimes's discourse on the original diversity of mankind. Philadelphia, 1787.
- 1656 L. Joannis Raii synopsis methodica stirpium Britannicarum. Cum iconibus. Londini, 1724.
- 1669 L. Joannis Raii synopsis methodica avium et piscium, opus posthumum. Londini, 1713.
- 1670 L. Joannis Raii methodus plantarum emendata et aucta, accedit methodus graminum juncorum et cyperorum specialis. Londini, 1703.
- 1682 L. Bernhardi Vareni geographia generalis cum schematibus. Ab Isaaco Newton, Math. Prof. Cantabrigiæ. Cantabrigiæ, 1672.

D U O D E C I M O.

- 21 Owen's observations on the earths, rocks, stones and minerals about Bristol; and on the nature of the hot-well, and the virtues of its water. London, 1754.
- 115 Nature displayed; being discourses of natural history; with plates. Translated from the French, by Mr. Humphreys. Sixth edition. 7 vols. London, 1672.
- 172 Burnet's sacred theory of the earth; containing an account of all the general changes which it hath undergone; or is to undergo, till the consummation of all things. 2 vols. Glasgow, 1753.
- 235 Barba's collection of scarce treatises upon metals, mines and minerals. Second edition. London, 1740.
- 387 Warder's monarchy of bees; being a new discovery and improvement of those wonderful creatures. Seventh edition. London, 1742.
- 506 New England's rarities discovered; in birds, beasts, fishes, plants, &c. of that country. By John Josselyn. London, 1672.
- 590 A botanical lexicon; in which the terms of botany are explained. London, 1764.
- 597 A comparative view of the state and faculties of man, with those of the animal world. London, 1766.
- 667 *Floræ Parisiensis prodromus, ou catalogue des plantes, &c. suivant la methode sexuelle de M. Linnæus. Par M. Dalibard. Paris, 1749. Gift of John Bartram.*
- 672 Romans' natural history of East and West Florida; with plates. Vol. 1. New York, 1775.
- 712 Ward's modern system of natural history; containing accurate descriptions of animals, vegetables, and minerals; with plates. 12 vols. in six. London, 1775.
- 735 Aiken's calender of nature. Second edition. London, 1785.
- \* 783—2 Forrest's treatise on the monsoons in East India. London, 1783.
- \* 805—2 *Avis pour le transport par mer des arbres, &c. 1752.*
- 810 Cours d'histoire naturelle. Vol. 6. Paris, 1770.

- 896 *L.* Jacobi Bernoulli dissertatio de gravitate Ætheris. Amstelædami, 1683.
- 929 *L.* Fr. Baconis de Verulamio fylva fylvarum sive historia naturalis et novus atlas. Amstelodami, 1648.
- 952 *L.* Claudii Æliani de animalium natura libri XVII. Græcè et Latinè. Gallo et Helvetio interpretibus. Genevæ, 1511.

V. *Voyages and Travels.*

F O L I O.

- 3 **N**ORDEN's travels in Egypt and Nubia; with plates. Translated from the original, and enlarged with observations from ancient and modern authors that have written on the antiquities of Egypt, by Dr. Peter Templeman. 2 vols. London, 1757.

‡ 16 }  
 & } See page 10, (*Civil History.*)  
 ‡ 513 }

‡ 17 See page 10, (*Civil History.*)

‡ 18 See page 10, (*Civil History.*)

‡ 19 See page 10, (*Civil History.*)

- 32 A complete collection of voyages and travels; consisting of above six hundred writers; comprehending the rise and progress of the art of navigation; with the invention and use of the load-stone, and its variation. Published by John Harris. 2 vols. London, 1744.

- 42 The universal traveller; or a complete account of the most remarkable voyages and travels of eminent men of our own, and other nations. By Patrick Barclay. London, 1735.

- 49 A description of the East, and some other countries; with observations on Egypt, by Richard Pococke. 2 vols. London, 1745.
- † 55 See page 11, (*Civil History.*)
- 70 } Travels through different cities of Germany, Italy,  
& } Greece, and several parts of Asia, as far as the banks  
73 } of Euphrates, by Alexander Drummond. London,  
1754.
- 74 Purchas's pilgrims; containing the voyages made by ancient kings, patriarchs, apostles, philosophers and others, to the remote parts of the known world; with a description of all the circumnavigations of the globe, and the voyages of Englishmen along the coast of Africa, &c. 5 vols. London, 1625.
- 144 Itinerarium septentrionale; or a journey through most of the countries of Scotland and the north of England; with plates. By Alexander Gordon. 1726.
- 157 A collection of voyages and travels; some from original manuscripts; with plates, and a general preface, giving an account of the progress of navigation, from its origin. 8 vols. London, 1732.
- 163 Shaw's travels; or observations relating to several parts of Barbary and the Levant. Oxford, 1738.
- 173 Motraye's travels through Europe, Asia, and into part of Africa. 3 vols. London, 1730.
- 239 Sandy's travailes; containing the history of the original and present state of the Turkish empire. Sixth edition. London, 1658.
- 244 Hackluyt's voyages. 2 vols. London, 1600.
- 271 A voyage to the Levant; or travels in the principal parts of Asia Minor, the islands of Scio, Rhodes, Cyprus, &c. and an account of the most considerable cities of Egypt, Syria, and the Holy Land; with plates. Translated into English, by J. W. London, 1702.
- 274 Moryson's Itinerary; containing his ten yeeres travell through the twelve dominions of Germany, Bohmerland, Sweitzerland, Netherland, Denmarke, Poland, Italy, Turkey, France, England, Scotland, and Ireland. London, 1617.
- † 275 See page 17, (*Civil History.*)
- † 350 See page 75, (*Natural History.*)

- 381 Le Bruyn's travels into Moscovy, Persia, and part of the East Indies; containing a description of whatever is remarkable in those countries; with plates. Also, an account of the journey of Mr. Isbrants, through Ruffia and Tartary to China; with remarks on the travels of Sir John Chardin and Mr. Kæmpfer. 2 vols. London, 1737.
- 382 Travels into Persia and the East Indies, through the Black Sea and the country of Colchis; with plates. By Sir John Chardin. London, 1686.
- 383 Herbert's travels into divers parts of Asia and Africa; describing especially the Persian and Mogul empires. London, 1638.
- 505 L. A collection of voyages and travels; with plates. Translated from foreign languages into English. 4 vols. London, 1704.

## QUARTO.

- 15 Keyfler's travels through Germany, Bohemia, Hungary, Switzerland, Italy, and Lorrain; with plates. Translated from the second edition of the German. Second edition. 4 vols. London, 1756.
- † 30 }  
 & } See page 21, (*Civil History.*)  
 † 31 }
- 71 }  
 & } Muller's voyages from Asia to America, for completing the discoveries of the north-west coast of  
 \* 87—1 } America; with a summary of the voyages made by the Russians on the frozen sea, in search of a north-east passage. Translated from the High Dutch. With maps, by Thomas Jeffreys. London, 1761. Second edition. London, 1764.
- † 75 A journal from Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai. Translated from a manuscript, written by the prefetto of Egypt. With remarks on the origin of hieroglyphics, and the mythology of the ancient Heathens, by Robert, lord bishop of Clogher. London, 1753.
- \* 87—2 The history of Kamtschatka, the Kurilski islands, and the countries adjacent; with maps and cuts. Translated from the Russian, by James Grieve. Gloucester, 1764.



- 98 Blainville's travels through Holland, Germany, Switzerland, but especially Italy; with maps. 3 vols. London, 1757.
- 110 } Bell's travels from St. Petersburg, in Ruffia, to divers  
& } parts of Asia. 2 vols. Glasgow, 1763. N<sup>o</sup>. 110  
111 } *the gift of the late proprietaries of Pennsylvania.*
- 122 Tournefort's voyage to the Levant; performed by command of the French king. Containing an account of the ancient and modern state of the islands of the Archipelago, and of Constantinople, the coasts of the Black Sea, Armenia, Georgia, the frontiers of Persia and Asia Minor; with the life of the author. 2 vols. London, 1718.
- 135 A collection of voyages and travels; comprehending every thing remarkable in its kind, in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America; with plates. 4 vols. London, 1745.
- 164 } Frezier's voyage to the South Sea, and along the coast of  
& } Peru, in the years 1712, 1713, and 1714; with plates.  
180 } London, 1717.
- † 193 See page 76, (*Natural History.*)
- 225 D'Aueroche's journey into Siberia, in the year 1761; with plates. Translated from the French. London, 1770.
- \* 258—1 A voyage round the world, in his Britannic majesty's ship Endeavour, in the years 1768, 1769, 1770, and 1771; with a concise vocabulary of the language of Otaheite. London, 1771.
- 263 } An account of the voyages undertaken by the order of  
& } his present majesty, for making discoveries in the southern hemisphere, and performed by Byron, Wallis, Carteret, and Cook. Drawn up from the journals which were kept by the several commanders, and from the papers of Joseph Banks, Esquire, by John Hawkesworth. With plates, charts and maps. 3 vols. London, 1773.
- 266 }
- 279 Bougainville's voyage round the world; performed by order of his most Christian majesty, in the years 1766, 1767, 1768, and 1769; with plates. Translated from the French, by John Reinhold Forster. London, 1772.
- 293 Pennant's tour in Scotland, and voyage to the Hebrides; with plates. 2 vols. London, 1774.
- 314 Brown's travels into Hungaria, Servia, Bulgaria, Macedonia, Theffaly, Austria, Styria, Carinthia, Carniola, and Friuli; with figures. London, 1673.

- 319 *Histoire generale des voyages*; with plates. XVIII. toms. Ala Haye, 1747. *Gift of Thomas Mifflin, Esquire.*
- 323 } Forreſt's voyage to New Guinea, and the Moluccas,  
& } from Balambangan; including an account of Magin-  
404 } dano, Sooloo, and other iſlands; performed in the  
years 1774, 1775 and 1776. With plates. London,  
1779. Second edition. London, 1780.
- 329 Swinburne's travels through Spain, in the years 1775 and 1776; with plates. London, 1779.
- 331 Cook's voyage towards the South Pole and round the world; performed in the years 1772, 1773, 1774, and 1775; with captain Furneaux's narrative of his proceedings in the Adventure during the ſeparation of the ſhips. With plates. Third edition. 2 vols. London, 1779.
- 333 Dillon's travels through Spain, with a view to illuſtrate the natural hiſtory and phyſical geography of that kingdom, &c. with plates. London, 1780.
- 339 Coxe's account of the Ruſſian diſcoveries between Aſia and America; with the conqueſt of Siberia, and the hiſtory of the tranſactions and commerce between Ruſſia and China. Second edition. London, 1780.
- 346 Chandler's travels in Greece; or an account of a tour made at the expence of the ſociety of Dilettanti. Oxford, 1776.
- 361 Chandler's travels in Aſia Minor. Oxford, 1775.
- 362 Irwin's adventures in the courſe of a voyage up the Red Sea, on the coaſts of Arabia and Egypt, and of a route through the deſerts of Thebais, in the year 1777. In letters to a lady. With maps and plates. Second edition. London, 1780.
- 367 Pennant's tour in Wales; with plates. 2 vols. London, 1778.
- 368 Pennant's journey from Cheſter to London; with plates. London, 1782.
- 369 Pennant's journey to Snowden; with plates. London, 1781.
- 376 Forſter's voyage round the world, in his Britannic majeſty's ſloop *Reſolution*, commanded by captain James Cook; in the years 1772, 1773, 1774, and 1775. 2 vols. London, 1777.
- 377 Swinburne's travels in the two Sicilies; with plates. 2 vols. London, 1783.

- 384 Bruce's memoirs; containing an account of his travels in Germany, Russia, Tartary, Turkey, the West Indies, &c. London, 1782.
- \* 386—4 Capper's observations on the passage to India, through Egypt, and across the Great Desert, &c. London, 1783.
- 390 Wyndham's tour through Monmouthshire and Wales; made in the years 1774 and 1777; with plates. Second edition. Salisbury, 1781.
- 393 Cook's voyage to the Pacific Ocean, in the ships *Resolution* and *Discovery*, in the years 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, and 1780; with maps and charts. 3 vols. The first and second volumes were written by captain James Cook, and the third by captain James King. London, 1784.
- 398 Phipps's voyage towards the North Pole; undertaken in the year 1773. With plates. London, 1784.
- 399 Coxe's travels into Poland, Russia, Sweden, and Denmark; interspersed with historical relations and political enquiries; with charts and plates. 2 vols. London, 1784.
- \* 412—2 Dalrymple's travels through Spain and Portugal, in the year 1774; with a short account of the Spanish expedition against Algiers, in 1775. London, 1777.
- 426 Sparrman's voyage to the cape of Good Hope, towards the Antarctic Polar Circle, and round the world; from the year 1772 to 1776; with plates. Translated from the Swedish original. 2 vols. London, 1785.
- 455 Forster's history of the voyages and discoveries made in the north; with maps. Translated from the German. London, 1786.
- 458 Jeffreys' account of voyages made by the Russians, from Asia to America, for completing the discoveries of the north-west coast of America; with maps. London, 1761.
- \* 465—16 Dickenfon's journal of the travels of several persons who were cast away among the indians of Florida. Philadelphia, 1699.
- \* 478—7 Travels from New-Hampshire to Caratuck, in North America, by George Keith. London, 1706.
- 482 Nouveau voyage aux isles de l'Amerique avec des figures, &c. II. toms. Ala Haye, 1724.

- 483 *Histoire et description generale de la nouvelle France avec le journal historique d'un voyage dans l'Amerique septentrionale.* III. toms. A Paris, 1744.
- 509 *An account of the Pelew islands, situated in the western part of the Pacific ocean; composed from the journals and communications of captain Henry Wilson, and some of his officers, by George Keate; with plates.* London, 1788.

## O C T A V O.

- 32 *A collection of voyages, discoveries and travels; containing whatever is worthy of notice in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America; with maps, plans and plates.* 7 vols. London, 1767.
- 39 } *Boswell's account of Corfica; being the journal of a*  
 & } *tour to that island; and memoirs of Pascal Paoli;*  
 124 } *with a map of Corfica. Second edition.* London,  
 1768.
- 40 *Letters from Italy; describing the customs and manners of that country, in the years 1765 and 1766; with an admonition to gentlemen who pass the Alps, in their tour through Italy, by Samuel Sharp. Third edition.* London.
- 42 *A view of the customs, manners, drama, &c. of Italy, as they are described in the Frustra Litteraria, and in the account of Italy, written by Mr. Baretti; compared with the letters from Italy, written by Mr. Sharp. By Samuel Sharp.* London, 1768.
- 76 *An account of a voyage for the discovery of a north-west passage, by Hudson's straight, to the western and southern ocean of America; performed in the year 1746 and 1747, in the ship California, commanded by Francis Smith. By the clerk of the ship.* London, 1748.
- 101 } *A new voyage to Italy; with observations on Germany,*  
 & } *Switzerland, Savoy, Geneva, Flanders, and Holland;*  
 219 } *and instructions for those who shall travel thither, by Maximilian Misson. Fifth edition.* 4 vols. London,  
 1739.

- 115 } Lahontan's account of voyages to North America; con-  
 & } taining a description of the several nations of that vast  
 116 } continent; their customs, commerce, &c. Translated  
 from the French. Second edition. 2 vols. London,  
 1735. N<sup>o</sup>. 115 *the Gift of Richard Wistar.*
- 171 } A collection of voyages; with maps and draughts. 4  
 & } vols. London, 1729.  
 274 }
- 173 Travels through the Low Countries, Germany, Italy, and  
 France; with curious observations, and a catalogue of  
 plants, found spontaneously growing in those parts,  
 with an account of their virtues. By John Ray. Also,  
 an account of the travels of Francis Willoughby,  
 through great part of Spain. Second edition. 2 vols.  
 London, 1737.
- \* 227—8 A voyage to the East Indies. 1607.
- 229 Virginia richly valued, by the description of the maine  
 land of Florida, her next neighbour; out of the foure  
 yeeres continuall travell and discoverie of Don Ferdinan-  
 do de Soto, and six hundred able men in his companie.  
 Translated out of Portuguese, by Richard Hakluit. Lon-  
 don, 1509.
- 226 A journal of a voyage to the South Seas and round the  
 globe, in his majesty's ship Centurion, under the com-  
 mand of commodore George Anson. By Pascoe Tho-  
 mas, teacher of the mathematics on board the Centurion.  
 London, 1745.
- 249 Hennepin's new discovery of a vast country in America,  
 extending above four thousand miles, between New  
 France and New Mexico; with a description of the  
 lakes, cataracts, rivers, plants, and animals; and an  
 account of the manners, customs, and languages of  
 the several nations of indians. London, 1698.
- 284 The history of the buccaniers in America; containing the  
 adventures of Lolonóis, Roche Brasiliano, Bat the Por-  
 tuguese, Sir Henry Morgan, &c. and an account of  
 their voyages, &c. with plates. Third edition. Lon-  
 don, 1704.
- 286 } A voyage to South America; describing the Spanish cities,  
 & } towns, provinces, &c. on that extensive continent; with  
 418 } reflections on the religion, civil policy, genius, customs,  
 manners, &c. of the inhabitants. Undertaken by the  
 command of the king of Spain, by Don George Juan  
 and Don Antonio de Ulloa. Translated from the Spa-  
 nish. With plates. 2 vols. London, 1760.

- 338 The travels and adventures of Edward Brown, Esquire; containing his observations on France and Italy; his voyage to the Levant; his account of the isle of Malta; his remarks in his journey through Lower and Upper Egypt; with a brief description of the Abyssinian empire. London, 1739.
- 413 The memoirs of Charles Lewis, baron de Pollnitz; being the observations he made in his travels from Prussia through Germany, Italy, France, Flanders, Holland, England, &c. in letters to his friends. 2 vols. London, 1737.
- 457 The history of the travels and adventures of the chevalier John Taylor. Written by himself. 3 vols. London, 1761.
- 486 } Anson's voyage round the world, in the years 1740,  
& } 1741, 1742 and 1743; compiled from his papers, by  
766 } Richard Walter. Tenth edition. 1762. And sixth edition. London, 1749.
- 517 The travels of the Jesuits into various parts of the world; compiled from their letters; giving an account of the manners, government, religion, &c. of the several nations visited by those fathers; with extracts from other travellers, and miscellaneous notes. By Mr. Lockman. 2 vols. London, 1743.
- 531 } The present state of the cape of Good Hope; or a particular  
& } account of the several nations of Hottentots;  
532 } their religion, laws, customs, &c. with a short account of the Dutch settlement at the cape. Written in High German, by Peter Kolben, and translated into English, by Mr. Medley. Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1738.
- 543 Commodore Byron's voyage round the world, in the ship *Dolphin*; containing an account of the several places, people, plants, animals, &c. seen in the voyage; with a description of the straits of Magellan, and the seven islands lately discovered in the South Seas. By an officer on board the said ship. London, 1767.
- 558 Travels through France and Italy; with a particular description of the town of Nice. By T. Smollet. 2 vols. London, 1766.
- \* 565—1 Christian Frederick Post's second journal, on a message from the governor of Pennsylvania, to the indians on the Ohio. London, 1759.

- 576 *Travels in Egypt and Nubia*, by Frederick Lewis Norden. Translated from the Danish, with observations from ancient and modern authors, by Dr. Peter Templeman. 2 vols. London, 1757.
- 617 *Adanson's voyage to Senegal, the isle of Goree, and the river Gambia*. Translated from the French, with notes, by an English gentleman who resided in that country. London, 1759.
- 664 *Ellis's voyage to Hudson's Bay, in the years 1746 and 1747, for discovering a north-west passage; with a survey of the coast; a short natural history of the country; a view of the facts and arguments which render such a passage probable; and an account of the attempts hitherto made for finding a passage*. With plates and a chart of the countries adjacent. London, 1748.
- 677 *The naval chronicle; or voyages, travels, expeditions, and remarkable exploits of the most celebrated English navigators, travellers, and sea commanders, from the earliest accounts to the end of the year 1759; with the lives of the most eminent British admirals and seamen*. 3 vols. London, 1760.
- † 696 See page 47, (*Civil History*.)
- 747 *Travels through part of Europe, Asia Minor, the islands of the Archipelago; Syria, Palestine, Egypt, Mount Sinai, &c.* by I. Ægidius Van Egmont and John Heyman. Translated from the Low Dutch. 2 vols. London, 1759.
- 751 *The voyages, dangerous adventures and imminent escapes of captain Richard Falconer; containing an account of the laws, customs and manners of the indians in America; with the voyages and adventures of Thomas Randal*. London, 1720.
- 760 *Charlevoix's journal of a voyage to North America, undertaken by command of the French king*. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1761.
- 763 *Gage's travels through the main land of South America*. (Prefixed to the *New American magazine* for 1758, 1759 and part of 1760. 2 vols.) Woodbridge, New Jersey. *Gift of Josiah Herve*.
- † 784 See page 81, (*Natural History*.)

- 796 Hacke's collection of voyages; containing Cowley's voyage round the globe; Sharp's journey to the isthmus of Darien, and expedition to the South Seas; Wood's voyage through the straits of Magellan; and Robert's adventures among the corsairs of the Levant. London, 1699.
- 797 A voyage round the world, began in the year 1719, by William Betch. London, 1728.
- \* 799—4 A voyage to Shetland, the Orkneys, and the Western Isles of Scotland. London, 1751.
- 860 A journey from Aleppo to Damascus; with a description of those two cities, and the neighbouring parts of Syria; also an account of the Maronites, and the adventures of Moltapha. London, 1736.
- 861 A journey through Italy, Greece, Egypt, and Palestine; also, through Swisserland, Alsatia and the Netherlands; in the years 1721, 1722 and 1723. Written by a French officer. Second edition. London, 1739.
- 865 A new voyage to Guinea; describing the customs, manners, soil, climate, &c. and whatever else is memorable among the inhabitants, by William Smith. Second edition. London, 1745.
- 907 A voyage to Abissinia, by father Jerome Lobo, a Portuguese Jesuit; with a continuation of the history of Abissinia to the beginning of the eighteenth century, by Mr. Le Grand. London, 1735.
- 919 A cruizing voyage round the world; first to the South Seas, thence to the East Indies, and homewards by the cape of Good Hope, in the years 1708 and 1709. By captain Woodes Rogers. London, 1728.
- 931 The history of trauayle in the VWest and East Indies, and other countreys lying eyther way, towards the Moluccaes; as Moscouia, Persia, Arabia, Syria, Ægypte, Ethiopia, Guinea, China in Cathayo, and Giapan; vvith a discourse of the north-west passage. Gathered in parte and done into Englyshe by Richarde Eden, and finished by Richarde VVilles. London, 1577.
- 934 A voyage to the South Seas in the year 1740-1; containing a narrative of the loss of the ship Wager, on a desolate island, &c. by John Bulkeley and John Cummins. Second edition. Philadelphia, 1757. *Gift of Moses Erster.*



- 946 A voyage to Mount-Libanus; containing an account of the cultoms, manners, &c. of the Turks; and a description of Candia, Nicosia, Tripoli, Alexandretta, &c. with remarks upon several passages relating to the Turks and Maronites. Written in Italian, by Jerome Dandini. London, 1698.
- 966 Ancient accounts of India and China, by two Mohammedan travellers in the ninth century. Translated from the Arabic, with notes, by Eusebius Renaudot. London, 1733.
- 1002 Observations on Italy and its inhabitants. Translated into English, by Thomas Nugent. 2 vols. London, 1769.
- 1021 } Kalm's travels into North America; with plates. 3 vols.  
& } Warrington, 1770.  
1496 }
- ‡ 1025 See page 82, (*Natural History.*)
- 1038 Commodore Byron's narrative of an expedition round the world; containing an account of the distresses suffered by himself and his companions on the coast of Patagonia; from the year 1740, till their arrival in England in the year 1746. London.
- 1041 Baretti's journey from London to Genoa, through England, Portugal, Spain and France. Third edition. 4 vols. London, 1770.
- 1067 Dickinson's account of the remarkable deliverance of Robert Barrow, &c. when ship-wrecked among the Cannibals of Florida. Fourth edition. Philadelphia, 1751. *Gift of Thomas Bradford.*
- 1074 Travels through Sicily, and that part of Italy formerly called Magna Græcia; and a tour through Egypt. Translated by J. R. Forster. London, 1773.
- 1075 Pennant's tour in Scotland; with plates. Second edition. London, 1772.
- 1091 Travels through Holland, Flanders, Germany, Denmark, Sweden, Lapland, Russia, the Ukraine and Poland; in the years 1768, 1769, and 1770, by Joseph Marshall. Second edition. 3 vols. London, 1772.
- 1092 A journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem; at Easter, A. D. 1697. By Henry Maundrell. Oxford, 1749.

- 1104 An account of the new northern Archipelago, lately discovered by the Russians; with the adventures of four Russian sailors, who were cast away on the desert island of East-Spitzbergen, by John Von Stræhlin. London, 1774.
- † \* 1110—1 } Jones's journal of two visits made to some nations  
& } of indians on the Ohio, in the years 1772 and  
† \* 1524—3 } 1773. Burlington, 1774.
- 1115 A tour through Sicily and Malta, in a series of letters to William Beckford, Esquire, by P. Brydone. 2 vols. London, 1774.
- 1116 An account of a voyage round the world, in the years 1768, 1769, 1770, and 1771; undertaken by order of his present majesty, by captain James Cook, in the ship Endeavour; drawn up from his journal, and the papers of Joseph Banks, Esquire, by John Hawkesworth. With plates. 2 vols. New York, 1774. *Gift of Robert Aitken.*
- 1171 } Carver's travels through the interior parts of North  
1172 } America, for more than five thousand miles, in the  
& } years 1766, 1767 and 1768; to which is prefixed  
\* 1333—1 } an account of the author's life. With plates.  
Third edition. Dublin, 1779. London, 1781.  
Philadelphia, 1784. No. 1172 *the gift of Doctor Thomas Parke.* No. 1333 *the gift of Joseph Cruksbank.*
- 1188 Moore's view of society and manners in France, Switzerland and Germany; with anecdotes relating to some eminent characters. Fifth edition. 2 vols. London, 1783.
- 1189 Moore's view of society and manners in Italy; with anecdotes relating to some eminent characters. Third edition. 2 vols. London, 1783.
- 1190 Letters from Italy; describing the manners, customs, antiquities, paintings, &c. of that country, in the years 1770 and 1771. By an English woman. Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1777.
- 1191 Ferber's travels through Italy, in the years 1771 and 1772; describing the natural history, particularly the mountains and volcanos of that country. Translated from the German, with notes, and a preface on the present state and future improvement of mineralogy, by R. E. Raspe. London, 1776.

- 1206 Wraxall's tour through some of the northern parts of Europe, particularly Copenhagen, Stockholm and Peterburgh. Third edition. London, 1776.
- 1220 Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa; describing characters, customs, manners, laws, and productions of nature and art. Begun in 1777, and finished in 1781. 2 vols. London, 1782.
- 1225 Coxe's sketches of the natural, civil and political state of Switzerland. Second edition. London, 1780.
- † 1242 A journal of the life, travels, and labours in the work of the ministry, of John Griffith; with his brief remarks upon sundry important subjects. Philadelphia, 1780.
- 1249 A narrative of Cook's voyage to the Pacific ocean; in the years 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, and 1780. Philadelphia, 1783.
- 1258 Carter's journey from Gibraltar to Malaga; with plates. 2 vols. London, 1777.
- 1261 Letters from an American farmer; describing certain provincial situations, manners, and customs; and conveying some idea of the late interior circumstances of the British colonies in North America. By J. Hector St. John. London, 1783.
- † 1262 See page 57, (*Civil History.*)
- 1270 Von Troil's letters on Iceland; containing observations on the natural history of the country, antiquities, manners and customs of the inhabitants, &c. made during a voyage undertaken in the year 1772. With plates. Third edition. London, 1783.
- 1274 Thicknesse's year's journey through France and part of Spain; with plates. Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1778.
- 1287 Richardson's anecdotes of the Russian empire. London, 1784.
- 1288 Johnson's journey to the Western Islands of Scotland. London, 1784.
- 1334 The shipwreck and adventures of Pierre Viaud. Translated from the French, by Mrs. Griffith. London, 1771.
- 1377 Smyth's tour in the United States of America. 2 vols. London, 1784.

- 1378 Sullivan's tour through parts of England, Scotland and Wales, in the year 1778. Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1785.
- 1399 Letters from Portugal, Spain, Italy and Germany; in the years 1759, 1760 and 1761, by Christopher Hervey. 3 vols. London, 1785.
- 1414 Boswell's journal of a tour to the Hebrides, with Doctor Samuel Johnson; and an authentic account of the distresses and escape of the grand-son of king James the second, in the year 1746. London, 1785.
- 1428 Thickneffe's journey through the Austrian Netherlands; with plates. Second edition. London, 1786.
- 1445 Savary's letters on Egypt; with plates. 2 vols. London, 1786.
- 1446 Grose's voyage to the East Indies; with plates. London, 1772.
- 1460 Chastellux's travels in North America, in the years 1780, 1781 and 1782; with plates. Translated from the French, with notes by the translator. 2 vols. London.
- \* 1466—1 A journal kept on a journey from Bassora to Bagdad; over the Little Desert to Aleppo, Cyprus, Rhodes, Zante, Corfu, and Otranto in Italy; in the years 1779. Horsham, 1784.
- 2 Douglass's travelling anecdotes, through various parts of Europe; with plates. Second edition. London, 1785.
- ‡ 1507 Robson's account of six years residence in Hudson's Bay; with plates. London, 1752.
- † \* 1512—1 Brainerd's journal among the indians; containing an account of the rise and progress of the work of grace amongst a number of the indians in New Jersey and Pennsylvania; with some general remarks. Philadelphia, 1746.
- † \* 1524—4 } Beatty's journal of a two month's tour, with a  
& } view of promoting religion among the frontier  
† \* 1564—4 } inhabitants of Pennsylvania. London, 1768.
- 1536 Journal historique du dernier voyage de M. De la Sale dans le Golfe de Mexique. Par M. Jontel. Paris, 1713.
- 1601 Capper's observations on the passage to India, through Egypt; also by Vienna, through Constantinople to Aleppo, and from thence by Bagdad and across the Great Desert to Bassora; with plates. Third edition. London, 1785.

- 1609 Volney's travels through Syria and Egypt, in the years 1783, 1784 and 1785; with plates. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1787.
- 1610 Riesbeck's travels through Germany. Translated from the German, by Mr. Maty. 3 vols. London, 1787.
- † \* 1628—5 Seward's journal of a voyage from Savanna to Philadelphia, and from Philadelphia to England, in the year 1740, with George Whitefield. London, 1740. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson, junr.*
- \* 1632—11 Le Poivre's travels of a Philosopher; containing observations on the manners and arts of various nations in Africa and Asia. Translated from the French. Philadelphia, 1778. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson, junr.*
- 1638 Sketches of society and manners in Portugal; in a series of letters from Arthur William Costigan, to his brother in London. 2 vols. London, 1787.
- 1678 L. Bernhardi Varenii descriptio regni Japoniæ et Siam. Cantabrigiæ, 1673.

D U O D E C I M O.

- 103 An universal history of voyages and travels; collected from authors in all languages. 2 vols. London, 1754.
- † 176 See page 66, (*Civil History.*)
- 186 } A tour through the island of Great Britain, by a gentleman. Third edition. 4 vols. London, 1742.  
& }  
307 }
- 226 Plaisted's journal from Calcutta in Bengal, by sea, to Bufferat; from thence across the Great Desert to Aleppo; and from thence to Marseilles and through France to England, in the year 1750. Second edition. London, 1758.
- 245 A journal of a voyage to Lisbon, by Henry Fielding. London, 1755.
- 255 Pollnitz's memoirs; being the observations he made in his travels through Germany, Italy, France, England, &c. with the characters of the principal persons at the several courts. Third edition. 5 vols. London, 1745.

- 286 Bishop Burnet's travels through France, Italy, Germany, and Switzerland; with an appendix, containing remarks on Switzerland and Italy, by a person of quality. London, 1750.
- 317 D'Arvieux's travels in Arabia the Desert; with a general description of Arabia, by Sultan Ishmael Abulfeda. Translated into English, with notes and plates. Second edition. London, 1732.
- 334 Nugent's grand tour; containing a description of most of the cities, towns, and remarkable places of Europe. 4 vols. London, 1749.
- 341 A compendium of the most approved modern travels; containing a distinct account of the religion, government, commerce, &c. of several nations. 4 vols. London, 1757.
- 350 A relation of the missions of Paraguay, wrote in Italian, by Mr. Muratori, and now translated into English from the French translation. London, 1759.
- 386 A lady's travels into Spain; describing the devotions, nunneries, humour, customs, &c. of that people; with modern adventures. Tenth edition. 2 vols. London, 1735.
- 397 Wesley's journal, from his embarking for Georgia, to his return to London. Bristol.
- 439 } Letters written by lady Mary Wortley Montague, dur-  
& } ing her travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa; contain-  
459 } ing, among other curious relations, accounts of the  
policy and manners of the Turks. 3 vols. London,  
1768.
- † 449 An abridgement of David Brainerd's journal among the indians; or the rise and progress of a remarkable work of grace among a number of indians in New Jersey and Pennsylvania. London, 1748.
- 462 A voyage to Peru; performed by the Conde of St. Malo, in the years 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, and 1749; with an appendix, containing the present state of the Spanish affairs in America. London, 1753.
- 513 A two years journal in New York, and part of its territories in America. London, 1701.
- 551 The voyages and cruises of commodore Walker, during the late Spanish and French wars. 2 vols. London, 1760.

- 589 An extract from the observations made in a tour to Italy, by the chevalier de la Condamine. Translated from the French into English. London, 1768.
- 595 The beauties of nature and art displayed, in a tour through the world; with plates. 13 vols. London, 1763.
- 626 Letters from Italy, in the years 1754 and 1755, by the earl of Cork and Orrery. London, 1773.
- 631 A journal of a tour to Italy, by Mr. De la Condamine. London, 1773.
- 634 The travels of a philosopher; or observations on the manners and arts of various nations in Africa and Asia. Translated from the French of M. de Poivre. London, 1769.
- 644 Nouveau voyage de France. Par M. Piganiol de la Force. II. toms. A Paris, 1755.
- 689 Sherlock's letters. Translated from the French, with notes. 2 vols. London, 1780.
- \* 716—1 Prenties' narrative of a ship-wreck on the island of Cape Breton; in a voyage from Quebec in 1780. Second edition. London, 1783.
- 721 Bourrit's relation of a journey to the Glaciers in the dutchy of Savoy; with plates. Translated from the French, by Charles and Frederick Davy. Second edition. London, 1776.
- 727 Stanhope's memoirs of Asiaticus. London, 1784.
- \* 797—5 The American traveller; containing observations on the present state, culture and commerce of the British colonies in America. 1770.
- \* 798—3 A narrative of the capture and treatment of John Dodge by the English at Detroit. Written by himself. Philadelphia, 1779.
- 4 A narrative of the loss of the Doddington Indiaman. New York, 1762.
- 827 Nouveau voyage dans un pais plus grand que l'Europe, par le R. P. L. Hennepin. Utrecht, 1698.
- 829 Josselyn's account of two voyages to New England. London, 1674.
- 862 Langle's sentimental journey through Spain. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1786.

VI. *Geography and Topography.*

## F O L I O.

- 2 **B** O W E N's complete atlas; or distinct view of the known world, exhibited in maps. London, 1752.
- 14 A description of the regions of Egypt, Barbary, Libia, and Billedulgerid; the land of negroes—Guinea, Æthiopia and the Abyssines; with the adjacent islands either in the Mediterranean, Atlantic, Southern, or Oriental sea. Collected and translated from authentic authors, with notes and plates, by John Ogilby. London, 1670.
- 15 A description of America; containing the original of the inhabitants; the remarkable voyages thither; the conquest of the empires of Mexico and Peru; with an appendix, containing a survey of the discoveries of the south land and the Arctic region. Collected and translated from various authors, with plates, by John Ogilby. London, 1671.
- ‡ 16 } See page 10, (*Civil History.*)  
 & }  
 ‡ 513 } And page 86, (*Voyages and Travels.*)
- ‡ 17 See page 10, (*Civil History.*)  
 And page 86, (*Voyages and Travels.*)
- ‡ 18 See page 10, (*Civil History.*)  
 And page 86, (*Voyages and Travels.*)
- ‡ 19 See page 10, (*Civil History.*)  
 And page 86, (*Voyages and Travels.*)
- ‡ 22 See page 10, (*Civil History.*)
- 31 A complete system of geography; being a description of all the countries, islands, cities, harbours, &c. of the known world; including the most material revolutions that have happened in every state; and an account of the government, religion, manners, &c. of the several nations; with maps. By Emanuel Bowen. 2 vols. London, 1747.



- 50 A chorographical description of Great Britain, Ireland, and the adjacent island; with maps and cuts. Written in Latin, by William Camden; and translated into English, with additions, by Edmund Gibson. 2 vols. London.
- † 51 See page 11, (*Civil History.*)
- † 103 See page 12, (*Civil History.*)
- 125 A collection of maps, by John Senex. London.
- 126 The world described; or a new set of maps; shewing the kingdoms and states in all the known parts of the earth, by Herman Moll. London.
- 127 Maps of Egypt, by Richard Pococke. London, 1743.
- 128 A new atlas; containing a geographical and historical account of all the empires, kingdoms, and other dominions of the world; with the natural history and trade of each country. Taken from the best authors. London, 1721.
- 132 Maps belonging to Postlethwaite's dictionary. London.
- 137 A map of London, Westminster and Southwark; with the contiguous buildings; from a survey taken by John Rocque, and engraved by John Pine. London, 1746.
- 138 Maps, plans of cities, battles, &c. belonging to Tindall's continuation of Rapin's history of England. London.
- 140 Maps and charts belonging to the modern part of the universal history. London, 1766.
- 142 Prospects of the most noted buildings, in and about the city of London; with a short historical account relating to the same. London, 1724.
- † 149 See page 14, (*Civil History.*)
- 247 A new survey of the West Indies; containing a journal of three thousand three hundred miles, within the main land of America, by Thomas Gage. London, 1648.
- ‡ 275 See page 17, (*Civil History.*)  
And page 87, (*Voyages and Travels.*)
- 283 Martin's new principles of geography and navigation; containing the theory of the true figure of the earth, and new astronomical principles of navigation. London, 1758.
- 285 Brice's universal geographical dictionary; or grand gazetteer; describing especially the British dominions and settlements throughout the world; with maps. 2 vols. London, 1759.

- 328 Bowle's new general atlas. London.
- 333 } The North American pilot, for Newfoundland, Labra-  
& } dour, and the gulf and river St. Lawrence. By  
376 } James Cook, Michael Lane, Joseph Gilbert, and  
others; with plates. 2 vols. London, 1784. N<sup>o</sup>. 333  
has also a volume of directions in quarto.
- 336 Atlas scholaſticus. London. *Gift of Robert S. Jones.*
- 347 The maps and plates of Cook's last voyage. London.
- 378 Dunn's atlas of the mundane ſyſtem; or of geography  
and coſmography; deſcribing the heavens and earth,  
the diſtances, motions and magnitudes of the celeftial  
bodies, &c. with plates. London, 1778.
- 409 Deſcription des Indes occidentales. Par Antoine de Her-  
rera. Tranſlatee d'Eſpagnol en François. Amſterdam,  
1622.
- 410 Novus orbis feu deſcriptiones Indiæ occidentalis. Authore  
Joanne de Lant. Lugduni, A. D. 1633.
- 422 Sandby's ſelect views in England, Wales, Scotland, and  
Ireland; with plates. 2 vols. London, 1783.
- 467 L. Strabonis rerum geographicarum libri XVI. cum no-  
tis Caſauboni et aliorum. Græcè et Latinè. Am-  
ſtelodami, 1707,
- † 468 L. See page 19, (*Civil Hiſtory.*)
- 512 Maps belonging to Guthrie's ſyſtem of geography. (N<sup>o</sup>.  
437, quarto.) London, 1786.

## Q U A R T O.

- 34 Buſching's new ſyſtem of geography; containing a gene-  
ral account of the ſituation and limits, hiſtory and con-  
ſtitution of the ſeveral kingdoms and ſtates in the  
known world; with their produce, manufactures and  
commerce. 6 vols. London, 1762.
- ‡ 39 See page 21, (*Civil Hiſtory.*)  
And page 76, (*Natural Hiſtory.*)
- \* 104—4 Jeffreys' map of Nova Scotia and Cape Breton, and  
the adjacent parts of New England and Canada;  
with an explanation thereof. London, 1755.
- 5 } Explication de la carte des nouvelles deſcouvertes au  
& } nord de la mer du Sud. Par M. de Lèile. A Pa-  
\* 463—11 } ris, 1752.
- †—6 See page 22, (*Civil Hiſtory.*)

- 105 A description of the Spanish islands and settlements on the coast of the West Indies; compiled from authentic memoirs; with maps, by Thomas Jeffreys. London, 1762.
- 113 An account of the countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay; containing a description of their lakes and rivers, the nature of the soil and climate, and their methods of commerce; with abstracts of letters, journals, &c. intended to show the great probability of a north-west passage. By Arthur Dobbs. London, 1744.
- 157 *Parrallela geographiæ veteris et novis, auctore Philippo Brietio.* Parisiis, 1648.
- 182 *Atlas geographus; or a complete system of geography, ancient and modern; containing the discoveries and improvements of the best modern authors; with maps and cuts.* Done by Herman Moll. 5 vols. London, 1711.
- † 210 See page 24, (*Civil History.*)
- † 235 See page 76, (*Natural History.*)
- \* † 258—2 See page 25, (*Civil History.*)
- 437 Guthrie's new system of modern geography; or a geographical, historical, and commercial grammar. The astronomical part by James Ferguson. Third edition. London, 1786. With a volume of maps—N<sup>o</sup>. 512, Folio.
- \* 469—1 An explanation for the map of Nova Scotia, &c. by Thomas Jeffreys. London, 1755.
- 2 Blodget's prospective plan of the battle near lake George, September, 1755; with an explanation. Boston, 1755.
- 3 Evans's analysis of his general map of the middle colonies. Second edition. Philadelphia, 1755.
- 5 Remarks and observations for sailing from France to Quebec. Boston, 1759.
- 6 Directions for navigating the gulf and river St. Lawrence, by Thomas Jeffreys. London, 1760.
- 470 *Atlas geographus; or a complete system of geography for America; with plates.* Vol. 5. Savoy, 1717.
- 498 Cordineer's views in Scotland. London.
- 515 *L. Philippi Cluverii introductio in universam geographiam cum notis Johannis Bunone et aliorum, cum tabulis.* Amstelædami, 1697.

## OCTAVO.

† 105 See page 33, (*Civil History.*)

153 An historical geography of the Old Testament; being a geographical account of the several places, countries and people mentioned therein; with maps and a chronological table. By Edward Wells. Second edition. 4 vols. London, 1721.

190 } A description of Holland; or the present state of the  
& } United Provinces; containing a particular account of  
725 } the Hague, and all the principal cities and towns of  
the republic; with directions for making the tour of  
the provinces. London, 1743.

\* 227—1 Wood's New England prospect, discovering the state of that country, both as it stands to our English planters, and the native inhabitants. London, 1639.

260 Nova Francia; or a description of that part of New France which is one continent with Virginia. Translated from the French into English. London, 1609.

\* 261—3 A description of Barmvdas, now called Sommer islands; with the manner of their discovery, anno 1609. London, 1613.

† 276 A description of the coast of Guinea; containing a geographical, political and natural history of the kingdoms and countries; with an account of the rise, progress and present condition of all the European settlements upon that coast. Written in Dutch, by William Bosman, and now translated into English. Second edition. London, 1721.

315 A description of London and its environs; containing whatever is remarkable in the city, and twenty miles round it; with plates. 6 vols. London, 1761.

† 363 }  
& } See page 40, (*Civil History.*)  
† 1500 }

386 Geography anatomized; or the geographical grammar, by Patrick Gordon. London, 1730.

- 419 The ancient and present state of Waterford; being a natural, civil, ecclesiastical, historical, and topographical description thereof; with some hints relating to agriculture and other useful improvements; with maps and views. Published with the approbation of the phisico-historical society, by Charles Smith. Dublin, 1746.
- 460 The history of St. Kilda; containing a description of this island; the manners and customs of the inhabitants; the religious and Pagan antiquities found there; with many other curious particulars. By Kenneth Macauley. London, 1764.
- 471 Letters from a gentleman in the north of Scotland, to his friend in London; containing a description of a capital town in that country; with an account of some uncommon customs of the inhabitants, and a description of the highlands. 2 vols. London, 1754.
- 502 The figure of the earth, determined from observations made at the polar circle. Translated from the French of M. de Maupertuis. London, 1738.
- 511 A complete system of geography, written in Latin by Bernard Varenius; containing also the foundations of the art of navigation, measuring distances, dialling, and the ways of finding the longitude at sea. Improved by Sir Isaac Newton and Dr. Jurin. Translated into English, with notes and improvements, by Mr. Dugdale, and revised and corrected by Peter Shaw. Third edition. 2 vols. London, 1736.
- † 680 See page 46, (*Civil History.*)
- † 754 See page 48, (*Civil History.*)
- 783 Martin's description of the western islands of Scotland; containing an account of their situation, government, religion, customs, inhabitants, &c. Second edition. London, 1716.
- \* 798—1 Attiret's account of the emperor of China's gardens near Peking. Translated from the French, by Sir Harry Beaumont. London, 1752.
- \* 799—1 A geographical history of Nova Scotia. London, 1749.
- †—2 See page 49, (*Civil History.*)
- 862 A description of Greenland, by Hans Egede. Translated from the Danish. London, 1745.
- † 874 See page 51, (*Civil History.*)

- 939 An historical description of the kingdom of Macasar, in the East Indies; giving a particular account of the country, the manners, customs, &c. of the inhabitants. London, 1701.
- \* 1019—1 A description of the province of New Albion in North America. 1648.  
—2 Smith's description of New England in the year 1614. London, 1616.
- 1112 The atlantic pilot. London, 1772.
- † 1139 }  
    & } See page 82, (*Natural History.*)  
† 1551 }
- \* 1280—2 } Hutchins' topographical description of Virginia,  
    & } Pennsylvania, Maryland, North Carolina, &c.  
\* 1575—8 } with maps. London, 1778.
- \* 1321—5 }  
\* 1333—2 } Hutchins' historical narrative and topographical description of Louisiana and West Florida. Philadelphia, 1748. No. 1333 *the gift of Joseph Cruikshank.*  
\* 1469—2 }  
    & }  
\* 1575—9 }
- \* 1452—3 An account of the present state of Nova Scotia. Edinburgh, 1786.
- † 1507 See page 100, (*Voyages and Travels.*)
- \* 1572—18 An account of distances from the city of Philadelphia, of all the places of note in Pennsylvania. Philadelphia.
- \* 1575—7 Directions for the gulph and river St. Lawrence; with remarks. Philadelphia, 1771.
- † \* 1584—1 An account of that part of Africa inhabited by the negroes. By Anthony Benezet. Philadelphia, 1762.

D U O D E C I M O.

- 97 The foreigner's guide; or a necessary companion in a tour through the cities of London and Westminster. In French and English. Third edition. London, 1752.
- 106 The American gazetteer; containing a distinct account of all parts of the new world; their situation, climate, soil, produce, manufactures, and commerce; with maps. 3 vols. London, 1762.
- 109 The history of Louisiana; or the western parts of Virginia and Carolina; containing a description of the countries that lie on both sides of the Mississippi; with an account of the settlements, inhabitants, soil, climate and products. Translated from the French of M. Le Page du Pratz. 2 vols. London, 1763.
- 465 Introductionale geographie par le Sieur Saurin. Utrecht, 1692. *Gift of John Smith.*
- † 598 }  
 † 599 }  
 † 600 } See page 69, (*Civil History.*)  
 & }  
 † 601 }
- \* 602—3 A short account of that part of Africa inhabited by negroes. Philadelphia, 1762.
- 629 The youth's geographical grammar, by Stephen Addington. London, 1770.
- 643 Description historique et critique de l'Italie, par M. l'abbè Richard. VI. toms. Digion, 1766.
- 645 Voyage pittoresque des environs de Paris. A Paris, 1762.
- 646 Voyage pittoresque de Paris. Fourth edition. A Paris, 1765.
- † \* 714—3 }  
 & } Geography epitomized; or a description of the ter-  
 † \* 792—1 } raqueous globe; attempted in verse. By Robert  
 Davidson. Philadelphia, 1784.
- 736 Blair's history of geography. London, 1784.
- † 743 See page 70, (*Civil History.*)
- \* 801—3 A description of the city-house of Amsterdam; with plates. Amsterdam, 1764.
- † 816 See page 71, (*Civil History.*)

- 838 *Les delices de la Hollande.* Amsterdam, 1685.
- 935 *L. Persia seu regni Persici status variaque itinera in atque per Persiam cum aliquot iconibus incolarum.* Lugduni Batavorum, 1647.
- 937 *L. De Imperio Magni Mogolis sive India vera, commentarius.* Lugduni Batavorum, 1631.
- 939 *L. Gallia, sive de Francorum regis dominiis et opibus mentarius.* Lugduni Batavorum, 1629.
- 941 *L. Respublica sive status Regni Poloniae, Lithuaniae, Prussiae, Livoniae, etc.* Lugduni Batavorum, 1642.
- 942 *L. Russia seu Moscovia itemque Tartaria, commentario topographico atque politico illustratae.* Lugduni Batavorum, 1630.
- 953 *L. Olai Magni Gentium Septentrionalium historiae brevium.* Amstelodami, 1669.
- 967 *L. Belgii confederati respublica seu chorographica politicaeque descriptio.* Lugduni Batavorum, 1630.
- 980 *L. Respublica sive status Regni Scotiae et Hiberniae.* Lugduni Batavorum, 1627.



## I. Theology.

## F O L I O.

- 45 } THE works of Richard Hooker; containing eight  
& } books of the laws of ecclesiastical polity; with  
358 } several other treatises. To which is prefixed the  
life of the author by Isaac Walton. London,  
1723. N<sup>o</sup>. 358 *the gift of Doctor William Sharp.*
- ‡ 46 Seldeni opera omnia. III. tom. Londini, 1725.
- 93 The testimony of truth exalted, by the collected labours  
of Samuel Fisher. London, 1679.
- 95 Sir Matthew Hale's primitive origination of mankind; con-  
sidered and examined according to the light of nature.  
London, 1677.
- 111 A journal of the life of Thomas Story; with his travels  
and labours in the service of the gospel. Newcastle,  
upon Tyne, 1747.
- 121 The works of William Chillingworth. London, 1742.
- 143 Melchiori Adami Vitæ theologorum editio tertia.
- 148 The theological works of Henry More. To which are  
adjoined some divine hymns. London, 1708.
- 152 The works of Doctor John Tillotson; containing sermons  
and discourses on several occasions; with the rule of  
faith, &c. Tenth edition. 3 vols. London, 1735.
- 154 } The works of Isaac Barrow. Published by archbi-  
& } shop Tillotson. Fifth edition. 3 vols. in two.  
506 L. } London, 1741. London, 1683.
- 167 Whitby's paraphrase and commentary on the New Testa-  
ment. 2 vols. London, 1744.
- † 183 See page 15, (*Civil History.*)
- 198 A collection of the works of William Penn. To which  
is prefixed, a journal of his life; with many original  
letters and papers. 2 vols. London, 1726.

- 200 Saunderfon's sermons; with the life of the author, by Isaac Walton. London, 1689.
- 209 A journal of the life, travels and labours in the work of the ministry of George Fox. Third edition. London, 1765. *Gift of the yearly meeting of Friends in London.*
- 250 The gospel truth demonstrated, in a collection of doctrinal books, held among the people called Quakers. London, 1706. *Gift of Thomas Carpenter.*
- 251 The works of Edward Borroughs. London, 1672.
- 252 The works of Thomas Becon. London, 1563. *Gift of William Hudson.*
- 253 The defence of the answer to the admonition, against the reple of T. C. By John Whitgift. London, 1574.
- 355 Georgii Bulli opera omnia. Londini, 1703. *Gift of Granville Sharp.*
- 357 Justiniani Martyri apologiæ et dialogus cum notis. Londini, 1722.
- 359 Critici sacri, sive doctissimorum virorum in S. S. Biblia annotationes et tractatus. Londini, 1560. *Gift of Dr. William Sharp.*
- 361 Tertulliani opera. Studio et labore R. L. De la Barre. Parisiis, 1580. *Gift of Granville Sharp.*
- 362 Clementis Alexandrini opera Græcè et Latine quæ extant. Lutetiæ, A. D. 1629.
- 440 L. Disputationes Roberti Bellarmini. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1620.
- 499 L. Opera Thomæ à Campis. Parisiis, 1549.

## QUARTO.

- 4 Barclay's apology. Eighth edition. Birmingham, 1765.
- † 7 The works of John Locke. Seventh edition. 4 vols. London, 1768.
- † 18 The miscellaneous tracts of Conyers Middleton. London, 1752.
- 23 Theological lectures at Westminster-abbey; with an interpretation of the four gospels, and select discourses upon the principal points of revealed religion. By John Heylen. 2 vols. London, 1749.

- 67 A collection of ancient Jewish and **Heathen** testimonies to the truth of the Christian religion; with notes and observations, by Nathaniel Lardner. 4 vols. London, 1764.
- 74 The great mystery of godliness opened; being an exposition of the ninth chapter of the epistle of St. Paul to the Romans, by Edward Elton. London, 1653. *Gift of Evan Morgan.*
- 121 The intellectual system of the universe, by Ralph Cudworth; wherein the reason and philosophy of Atheism is confuted; with a discourse on the Lord's supper and two sermons. To which is added, an account of the life and writings of the author, by Thomas Birch. Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1743.
- 126 } The Koran, commonly called the Alcoran of Moham-  
 & } med. Translated from the original Arabic. With  
 127 } explanatory notes from the most approved commenta-  
 tors, and a preliminary discourse, containing a short history of the Arabs, their religion, learning and customs, before Mohammed; the state of Christianity in the eastern churches, at the time of his appearance; the methods he used for the establishment of his religion; and an account of the several sects of Mohammedans. By George Sale. London, 1734.
- 153 The religion of nature, delineated. By William Woolaston. London, 1726.
- † 158 Les provinciales on les lettres ecrites par Louis de Montalte. A Cologne, 1657.
- 166 The works of Isaac Pennington. 2 vols. London, 1761. *Gift of the yearly meeting of Friends in London.*
- 174 A free enquiry into the miraculous powers, which are supposed to have subsisted in the Christian church, from the earliest ages; by which it is shown, that no such powers were continued to the church after the days of the apostles. By Conyers Middleton. Third edition. London, 1749.
- 197 Gospel treasures, discovered in several sermons, preached at Kensington and elsewhere, by John Everard. Germantown, 1757. *Gift of Anthony Morris.*
- 200 The testimony of William Dewsbury; in his books, epistles and writings. London, 1688.
- 202 Truth exalted, in the writings of John Burnyeat. London, 1691.

- 203 The philosophical principals of natural and revealed religion; unfolded in a geometrical order, by the chevalier Ramfay. 2 vols. Glasgow, 1748.
- 204 Wilson's Christian dictionary; explaining the principal words in the Old and New Testament. London, 1616.
- 205 A treatise upon the supremacy and infallibility pretended to by the church of Rome, by Peter Whitfield. Liverpool, 1749.
- 218 The prayers for Shabbath, Rosh-Hashanah and Kippur, according to the order of the Spanish and Portuguese Jews. Translated by Isaac Pinto. New York, 5526. *Gift of John Murgatroyd.*
- 219 The harmony of the four gospels; with a paraphrase and notes, by James Macknight. 2 vols. London, 1756.
- 226 A treatise on the advantage and necessity of the Christian revelation, shown from the state of religion in the ancient Heathen world, &c. by John Leland. 2 vols. London, 1764.
- 230 Introductory lectures to the sacred books of the New Testament, by John David Michaelis. London, 1761.
- † 270 De sacra poesi Hebræorum prelectiones academicæ. A Roberto Lowth. Oxonii, 1753.
- 295 Notes upon the New Testament, by John Wesley. Bristol, 1768. *Gift of the author.*
- † 306 Histoire critique du vieux Testament par Le R. P. Richard Simon. A Amsterdam, 1685.
- 330 The works of bishop Newton; with some account of his life, and anecdotes of several of his friends. Written by himself. 3 vols. London, 1782.
- 332 A commentary on the four evangelists and the acts of the apostles, &c. with notes and other theological pieces, by bishop Pierce. 2 vols. London, 1777.
- 349 A new translation of Isaiah; with a preliminary dissertation and notes, by bishop Lowth. Second edition. London, 1779.
- 352 Priestley's harmony of the evangelists, in Greek, with critical dissertations in English. London, 1777.
- 353 Bowyer's critical conjectures and observations on the New Testament. Third edition. London, 1782.
- 364 Observations on our LORD's conduct as a divine instructor, and on the excellence of his moral character, by bishop Newcome. London, 1782.

- 422 An attempt towards an improved version, &c. of the twelve minor prophets. By William Newcome. London, 1785.
- 428 Swedenborg's true Christian religion; containing the universal theology of the new church. Translated from the Latin. 2 vols. London, 1781.
- 429 Swedenborg's treatise concerning heaven and hell; containing a relation of many wonderful things therein, as heard and seen by the author. Translated from the Latin. London, 1778.
- 445 Observations upon the prophecies of Daniel and the apocalypse of St. John, by Sir Isaac Newton. London, 1733.
- \* 460—4 A discourse on the advantages of Sunday schools; a sermon, by the reverend John Bennet. London.
- \* 466—1 Scott's sermon, preached before the corporation of London. London, 1673.
- 2 The gospel family order, by George Fox. 1701.
- 3 The two last sermons of Richard Peters. Philadelphia, 1737.
- 4 Tennant's sermon on the victory of admiral Matthews, over the fleets of France and Spain. Philadelphia, 1744.
- 5 Whitefield's remarks upon a charge against enthusiasm. Boston, 1745.
- 6 Prince's thanksgiving sermon. Boston, 1746.
- 7 Harrington's century sermon. Boston, 1753.
- 8 Tennant's sermon before captain Vanderpiegal's company. Philadelphia, 1756.
- 9 Lidenius's sermon on the lawfulness of defensive war. Philadelphia, 1756.
- 10 Smith's sermon before the corporation for the relief of the widows and children of clergymen; with an account of that corporation.
- 11 Pemberton's sermon on the death of George Whitefield. Boston, 1770.
- 12 A morning prayer for the university of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1780.
- 13 A prayer for the prince and princess of Orange.
- 15 Nadere trouwhartige waarschouwinge tagen de verleindungeu der Herrnhuters. Nieuw York, 1763.

- \* 471—2 Sir Thomas Brown's religio medici; with annotations. London, 1672.
- 472 No cros, no crown, by William Penn. London, 1669.
- \* 478—5 Whitfield's discovery of the state of the indians in New England, concerning the progress of the gospel amongst them. London, 1651.
- 6 A manifestation of the progress of the gospel amongst the indians in New England. London, 1652.
- 480 Stalham's reviler rebuked; or a reinforcement of the charge against the Quakers. London, 1657.
- 488 Horæ Hebraicæ et talmudicæ impensæ I. In chorographiam aliquam terræ Israeliticæ. II. In evangelium S. Matthæi. Cantabrigiæ, 1658.
- 499 Macknight's literal translation, from the original, of Paul's first and second epistle to the Thessalonians; with a commentary and notes. London, 1787.
- 502 Paradisfisches wunder-spiel, welches sich in diesen letzten zeiten und tagen in denen Abendländischen welt-theilen als ein vorspiel der neuen welt hervorgethan. Ephrata, 1766. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson, junr.*
- 503 Ein angenehmer geruch der rosen und lilien die im thal der demuth unter den dornen hervor gewachsen. A. D. 1756. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson, junr.*
- 505 Therapeutica sacra, seu, de curandis casibus conscientie circa regenerationem. Libri tres. Authore Davide Dicono. Edinburgi, 1656. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson, junr.*
- 550 L. Gerardi Joannis Vossii de theologia Gentili et physiologia Christiana sive de origine ac progressu idololatriæ, deque naturæ mirandis quibus homo adducitur ad Deum. Amsterdami, 1642.
- 560 L. De religione Gentilium errorumque apud eos causis. Authore Edoardo Barone Herbert de Cherbury. Amstelædami, 1663.

## O C T A V O.

- 27 } Barclay's apology. Seventh edition. London, 1765.  
 51 } Dublin, 1737. London, 1736. N<sup>o</sup>. 27 *the gift of the*  
 & } *yearly meeting of Friends in London.* N<sup>o</sup>. 51 *the gift of*  
 206 } *Thomas Richardson.* N<sup>o</sup>. 206 *the gift of Peter Collinson,*  
*of London.*
- 35 The confessional; or a free inquiry into the right and utility of establishing systematical confessions of faith and doctrine in Protestant churches; with an additional preface, in answer to Dr. Rutherford's charge. Second edition. London, 1767.
- 35 Theron and Aspasio; or a series of dialogues and letters upon the most important subjects. By James Hervey. 3 vols. London, 1750.
- \* 47—1 } Observations on the conversion and apostleship of St.  
 & } Paul. By Gilbert West. London, 1763. Lon-  
 924 } don, 1748.
- 56 Friendly epistles to Deists and Jews, in order to convert them to the Christian religion; and scriptural remedies for healing the divisions of the church of England. By Edward Goldney. London, 1760.
- 63 The divine legation of Moses, by William Warburton. Fifth edition. 5 vols. London, 1766.
- 66 A view of the principal Deistical writers, that have appeared in England in the last and present century, by John Leland. Fourth edition. 2 vols. London, 1764.
- 80 Paschal's thoughts on religion, and other curious subjects. Translated from the French, by Basil Kennet. Fourth edition. London, 1741.
- 108 A defence of the church of England, against the calumnies and false reasonings of the church of Rome; in answer to a sophistical book, entitled, "England's conversion and reformation compared." By Joseph Trapp. London, 1727.
- 109 Father Paul's treatise of ecclesiastical benefices and revenues. Translated from the Italian, by Tobias Jenkins, with notes. With the life of father Paul, by Mr. Lockman. Third edition. London, 1736.

- 110 PIDEAUX on the true nature of imposture, fully displayed in the life of Mahomet; with a discourse vindicating Christianity from this charge. Eighth edition. London, 1723.
- 120 Sermons on several subjects and occasions, by archbishop Tillotson. 12 vols. London, 1742.
- 123 Free disquisitions relating to the church of England, and the means of advancing religion therein. Second edition. London, 1750.
- 132 The new whole duty of man; containing the faith, as well as practice, of a Christian; with devotions proper for several occasions. Sixteenth edition. London.
- 133 Theism; a prophecy; or prophetic dissertations on the coming of the expected MESSIAH, by J. I. Philadelphia, 1763.
- † 156 Primitive Christianity revived; containing the epistles of Ignatius, in Greek and English; the apostolic constitutions, in Greek and English; an essay on those apostolic constitutions; an account of the primitive faith concerning the Trinity and incarnation; the recognitions of Clement, or the travels of Peter; with a preliminary discourse. Translated into English, by William Whiston. 5 vols. London. *Gift of Jacob Duché and Dr. Morgan.*
- 157 A discourse concerning the being and attributes of God, the obligations of natural religion, and the truth of the Christian religion; in answer to Messrs. Hobbs, Spinoza and others. By Samuel Clarke. Tenth edition. London, 1749.
- 158 The analogy of religion, natural and revealed, according to the course of nature; with two dissertations, viz. the first, Of personal identity; the second, Of the nature of virtue. By Joseph Butler. Third edition. London, 1740.
- 159 Sermons upon several subjects; preached at the Rolls' chapel, by Joseph Butler. Third edition. London, 1736.
- 170 Sermons on several subjects, by James Foster. Third edition. 2 vols. London, 1736.
- † 177 See page 79, (*Natural History.*)
- 189 Sermons on public occasions, by archbishop Herring. London, 1763.



- 191 Nathaniel Lardner on the credibility of the gospel history; containing the facts of the New Testament, confirmed by passages of ancient authors, who were cotemporary with our SAVIOUR and his apostles. Third edition. 17 vols. London, 1741.
- 199 The Christian's defence against the fears of death; written in French, by C. Drelincourt, and translated into English, by Marius D'Assigny. London.
- † 200 See page 35, (*Civil History.*)
- 202 An account of the rise and progress of a remarkable work of grace, amongst a number of indians in New Jersey and Pennsylvania; with some general remarks. By David Brainerd. Philadelphia.
- 217 Discourses and tracts for promoting the common interest of true Christianity, by Anthony William Boehm. London, 1717.
- 220 A defence of a book, intituled, "The snake in the grass;" in reply to several answers put out to it by George Whitehead, &c. London, 1700.
- 233 } An exhortation to the inhabitants of the province of  
& } South Carolina, to bring their deeds to the light of  
929 } CHRIST, by Sophia Hume; with some account of the author's experience in the business of religion. Philadelphia.
- 237 The lively oracles given to us; or the Christian's birth-right and duty, in the custody and use of the Holy Scriptures. By the author of the whole duty of man. Oxford, 1678.
- † 238 A treatise partly theological, and partly political; showing that the liberty of making use of natural reason may be allowed without any prejudice to piety, or to the peace of any commonwealth. Translated from the Latin of Spinoza. London, 1737. *Gift of Christian Grashold.*
- 251 A short view of the immorality and profaneness of the English stage; with the sense of antiquity upon this argument. By Jeremy Collier. Third edition. London, 1698.
- 252 Bromley's Sabbath of rest; or the soul's progress in the work of the new-birth; with a discourse on mistakes concerning religion, enthusiasm, &c. by Thomas Hartley. Germantown, 1759.
- 288 All the works of William Law. Ninth edition. 9 vols. London, 1753.

- 312 } The religious philosopher; or the right use of contem-  
 & } plating the works of the creation. Designed for the  
 467 } conviction of Atheists and infidels. Translated from  
 the Low Dutch of Dr. Nieuwentyt. By John Cham-  
 berlaine. Fifth edition. 3 vols. London, 1745.
- 322 *Initium evangelii S. Joannis apostoli ex antiquitate ec-  
 clesiastica restitutum per L. M. Artemonium. A. D.  
 1726. Gift of Joseph Crellius.*
- 326 An illustration of the wisdom and equity of an indulgent  
 PROVIDENCE; wherein the nature of happiness, and the  
 origin of evil, are carefully examined and represented.  
 London, 1761.
- 342 An historical account of the incorporated society for the  
 propagation of the gospel in foreign parts, by David  
 Humphreys. London, 1730.
- 344 Maynard's sermons on several subjects; with two discourses  
 on natural and revealed religion. London, 1722.
- 346 } Fleetwood on the relative duties of parents and children,  
 & } husbands and wives, masters and servants, in sixteen  
 431 } sermons; with three discourses upon self-murder. Lon-  
 don, 1705. Fourth edition. London, 1732.
- 351 The honey-combe of free justification by CHRIST alone.  
 By John Eaton. London, 1642.
- 353 The raging tempest stilled; or the historie of CHRIST his  
 passage, with his disciples, over the sea of Galilee, by  
 Thomas Jackson. London, 1623.
- 354 The harmony of the foure evangelists, among themselves  
 and the Old Testament, by John Lightfoote. London,  
 1644.
- 356 Sentiments of Popery, digested into familiar orations, de-  
 signed to excite a just abhorrence of the horrid princi-  
 ples and practices of the church of Rome, by archbishop  
 Tillotson. London, 1745.
- 358 The cause of the decay of Christian piety; or an impartial  
 survey of the ruins of the Christian religion, by the au-  
 thor of the whole duty of man. London, 1675.
- 360 A treatise of the corruption of Scripture, councils and  
 fathers, by the pillars of the church of Rome, for the  
 maintenance of Popery, by Thomas James. London,  
 1688.
- 366 The Moravians compared and detected. By the author of  
 "The enthusiasm of Methodists and Papists compared."  
 London, 1755.

- 359 Sermons and discourses on several subjects and occasions. By Francis Atterbury, bishop of Rochester. Fourth edition. 4 vols. London, 1735.
- 373 The history of the propagation of Christianity, and overthrow of Paganism; with an enquiry into the present state of the Heathens, and methods proposed for their conversion. By Robert Millar. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1723.
- 388 Observations on the history and evidences of the resurrection of JESUS CHRIST. By Gilbert West. Fourth edition. London, 1749.
- 412 Discourses delivered in the public assemblies of the people called Quakers. By Thomas Story. Taken in shorthand. London, 1738.
- 430 The canon of the New Testament vindicated, in answer to the objections of J. Toland, in his Amyntor. By John Richardson. With a letter from the learned Mr. Dodwell, concerning the said J. T. Third edition. London, 1719.
- 434 Discourses on public occasions in America. By William Smith. Second edition. London, 1762. *Gift of the author.*
- 435 A serious call to a devout and holy life; adapted to the state and condition of all orders of Christians. By William Law. Second edition. London, 1732.
- 445 Dissertations on subjects relating to the genius and the evidences of Christianity. By Alexander Gerard. Edinburgh, 1766.
- \* 469—1 A vindication of the histories of the Old and New Testament.
- 2 Hervey's remarks on Bolingbroke's letters on the study and use of history, so far as they relate to the history of the Old Testament. London, 1752.
- 3 Whalley's vindication of the evidences and authenticity of the gospels, from the objections of lord Bolingbroke. London, 1753.
- 4 Leland's reflections on Bolingbroke's letters on the study and use of history, so far as they relate to Christianity. London, 1753.
- † 499 } Astro-theology; or a demonstration of the being and  
& } attributes of God, from a survey of the heavens;  
† 736 } with plates. By William Derham. Sixth edition.  
London, 1731.

- 509 The religion of nature delineated, by Mr. Woolaston; with a preface, containing a general account of the life and writings of the author. Eighth edition. London, 1759.
- \* 518—4 Heathcote on the use of reason in matters of religion. Second edition. London, 1756.
- 527 Samuel Shuckford on the creation and fall of man. A supplemental discourse to the preface of the first volume of "The sacred and profane history of the world connected." London, 1753.
- † 546 See page 44, (*Civil History*.)
- 551 The world to come; or discourses on the joys or sorrows of departed souls at death. Whereto is prefixed, an essay toward the proof of a separate state of souls after death. By Isaac Watts. Fourth edition. 2 vols. London, 1759.
- 559 The Christian's magazine; or a treasury of divine knowledge. For the years 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, and 1766. 7 vols. London.
- 573 The Scripture account of the faith and practice of Christians. By Hugh Gaston. Dublin, 1763.
- 577 The LORD'S day evening entertainment; containing practical discourses on the most important subjects in divinity, intended for the use of families. By John Mason. Second edition. 4 vols. London, 1754.
- 601 A letter from Rome, shewing the exact conformity between Popery and Paganism. By Conyers Middleton. London, 1741.
- 608 The truth of the gospel demonstrated, from the dispensations of PROVIDENCE preparative to it. To which is prefixed, a preliminary discourse concerning the necessity of a revelation. By the abbé Le Pluche. 2 vols. London, 1751.
- \* 618—3 An analysis of the philosophical works of the late lord viscount Bolingbroke. London, 1755.
- 624 Archbishop King's essay on the origin of evil. Translated from the Latin. To which are added, two sermons by the same author; the former concerning divine prescience; the latter on the fall of man. Fourth edition. Cambridge, 1758.
- 628 Discourses on several subjects, by the author of "The snake in the grass." London, 1700.

- 647 Contemplations on the historical passages of the Old and New Testament. By bishop Hall. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1749.
- 656 Discourses, devotional and practical, suited to the use of families; with a proper hymn annexed to each. By John Mason. London, 1758.
- 668 A journal of the life, travels and labour in the work of the ministry, of William Edmundson. London, 1715.
- 673 Sermons on various subjects, by Thomas Hartley; with a prefatory discourse on mistakes concerning religion, enthusiasm, experience, &c. Second edition. London, 1755.
- 683 Physico-theological discourses, concerning the primitive chaos and creation of the world; the general deluge, its causes and effects; and the dissolution of the world, and future conflagration. By John Ray. Fourth edition. London, 1732.
- 691 Discourses concerning the being and natural perfections of God. By John Abernethy. Third edition. 2 vols. London, 1757.
- 693 John Arndt on true Christianity; wherein is contained the whole œconomy of God towards man; and the whole duty of man towards God. Translated from the High Dutch. Second edition. 3 vols. London, 1720.
- 694 Richard Burnham's pious memorials; or the power of religion upon the mind in sickness and death; exemplified in the experience of many eminent persons at those seasons. With a preface by Mr. Hervey. Second edition. London, 1754.
- 697 The cure of Deism; or the mediatorial scheme, by JESUS CHRIST, the only true religion; in answer to objections started against Christianity. By a country gentleman. Third edition. 2 vols. London, 1739.
- 706 The Christian life, from its beginning to its consummation in glory; with directions for private devotion, and forms of prayer. By John Scott. Tenth edition. 5 vols. London, 1739.
- 709 } The ladies' calling. By the author of the whole duty of  
& } man. Twelfth edition. Oxford, 1727.  
940 }
- 711 The case of tithes truly stated, clearly opened and fully resolved. By Anthony Pearson. With a defence of some other principles, held by the people called Quakers. London, 1730. *Gift of Thomas Carpenter.*

- 712 A treatise of the Holy Scriptures. By Richard Claridge. London, 1751. *Gift of Benjamin Jackson.*
- 713 A preservative against unsettled notions and want of principles in religion. By Joseph Trapp. Third edition. 2 vols. London, 1730.
- 728 A treatise concerning Christian discipline; compiled with the advice of a national meeting of the people called Quakers, held in Dublin, in the year 1746. By John Ritty.
- 733 Bishop Taylor's rule and exercises of holy living; with prayers, containing the whole duty of a Christian. Twenty-fifth edition. London, 1739.
- 737 The spirit of the martyrs revived, in a collection of the most remarkable passages and living testimonies of the true church and seed of God, and faithful martyrs in all ages. By Ellis Hookes. London, 1719.
- 739 Wicked Christians, practical Atheists; or the free thoughts of a plain man on the doctrines and duties of religion in general, and of Christianity in particular. London, 1755.
- † 742 See page 48, (*Civil History.*)
- 745 Locke on the reasonableness of Christianity, as delivered in the Scriptures. Seventh edition. London, 1764.
- 750 Archbishop Fenelon's dissertation on pure love; with an account of the life and writings of the lady, for whose sake the archbishop was banished from court. Dublin, 1739.
- 752 A collection of select tracts against Popery, shewing the contrariety of the whole body of the Popish religion. London.
- 764 Religious courtship; being historical discourses on the necessity of marrying religious husbands and wives only; as also husbands and wives being of the same opinions in religion with one another. Seventh edition. London, 1743.
- 767 Sermons on select subjects. By Lewis Atterbury. With a brief account of the author. By Edward Yardley. 2 vols. London, 1743.
- 775 The sick man visited, and furnished with instructions, meditations and prayers, for preparing him for death. By Nathaniel Spinkes. To which is prefixed, a short account of the life of the author. Fourth edition. London, 1731.

- 779 Samuel Clarke on the Scripture-doctrine of the Trinity. Third edition. London, 1732.
- 780 Alciphron; or the minute philosopher; containing an apology for the Christian religion, against those who are called free thinkers. Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1732.
- 787 The principles and duties of natural religion. By bishop Wilkins. Fifth edition. London, 1704.
- † 788 See page 81, (*Natural History.*)
- \* 801—6 A discourse on forgiveness. London, 1741.
- 821 Bishop Newton's dissertation on the prophecies, which have been remarkably fulfilled, and at this time are fulfilling in the world. Second edition. 3 vols. London, 1759.
- 825 The divine authority of the Old and New Testament asserted; with a vindication of the characters of Moses, and the prophets, our Saviour JESUS CHRIST, and his apostles, against the unjust aspersions of a book, entitled, "The moral philosopher." By John Leland. Second edition. London, 1739.
- † 830 An essay on the antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland; designed to show an affinity betwixt the languages, &c. of the ancient Britons and the Americans of the isthmus of Darien. Edinburgh, 1738.
- 831 A treatise on self-knowledge; shewing the nature and benefit of that important science, and the way to attain it; with various reflections on human nature. By John Mason. Fifth edition. London, 1755.
- 857 A practical treatise upon Christian perfection. By William Law. Fourth edition. London, 1737.
- † 869 Physico-theology; or a philosophico-moral disquisition concerning human nature, free agency, moral government, and divine PROVIDENCE. By T. Morgan. London, 1741.
- 875 The Christian's companion, in the principles of religion, and the concerns of human life; with the terms of our salvation. London, 1716.
- 876 The principles of the Christian religion explained, in a brief commentary upon the church catechism. By William, archbishop of Canterbury. Fourth edition. London, 1720.

- 883 Milbourn's legacy to the church of England; vindicating her orders from the objections of Papists and dissenters. 2 vols. London, 1722.
- 885 Reflections upon learning; wherein is shewn the insufficiency thereof, in order to evince the usefulness and necessity of revelation. Eighth edition. London, 1756.
- 886 A vindication of the Lutheran religion, from the charge of Popery; with an historical account of the persecutions and sufferings of many persons of that profession. Written originally in Latin, by Balthazar Mentzer, and now translated into English. London, 1720. *Gift of Samuel Kirke.*
- 887 Primitive Christianity; or the religion of the ancient Christians in the first ages of the gospel. By William Cave. Sixth edition. London, 1702.
- 893 A discourse concerning natural and revealed religion; evincing the truth and certainty of both. By S. N. London, 1696.
- 895 An examination of Mr. Warburton's second proposition, in his projected demonstration of "The divine legation of Moses;" in which the faith of the ancient Jewish church, touching the doctrine of a future state, is asserted and cleared from the author's objections; with an appendix, containing considerations on the command to Abraham, to offer up his son Isaac. London, 1744.
- 899 A second letter to the bishop of Litchfield and Coventry, in vindication of the people called Quakers. By T. S. London, 1733.
- 903 An answer to the dissenters' pleas for a separation; or an abridgement of the London cases. Third edition. Cambridge, 1701.
- 905 Clarke's enquiry into the origin of evil; being the substance of eight sermons. 2 vols. London, 1720.
- 908 The Christian pattern; or the imitation of JESUS CHRIST. By Thomas à Kempis. Translated by a female hand. Germantown, 1749.
- 909 Samuel Fuller's serious reply to twelve sections of abusive queries, proposed to the consideration of the people called Quakers; Dublin, 1728.



- 913 The grounds and principles of the Christian religion, explained in a catechetical discourse, for the instruction of young people. Translated from the French of I. F. Oftervald, by Humphrey Wanley. London, 1704. *Gift of John Smith.*
- 920 A treatise concerning the right use of the fathers, in the decision of the controversies concerning religion. Translated from the French of John Daille. London, 1675.
- 925 Discourses upon practical subjects. By George Whitefield. To which is added, "The Oxford Methodist." London, 1738.
- \* 926—2 Tennent's sermon on the lawfulness of a defensive war. Philadelphia, 1747.
- 3 Tennent's fast-day sermon. Philadelphia, 1748.
- 4 Tennent's sermon before the sacramental solemnity. Philadelphia, 1748.
- 5 The doctrine of Christianity, as held by the people called Quakers, vindicated, by John Smith; in answer to "Tennent's sermon on the lawfulness of defensive war." Second edition. Philadelphia, 1748.
- 6 Defensive war defended. By Gilbert Tennent. In reply to a pamphlet, entitled, "The doctrine of Christianity, as held by the people called Quakers, vindicated." Philadelphia, 1748.
- 933 An apology; or defence of the Christians against the accusations of the Gentiles. By Tertullian. Translated into English, by Henry Brown. London, 1755.
- 935 Tennent's sermons on important subjects. Philadelphia, 1758. *Gift of Mrs. Bullock.*
- † 936 } Useful miscellanies; or serious reflections, respecting  
& } men's duty to God, and one towards another. Phi-  
† 1635 } ladelphia, 1753. N<sup>o</sup>. 936 the gift of Thomas Wharton.  
N<sup>o</sup>. 1635 the gift of Zachariah Poulson, junr.
- 949 The morning and evening prayer, the litany, church catechism, family prayers, &c. Translated into the Mohaque indian language, by Lawrence Claesse. Philadelphia, 1715. *Gift of the reverend Hugh Jones, of Maryland.*
- 950 Boyle's discourse against swearing. London, 1695.

\* 951—5

- \* 951—5 Elliot and Mayhew's narrative of the progress of the gospel among the indians in New England. London, 1653.
- 968 A discourse concerning the happiness of good men, and the punishment of the wicked, in the next world. By William Sherlock. Fifth edition. London, 1751.
- 969 A practical discourse concerning a future judgment. By William Sherlock. Twelfth edition. London, 1749.
- 970 The use and interest of prophecy, in the several ages of the world; with four dissertations and an appendix. By Thomas Sherlock. Fifth edition. London, 1749.
- 995 Sermons, by Charles Churchill. Second edition. London, 1771.
- 1003 An appeal to common sense, in behalf of religion. By James Oswald. Second edition. London, 1768.
- 1007 Warburton's Julian; or discourse concerning the earthquake and fiery eruption, which defeated the emperor's attempt to rebuild the temple at Jerusalem. London, 1750.
- 1049 Dissertations on PROVIDENCE; on prayer; on the reason for expecting that virtuous men shall meet after death in a state of happiness; and on the importance of Christianity. By Richard Price. Second edition. London, 1768.
- \* 1059—4 The uncertainty of a death-bed repentance illustrated. Germantown, 1760. *Gift of Anthony Benezet.*
- \* 1109—2 The evening service of R——— and Kippur; or the beginning of the year, and day of atonement. New York, 1761. *Gift of John Murgatroyd.*
- 1118 The works of John Woolman. Philadelphia, 1774. *Gift of Joseph Cruikshank.*
- \* 1137—2 Policy, as well as honesty, forbids the use of secular force in religious affairs. By Isaac Backus. Boston, 1779.
- 3 The substance of an address to an assembly in Bridgewater, March 10, 1779. By Isaac Backus. *This, and the preceding pamphlet, the gift of the author.*
- \* 1138—4 Wither Spoon's fast-day sermon. Philadelphia, 1776.
- 6 A sermon preached by the bishop of St. Asaph. Philadelphia, 1773.

- \* 1150—7 The difficulties and discouragements which attend the study of the Scriptures in the way of private judgment. By Mr. Hare. Sixth edition. London, 1715.
- 1163 Browne's defence of the religion of nature, and the Christian revelation. London, 1732.
- 1167 Roberti Barclaii theologiæ verè Christianæ apologia. Editio secunda. Londini, 1729. *Gift of John Heffernan.*
- 1202 Porteus's sermons, on several subjects. Second edition. London, 1783.
- 1212 Blair's sermons. Eleventh edition. 2 vols. London, 1781.
- 1216 Hurd's sermons, preached at Lincoln's-inn, between the years 1765 and 1776. Second edition. 3 vols. London, 1777.
- 1222 Pearce's sermons, on several subjects. 4 vols. London, 1778.
- † 1242 See page 99, (*Voyages and Travels.*)
- 1254 } Seven discourses and three prayers. By Samuel Fothergill. With an epistle to his brethren in religious profession in the island of Tortola. Philadelphia, 1780.  
& }  
1331 } Second edition. Philadelphia, 1783. *Both volumes were given by Joseph Cruikshank.*
- 1278 Macauley's treatise on the immutability of moral truth. London, 1783.
- \* 1282—1 Priestley's letters to Doctor Newcome, on the duration of our SAVIOUR'S ministry. Birmingham, 1780.
- 2 Priestley's letters to a philosophical unbeliever; containing an examination of the principal objections of natural religion. Bath, 1780.
- 1290 Letters of certain Jews to Monsieur De Voltaire; containing an apology for their own people, and for the Old Testament; with critical reflections. Translated by the reverend Philip Lefanu. 2 vols. Dublin, 1777.
- \* 1319—2 Swan's sermon, for the benefit of the Humane Society. London, 1783. *Gift of Doctor Thomas Parke.*
- 4 Duché's sermon, before the Humane Society; with an hymn sung on the occasion. London, 1781. *Gift of Doctor Thomas Parke.*
- 1335 Spanhemii evangelica dubia. Genève, 1634. *Gift of Doctor William Sharp.*
- 1336 The works of Thomas Sharp. 6 vols. London, 1763. *Gift of Doctor William Sharp.*

- 1337 A sermon on the LORD's supper. By Thomas Sharp. Fourth edition. London, 1766. *Gift of Doctor William Sharp.*
- 1339 A tract on the law of nature and principles of action in man. By Granville Sharp. London, 1777. *Gift of the author.*
- 1343 Remarks on several important prophecies. By Granville Sharp. Second edition. London, 1775. *Gift of the author.*
- 1344 Granville Sharp on the law of retribution; or a serious warning to Great Britain and her colonies, against tyrants, slave-holders and oppressors. London, 1776. *Gift of the author.*
- 1351 The works of Doctor John Sharp; containing sermons and discourses on several occasions; with some papers wrote in the Popish controversy. Ninth edition. 7 vols. London, 1754. *Gift of Doctor William Sharp.*
- 1364 Watfon's collection of theological tracts. 6 vols. Cambridge, 1785.
- 1371 Saurin's sermons. Translated from the French, by Robert Robinson. Second edition. 5 vols. London, 1784.
- 1372 Kirkpatrick's sermons, on various subjects; with an account of the principles, &c. of the Protestant dissenters. Warrington, 1785.
- 1373 The prayers and meditations of Doctor Samuel Johnson. London, 1785.
- 1374 Apthorp's discourses on prophecy. 2 vols. London, 1786.
- \* 1388—3 Whitaker's dissertation on the prophecies relating to the final restoration of the Jews. Canterbury, 1784.
- 1401 Swedenborg's treatise concerning the New Jerusalem, and its heavenly doctrines. Translated from the Latin. Second edition. London, 1785.
- † 1407 See page 59, (*Civil History.*)
- 1418 Sermons, preached in the year 1784, by Joseph White. Second edition. London, 1785.
- 1424 Balguy's discourses on various subjects. Winchester, 1785.
- 1425 Holwell's dissertations on the origin, nature and pursuits of intelligent beings; and on divine PROVIDENCE, religion and worship. Bath, 1786.
- 1426 A Chinese fragment; containing an enquiry into the present state of religion in England; with notes, by the editor. London, 1786.

- 1440 O'Leary's miscellaneous tracts. Second edition. Dublin, 1781.
- 1443 Sermons, preached on the occasion of the late war and rebellion. By bishop Secker. London, 1758. *Gift of William Barton.*
- \* 1454—1 Priestley's letters to the Jews; inviting them to an amicable discussion of the evidences of Christianity. Birmingham, 1786.
- 2 An essay on the gift of tongues, proving that it was not the gift of languages. Bath, 1786.
- \* 1462—2 } A tractate on church music; being an extract from  
& } Pierce's vindication of the dissenters. London,  
\* 1467—5 } 1786. *Gift of Samuel Vaughn.*
- \* 1464—2 Thompson's sermon, preached for the benefit of the Humane Society. London, 1785. *Gift of Doctor Thomas Parke.*
- 3 Two sermons preached on a fast-day during the late war with France. London, 1778.
- \* 1468—1 A letter to the Roman Catholics of the city of Worcester, from the late chaplain of that society. Philadelphia, 1784.
- 2 An address to the Roman Catholics of the United States of America. By a Catholic clergyman. Anapolis, 1784.
- 3 A reply to an address to the Roman Catholics of the United States of America. By the author of a letter to the Roman Catholics of the city of Worcester. With observations on a pamphlet, entitled, "An essay on matter." Philadelphia, 1785.
- 4 Considerations on an act of the legislature of Virginia, entitled, "An act for the establishment of religious freedom." Philadelphia, 1786.
- 5 A sermon, delivered at the opening of the convention of the Protestant Episcopal church. By bishop William White. Philadelphia, 1786.
- \* 1469—1 Jenyns' view of the internal evidence of the Christian religion. Eighth edition. Philadelphia, 1780.
- 1471 Pilmore's free-mason sermon. Philadelphia, 1787. *Gift of Caleb Buglass.*

- \* 1478 } —1 Stillman's sermon, preached on the death of Samuel  
& } Ward. Philadelphia, 1776.
- \* 1484 } —2 Coombe's fast-day sermon. Philadelphia, 1775.
- 3 Smith's sermon on the present situation of American  
affairs. Philadelphia, 1775.
- 4 Duché's fast-day sermon. Philadelphia, 1775.
- 5 Duché's sermon on the duty of standing fast in our  
spiritual and temporal liberties. Philadelphia,  
1775.
- 7 Carmichael's sermon on the lawfulness of a self-de-  
fensive war. Philadelphia, 1775.
- 8 Jones's sermon on defensive war in a just cause.  
Philadelphia, 1775.
- 9 Foster's sermon on true fortitude. Philadelphia,  
1776.
- 10 Batwell's fast-day sermon. Philadelphia, 1775.
- 11 Montgomery's fast-day sermon. Philadelphia, 1775.
- 12 Zubly's sermon on the law of liberty. Philadelphia,  
1775.
- 1489 Remarks on the prophetic part of the revelation of St.  
John. By Thomas Reader. London, 1778. *Gift of  
the author.*
- 1497 Hyfforddiadau I Ymddygiad Defosiynol a Gweddus yng  
Nghyhoedd Wafanaeth Duw; yn fwy enwedigol yn yr  
Arferiad o'r Weddi Gyffredin a appwyntiwyd gan  
Eglwys Loegr. Llundain, 1752.
- † \* 1512—1 See page 100, (*Voyages and Travels.*)
- 2 Hopkins' historical memoirs, relating to the Houfa-  
tunnuk indians; or an account of the methods  
used by John Sergeant for the propagation of the  
gospel among them. Boston, 1753.
- 1519 Apologie de la veritable theologie Chretienne. Par Robert  
Barclay. A Londres, 1702.
- 1521 Apologia de la verdadera theologia Christiana. Por Ro-  
berto Barclay. A Londres, 1710.
- \* 1522—5 Mayhew's thanksgiving-discourse, preached on the re-  
peal of the stamp-act. Second edition. Boston,  
1766.

- † \* 1524—3 See page 98, (*Voyages and Travels.*)
- 4 }  
 & } See page 100, (*Voyages and Travels.*)
- † \* 1564—4 }
- 5 Cowper's dissertation on the distinct powers of reason and revelation. London, 1774.
- 1553 Anti-pædo-baptism; or Samuel Finley's charitable plea for the speechless, examined, and the baptism of believers maintained. By Abel Morgan. Philadelphia, 1747.
- 1554 Bugg's picture of Quakerism. London, 1714.
- \* 1558—1 Chandler's appeal to the public in behalf of the church of England in America. New York, 1767.
- 2 Chauncey's answer to "Chandler's appeal to the public;" in behalf of the non-episcopal churches in America. Boston, 1768.
- 3 Chandler's defence of his "Appeal to the public." New York, 1769.
- 4 Chandlers's further defence of his "Appeal to the public." New York, 1771.
- \* 1559—1 Chauncey's remarks on certain passages in the bishop of Landaff's sermon. Boston, 1767.
- 2 A letter to the bishop of Landaff; occasioned by some passages in his sermon, on the twentieth of February, 1767. By William Livingston. New York, 1761.
- 3 A vindication of the bishop of Landaff's sermon. New York, 1768.
- 4 A letter concerning an American bishop, &c. 1768.
- 5 An address from the clergy of New York and New Jersey, to the Episcopalians in Virginia. New York, 1771.
- † —6 See page 60, (*Civil History.*)
- 7 Chandler's examination of the critical commentary on Secker's letter to Mr. Walpole. New York, 1774.
- 8 A critical commentary on Secker's letter to Walpole, concerning bishops in America. Philadelphia, 1771.
- 9 The case of the Episcopal churches in the United States, considered. Philadelphia, 1782.

\* 1560—1

- \* 1560—1 Zubly's sermon on American affairs. Philadelphia, 1775.
- 2 Witherspoon's fast-day sermon. Philadelphia, 1776.
- 3 Hurt's sermon on the love of our country. Philadelphia, 1777.
- 4 Evans's discourse to the officers and soldiers of the western army. Philadelphia, 1779.
- 5 Tennent's sermon on the lawfulness of defensive war. Second edition. Philadelphia, 1747.
- 6 Fish's thanksgiving discourse on the repeal of the stamp-act. Providence, 1767.
- 7 Stillman's artillery-election sermon. Boston, 1770.
- 8 Batwell's fast-day sermon. Philadelphia, 1775.
- 9 Smith's sermon on the present situation of American affairs. Philadelphia, 1775.
- 10 Montgomery's fast-day sermon. Philadelphia, 1775.
- \* 1561—1 Carmichael's sermon on the lawfulness of self-defensive war. Philadelphia, 1775.
- 2 Gordon's thanksgiving discourse. Boston, 1775.
- 3 Tennent's address on the late invasion of the liberties of the American colonies by the British parliament. Philadelphia, 1774.
- 4 Duché's sermon on the duty of standing fast in our spiritual and temporal liberties. Philadelphia, 1775.
- 5 Duché's fast-day sermon. Philadelphia, 1775.
- 6 Coombe's fast-day sermon. Philadelphia, 1775.
- 7 Jones's sermon on defensive war in a just cause. Philadelphia, 1775.
- 8 Gordon's sermon before the house of representatives. Watertown, 1775.
- 9 Stillman's sermon on the death of Samuel Ward, Esquire. Philadelphia, 1776.
- 10 Foster's sermon on true fortitude. Philadelphia, 1776.
- 11 Griffith's sermon on passive obedience. Williamsburg, 1776.
- 12 Smith's free-mason sermon. Philadelphia, 1779.
- 13 Magaw's free-mason sermon. Philadelphia, 1779.
- 14 Mahew's election sermon. Boston, 1754.



- \* 1564—1 Smith's discourse concerning the conversion of the heathen Americans. Philadelphia, 1760.
- 2 The bishop of St. Asaph's sermon, before the society for the propagation of the gospel in foreign parts. New York, 1773.
- \* 1565—2 Husbands' remarks on religion. Philadelphia, 1761.
- 3 Brief van de Weleerwaarde Classis van Amsterdam, aan de Weleerwaarde Vergaderinge van Predikanten, & Ouderlingen der Herformde kerken in de Provinciën van Nieuw-York, en Nieuw-Jersey. Nieuw-York, 1772.
- 5 Whitefield's letter to count Zinzendorff. Third edition. London, 1753.
- 7 An address from the Baptist church in Philadelphia, to their sister churches. Philadelphia, 1781.
- 9 Cummings' sermon on the death of Patrick Gordon, Esquire, lieutenant-governor of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1736.
- 10 Duché's sermon at the funeral of Evan Morgan. Philadelphia, 1763.
- 11 Edwards's new-year's gift; being a sermon delivered at Philadelphia, January 1, 1770. Philadelphia.
- 12 Duché's sermon on the death of Richard Penn, Esquire. Philadelphia, 1771.
- 13 Davies' sermon on man's primitive state. Philadelphia, 1748.
- 14 Pierſon's discourse on the nature and benefits of CHRIST'S intercession. Woodbridge, New Jersey, 1765.
- 15 Maccarty's sermon on the execution of four criminals for the murder of Joshua Spooner; with an appendix, giving some account of those prisoners. Worcester, 1778.
- \* 1568—1 Observations on George Whitefield and his opposers. Boston, 1740.
- 4 Ellington's sermon, preached the twenty-fifth of March, 1771, the anniversary of laying the foundation of the Orphan-house in Georgia. Savannah.

\* 1569—2

- \* 1569—2 Tennent's essay upon the peace of Jerufalem. Philadelphia, 1749.
- 3 Tennent's fermon on the difplays of Divine Juftice, in the propitiatory facrifice of CHRIST. Philadelphia, 1749.
- 4 Finley's vindication of "The charitable plea for the fpeechlefs;" in anfwer to "Abel Morgan's anti-pædo-rantifm." Philadelphia, 1748.
- 5 Memoirs of captain Roger Clapp; relating fome of GOD's remarkable providences to him. Boston, 1731.
- 6 Whitefield's confirmation of the remarkable work of GOD in New England. Glasgow, 1742.
- 7 Whitefield's anfwer to a pamphlet, entitled, "Observations upon the conduct of the Methodifts." Third edition. London, 1744.
- \* 1588—1 The doctrine of Christianity, as held by the people called Quakers, vindicated, by John Smith; in anfwer to "Gilbert Tennent's fermon on the lawfulness of defensive war." Second edition. Philadelphia, 1748.
- 2 A letter from a meeting of the brethren called Quakers, to the authors of the pamphlet, called "Considerations on the German war. Boston, 1761.
- 7 A letter to the Roman Catholics of the city of Worcester. Philadelphia, 1784.
- \* 1595—7 Observations fur la focieté de Quakers ou Trembleurs. Par Antoine Benezet. Philadelphia, 1780.
- 1599 Etwas vom rechten lebenswege. Philadelphia, 1781.  
*Gift of Melchior Steiner.*
- 1611 Lowman's paraphrafe and notes on the revelation of St. John. Third edition. London, 1773.
- \* 1628—1 Jupiter Hammon's addrefs to the negroes in the ftate of New York. Philadelphia, 1787.
- 4 Clarke on the prophetic numbers of Daniel and John. Charlefton, (South Carolina,) 1759.
- † —5 See page 101, (*Voyages and Travels.*)
- 6 Magaw's fermon, preached before the Free-mafons of the ftate of Delaware, December 27, 1779. Philadelphia.
- 8 Jones's fermon on defensive war. Philadelphia, 1771.  
*This volume the gift of Zachariah Poulfon, junr.*

- \* 1630—1 A draught of an overture, prepared and published by a committee of the Associate Reformed synod, for the purpose of illustrating and defending the doctrines of the Westminster confession of faith. Philadelphia, 1787. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson, junr.*
- 2 Reader's remarks on the three first chapters of the revelation of St. John; with four letters to the reverend Thomas Charles, on the number of the beasts, &c. Taunton, 1785.
- 3 Reader's sermon on Popery; with an appendix respecting the duty of the civil magistrates in matters of religion. London, 1781. *This and the preceding pamphlet the gift of the author.*
- \* 1632—6 Remarks on the practice of inoculation for the Small Pox. Second edition. London, 1767. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson, junr.*
- \* 1639—6 The abolition of the slave-trade considered in a religious point of view. A sermon, by William Agutter. London, 1788.
- 7 Justice and mercy recommended, particularly with reference to the slave-trade. A sermon, by P. Peckard. With the report of a committee of the society instituted in London for the purpose of affecting the abolition of the slave-trade. Cambridge, 1788.
- 8 A sermon on the subject of the slave-trade, by Joseph Priestley. Birmingham, 1788.
- 9 An occasional discourse on the subject of the African slave-trade. By W. Mason. York, 1788. *This volume the gift of the Philadelphia society for promoting the abolition of slavery.*

## D U O D E C I M O.

- 1 Meditations on select passages of Scripture, and sacred dialogues between a father and his children. By Richard Pearfall. Published by Thomas Gibbons. 2 vols. London, 1765.
- 5 The evidences of the Christian religion; with additional discourses on interesting subjects. By Joseph Addison. Fourth edition. Glasgow, 1745.
- 63 A treatise concerning baptism and the supper; wherein the people called Quakers are vindicated for their disuse of these signs. By Joseph Pike. London, 1710.

- 93 An attempt to explain the words reason, substance, person, creeds, orthodoxy, Catholic church, subscriptions, and index expurgatorius; with some reflections and queries on the same subjects. By a Presbyter of the church of England. Third edition. London, 1767.
- 107 The works of Duncan Forbes; containing, thoughts on religion, natural and revealed; a letter to a bishop, concerning some important discoveries in philosophy and theology; and reflections on the sources of incredulity with regard to religion. 2 vols. Edinburgh.
- † 134 The memoirs of the marquis of D'Argens; being a critical enquiry into the nature of friendship and happiness; and essays on other subjects. 2 vols. London, 1747.
- 141 } Bishop Wilson's essay towards an instruction for the indi-  
& } ans; explaining the most essential doctrines of Christi-  
436 } anity. London, 1740.
- 151 The wisdom of God, manifested in the works of the creation. By John Ray. Eleventh edition. Glasgow, 1744.
- 162 Ingenious thoughts of the fathers of the church; collected by Bouhours, in French. Translated into English. London, 1727.
- 187 The design of Christianity demonstrated. By Edward Fowler. Belfast, 1741. *Gift of John Smith.*
- 212 A demonstration of the existence and attributes of God; drawn from the knowledge of nature, and from the idea of the infinite HIMSELF. By Mr. Fenelon, archbishop of Cambray. Second edition. London, 1720.
- 231 An indifference for religion inexcusable; or a review of the certainty, importance and harmony of religion, both natural and revealed. By Samuel Squire. Second edition. London, 1759.
- 238 The young gentleman instructed in the grounds of the Christian religion. Dublin, 1750.
- 252 The confession of the ministers, which in the United Provinces are called Remonstrants or Arminians, concerning the chief points of the Christian religion. London.
- 279 The strength and weakness of human reason; or the question about the sufficiency of reason to conduct mankind to religion and future happiness, argued between a Deist and a Christian. Second edition. London, 1737.

- 346 Sunday-thoughts; adapted to the various parts of the Christian sabbath, and its different duties. By Moses Browne.
- † 348 A collection of the letters of the late James Hervey. To which is prefixed, an account of his life. 2 vols. London, 1760.
- 353 The time of danger, means of safety, and way of holiness; being the substance of three sermons, preached on the late public fast-days. By James Hervey. Third edition. London, 1759.
- 354 } The independent whig; or a defence of primitive Christianity, and of our ecclesiastical establishment. Sixth  
& } edition. 3 vols. London, 1735.  
364 }
- 384 Christian oratory; or the devotion of the closet displayed. By Benjamin Bennet. Fourth edition. 2 vols. London, 1747.
- \* 394—2 Stevenson's cordial for old and young Christians.
- 396 An historical character relating to the holy and exemplary life of lady Elizabeth Hastings, by Thomas Bernard. Leeds, 1742.
- 398 The practice of true devotion, in relation to the end as well as the means of religion. By Robert Nelson. Second edition. London, 1715.
- 406 Sermons to young men. By Jonathan Mayhew. 2 vols. London, 1767.
- 408 Religio medici, by Thomas Browne; with notes. To which is added, the life of the author; and the observations of Kennelm Digby. London, 1736.
- 409 Anti-pædo-rantism; or Samuel Finley's charitable plea for the speechless, refuted; and the baptism of believers maintained. By Abel Morgan. Philadelphia, 1747.
- 412 The pillars of priest-craft and orthodoxy shaken. 2 vols. London, 1752.
- 430 Winstanley's new form of self-examination. London, 1752.
- 433 A practical discourse of a believer's life, derived from, and resolved into, CHRIST. By John Gammon. Sixth edition. London, 1743.
- 438 Piety promoted; being a collection of the dying sayings of many of the people called Quakers; with memorials of their lives and sufferings. By John Tomkins and John Field. Dublin, 1721.

- 446 The catechism of Luther, in Swedish and the Virginian indian language. Stockholm, 1696.
- † 449 See page 102, (*Voyages and Travels.*)
- 454 Advice to the readers of the common prayer; with a preface concerning divine worship. Fourth edition. London, 1707.
- 460 *Reflesione morali sopra l'istoria del Vecchio é Nuovo Testamento.* Venezia, 1760.
- 461 *Affertiones theologicæ de Trino et uno Deo, adversus novus famosatenicos.* Typis Alexii Rodecii.
- 468 An exposition of the assembly's catechism. By John Flavel. London, 1692.
- 469 The necessity and advantage of public prayer and frequent communion. By bishop Beveridge. London, 1709.
- 470 A short discourse upon the doctrine of our baptismal covenant. By Thomas Bray. London, 1700.
- 473 A catechism and confession of faith. By Robert Barclay. Eighth edition. Philadelphia, 1753.
- 474 The mystery of Jesuitisme; discovered in certain letters, written upon occasion of the present differences between the Janfenists and the Molinists. London, 1658.
- 477 A journal of the life, travels and labours of Thomas Wilson. Dublin, 1728.
- 478 Love and religion demonstrated in the martyrdom of Theodore and of Didymus. By Robert Boyle. Second edition. London, 1702.
- 479 An account of the life and travels, in the work of the ministry, of John Fothergill. Philadelphia, 1754.
- 484 The principles of the most ancient and modern philosophy, concerning GOD, CHRIST, and the creatures. London, 1692.
- 486 *La Fauffeté des vertus humaines, par M. Esprit.* Amsterdam, 1709.
- 487 A brief narrative of the life, and labours in the work of the ministry of John Barcroft. Dublin, 1730.
- 492 A salutation to the Britains, to call them from the many things, to the one thing needful. By Ellis Pugh. Philadelphia, 1727.
- 494 A brief apology in behalf of the people called Quakers. By W. Chandler and others. Dublin, 1727.

- 495 A token for mariners; and the seaman's preacher. London, 1708.
- 496 Bishop Hall's treatise on old religion; wherein is laid down the true state of the difference between the Reformed and Roman church. London, 1636.
- 497 Considerations relating to the present state of the Christian religion; wherein the nature, design and truth of it are explained and recommended. By Alexander Arscot. Philadelphia, 1732.
- 501 The holy war; made by Shaddai upon Diabolus, for regaining the metropolis of the world; or the losing and taking again of the town of Mansoul. By John Bunyan. Glasgow, 1721.
- 517 Sacramental meditations on the sufferings and death of CHRIST. By Daniel Campbel. Second edition. Boston, 1740.
- 518 John Eltaugh's call to the unfaithful professors of truth; with divers epistles by the same author. Philadelphia, 1745.
- 520 Sermons on various subjects. By George Whitefield. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1740. *Gift of Samuel Kirke.*
- 527 Grace abounding to the chief of sinners; or a brief relation of the mercy of GOD in CHRIST, to John Bunyan. Belfast, 1714.
- 564 No cross, no crown; a discourse shewing the nature and discipline of the holy cross of CHRIST. By William Penn. London.
- 569 The sermons of Mr. Yorick. 4 vols. London, 1761.
- \* 602—4 Forbes's reflections on the sources of incredulity with regard to religion. Edinburgh, 1752.
- 619 A journal of the life, travels and gospel labours of Daniel Stanton. Philadelphia, 1772. *Gift of Joseph Cruikshank.*
- 662 An earnest appeal to men of reason and religion. By John Wesley. Bristol, 1771. *Gift of the author.*
- \* 663—1 An appeal to matter of fact and common sense; or a rational demonstration of man's corrupt estate. Bristol, 1773.
- 2 An address to the serious reader who enquires, What must I do to be saved? *This volume the gift of John Wesley.*

- \* 664—1 A vindication of the reverend Mr. Wesley's last minutes, occasioned by a circular letter inviting such persons who disapprove of those minutes to oppose them. Third edition. Bristol, 1772.
- 2 *Logica genevensis; or a fourth check to Antinomianism.* Second edition. Bristol, 1772. *This volume the gift of John Wesley.*
- 686 Grotius on the truth of Christianity. Translated into English, by Spencer Madan. London, 1782.
- 688 Enfield's sermons for the use of families. Fifth edition. 2 vols. London, 1778.
- 697 Jenyns' view of the internal evidence of the Christian religion. Sixth edition. London, 1781.
- 711 Maclaine's letters, addressed to Soame Jenyns, Esquire, on occasion of his "View of the internal evidence of the Christian religion." Second edition. London, 1778.
- \* 715—1 Considerations on war, slavery, and the nature and bad effects of spirituous liquors. By Anthony Benezet. Philadelphia, 1778.
- 2 The folly and vanity of a life spent in the pursuit of worldly profit. Philadelphia, 1770.
- 719 Newcome on the duration of our LORD's ministry; in reply to a letter from Doctor Priestley on that subject. Dublin, 1780.
- 758 Ogden's sermons; with an account of his life. Third edition. 2 vols. Cambridge, 1786.
- 762 Reflections on death. By William Dodd. London, 1782.
- 763 Comfort for the afflicted, under every distress; with suitable devotions. By William Dodd. Second edition. London, 1773.
- 768 Letters on infidelity. By the author of a letter to Doctor Adam Smith. Oxford, 1784.
- 773 Beattie's evidences of the Christian religion. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1786.
- 775 Hervey's meditations and contemplations; with plates. Twenty-second edition. London, 1776.



- \* 778—3 A looking-glass for the Jews. By George Fox. Philadelphia, 1784. *Gift of Charles Crawford.*
- 4 } Observations upon the downfall of the Papal power,  
& } and the consequent events. By Charles Crawford.
- \* 985—1 } Second edition. Philadelphia, 1788. *Gift of the author.*
- 786 Sermons taken out of severall places of Scriptvre. London, 1596. *Gift of Joseph Cruksbank.*
- \* 787—1 The curse of cowardice; a sermon. By Mr. Davies. London, 1758.
- 2 Linn's military discourse, delivered in Carlisle. Philadelphia, 1776.
- 3 A Connecticut thanksgiving sermon. Hartford, 1778.
- 4 Brackenridge's six political discourses, founded on Scripture. Lancaster.
- 5 Clark's remarks on swearing. Lancaster, 1755.
- 6 Reasons why human compositions ought not to be used in the praises of God; with an address concerning family government. Albany, 1783.
- 7 A warning by the Associated Presbytery in Pennsylvania, to the people of the United States. Lancaster, 1778.
- 9 Leslie's method with the Deists. Philadelphia, 1783.
- 10 Marshall's catechism, agreeably to the doctrines of the Westminster confession of faith. Philadelphia, 1784.
- \* 788—1 A narrative of the extraordinary work at Cambuslang, in Scotland. Philadelphia, 1742.
- 2 Blair's animadversions on the reasons which induced Alexander Creaghead to recede from the Presbyterian church. Philadelphia, 1742.
- 3 Davenport's letter to Jonathan Barber. 1743-4.
- 4 Old Mr. Dod's sayings.
- 5 Finley's refutation of Mr. Thompson's sermon on the doctrine of convictions. Philadelphia, 1743.
- 6 Whitefield's remarks on a pamphlet, entitled, "The enthusiasm of Methodists and Papists compared." Philadelphia, 1749.
- 7 A religious discourse. (*The title page wanting.*)
- 8 Garden's two sermons, preached in Charleston. New York, 1742.

- 9 Anne Dutton's letter to George Whitefield. Philadelphia.
- 10 Whitefield's observations on some fatal mistakes, in a book, entitled, "The doctrine of grace, &c." Philadelphia, 1763.
- 11 A declaration of what God has done for our souls. By some Baptist people called Quakers, in Connecticut. 1760.
- \* 789—1 Tennent's sermon, preached at Philadelphia, December 23, 1744. Philadelphia.
- 2 Tennent's sermon, preached at Philadelphia, December 30, 1744. Philadelphia.
- 3 Tennent's sermon on the success of the expedition against Louisburgh, on cape Breton. Philadelphia, 1745.
- 4 An address to the people of New England; occasioned by the preaching of certain destructive doctrines, by James Macsparran. New Port, 1753.
- 5 Blair's narrative of the revival of religion in several parts of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1744.
- 6 Whitefield's account of God's dealings with him; with an account of the Orphan-house of Georgia. Philadelphia, 1746.
- 8 Whitefield's letter to Doctor Chauncey. Philadelphia, 1745.
- 9 Arthur's sermon at the ordination of Daniel Thane, at Connecticut-farms, in New Jersey; with an exhortation, by C. Smith. New York, 1750.
- 10 A protestation presented to the synod of Philadelphia, June 1, 1741. Philadelphia, 1741.
- 11 Kinnersley's letter to the ministers of the Baptist congregations in Pennsylvania and New Jersey. Philadelphia, 1746.
- 12 Queries concerning the operation of the Holy Spirit answered. Philadelphia.
- \* 790—1 Fisher on the light of CHRIST. Philadelphia, 1744.
- 4 An examination of Robert Barclay's principles, with regard to man's natural ability since the fall.
- 5 Martin's letter to Francis de Voltaire, vindicating the people called Quakers from his remarks. Dublin, 1749.

- 6 The vision which Isaac Childs saw in the year 1757, concerning Pennsylvania.
- 7 The vision of Thomas Say. Philadelphia, 1774.
- 8 The vision of Isaac Watts. Philadelphia, 1774.
- \* 791—1 Advice from the monthly meeting of Friends, at Philadelphia, 1732, concerning children and servants.
- 3 Anthony Benezet on the plainness and innocent simplicity of the Christian religion. Philadelphia, 1782.
- 4 A letter from Elizabeth Webb to Anthony William Bœhm; with his answer. Philadelphia, 1781.
- 8 Benezet's serious reflections on the times. Philadelphia, 1778.
- 10 Benezet's thoughts on the nature of war. Philadelphia, 1776.
- 11 Sayre's reasons for not signing the association of New York.
- \* 797—3 Methodism anatomised; or an alarm to Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1763.
- \* 798—5 A letter from the bishop of London, to the clergy and people of London and Westminster, on the late earthquakes. London, 1750.
- \* 802—1 Den Rykdom der Genade uitgebreidet. (*Title page lost.*)
- 2 The Lutheran catechism in the Swedish and Indian languages. (*No title page.*)
- 3 Een korte handleiding voor een onwedergeboren Son daar om tot CHRISTUS te koomen. Nieuw York, 1740.
- \* 804—1 La doctrine des batemes corrigee des ses corruptions. Par Guillaume Dell. Traduit de l'Anglois. Londres, 1743.
- 2 Pensées sur la nature et le désssein du Christianisme. Seconde edition. Londres, 1759.
- 818 The examiner examined; or Gilbert Tennent harmonious; in answer to a pamphlet, entitled, "The examiner; or Gilbert against Tennent." By Gilbert Tennent. Philadelphia, 1743.
- 819 The Deism of William Penn and his brethren, destructive to the Christian religion. By George Keith. London, 1699.

- 825 Dickinson's display of God's special grace; in a familiar dialogue. Philadelphia, 1743.
- \* 836—5 *Reconnoissance D'Obbe Philippe par laquelle il confesse que lui et ceux qui ont enseigné et enseignent entre les Anabaptistes n'ont nulle vocation legitime. A Leyde, 1595.*
- 842 *La liturgie selon l'usage de l'Eglise Anglicane. Londres, 1704.*
- 865 *The book of common prayer, as revised by a convention of the Protestant Episcopal church of the United States of America. Philadelphia, 1786.*
- 867 *Das kleine Davidische psalterpiel der kinder Zions. Philadelphia, 1781. Gift of Steiner and Gift.*
- \* 870—1 *Wright's exposition of the thirteenth chapter of the revelation of St. John. Dublin. Gift of Zachariah Poulson, junr.*
- 876 *Truth vindicated by the writings of Elizabeth Bathurst. London, 1665. Gift of Zachariah Poulson, junr.*
- 884 *L. Eliæ Schedii de diis Germanis, five veterum Germanorum, Gallorum, Britannorum, Vandaliorum religione Syngrammata quatuor. Amsterodami, 1648.*
- 919 *L. Marci Minucii Felicis de idolorum vanitate et Julius Firmicus de profana ac vera religione, cum notis. Oxoniæ, 1662.*
- 922 *L. Medulla theologiæ per Gulielmum Amesium. Londini, 1630.*
- 932 *L. Hugo Grotius de veritate religionis Christianæ. Sumptibus Seb. Cramoisy, 1640.*
- 970 *L. Hugo Grotius de veritate religionis Christianæ. Amstelodami, 1669.*
- 974 *L. Bellarminus enervatus five disputationes antibellarminianæ A Guilielmo Amesio, tomus tertius. Amstelodami, 1628.*
- 998 *A reasonable word to the doctors of reason. By N. Goldham. London, 1699.*
- 1006 *A manuscript prayer book, written in Latin, on vellum, in the year 1060.*

II. *Mythology.*

II. *Mythology.*

## F O L I O.

- † 292 **S**PENCE's Polymetis; or an enquiry concerning the agreement between the works of the Roman poets, and remains of the ancient artists; with plates. London, 1755.

## Q U A R T O.

- † 75 See page 88, (*Voyages and Travels.*)  
 288 Bryant's analysis of ancient mythology, wherein an attempt is made to divest tradition of fables, &c. 2 vols. London, 1774.

## O C T A V O.

- † 257 The travels of Cyrus, by the chevalier Ramfey. To which is annexed his discourse upon the theology and mythology of the ancients. Third edition. 2 vols. London, 1728.  
 478 Letters on mythology. London, 1748.  
 550 A philosophical inquiry into the origin of our ideas of the sublime and beautiful; with an introductory discourse, concerning taste, and several other additions. Fourth edition. London, 1764.  
 † 771 See page 48, (*Civil History.*)  
 1042 Cicero of the nature of the gods; with notes, and an enquiry into the astronomy and anatomy of the ancients. London, 1741.

- 1069 Plutarchi de Iside et Osiride liber; a treatise of Isis and Osiris. Greek and English. Translated by Samuel Squire. Cambridge, 1744.
- 1762 The mythology and fables of the ancients explained from history. By the abbé Banier. Translated from the French. Vol. 1. London, 1739.

## D U O D E C I M O.

- † 137 See page 65, (*Civil History.*)
- ‡ 324 See page 68, (*Civil History.*)
- † 434 The temple of the muses; or the principal histories of fabulous antiquity; with remarks. London, 1738.
- 505 Cicero's three books, touching the nature of the gods. Translated into English, with notes and illustrations. London, 1683.

### III. *Ethics*; or the *Moral System* in general.

## F O L I O.

- 89 **T**HE Philosophie, commonly called, the morals. Written by Plutarch, and translated out of Greeke into English, by Philemon Holland. London, 1663. *Gift of Joseph Breintnall.*
- 433 *L.* Théâtreum vitæ humanæ, authore Comado Lycosthene. Basiliæ, 1565.
- 442 *L.* Divini Platonis opera omnia quæ extant, Græcè et Latinè. Lugduni, 1590.
- 445 *L.* Senecæ opera quæ extant omnia. A Lipsio emendata. Antverpiæ, 1632.

## Q U A R T O.

QUARTO.

- 36 All the works of Epictetus, which are now extant; preserved by Arrian. Translated from the original Greek, by Elizabeth Carter; with an introduction and notes, by the translatrix. London, 1758.
- 107 The hero. From the Spanish of Balthasar Gracian; with remarks, moral, political and historical, of the learned father J. de Courbeville. By a gentleman of Oxford, London, 1726.
- 117 Discourses on all the principal branches of natural religion and social virtue. By James Foster. 2 vols. London, 1749.
- † 129 See page 23, (*Civil History.*)
- 141 Francis Hutcheson's system of moral Philosophy. To which is prefixed, some account of the life and writings of the author, by William Leechman. 2 vols. Glasgow, 1755.
- † 153 See page 115, (*Theology.*)
- 172 An enquiry into the morals of the ancients, wherein the moral virtues are compared with those of the Christian world; with an enquiry into the causes of their virtues, and the degeneracy of the Christians. By George England. London, 1737.
- \* 206—3 *Passiones Animæ per Renatum Des-Cartes.* Amsterodami, 1664. *Gift of John Murgatroyd.*
- 254 } Observations concerning the distinction of ranks in so-  
& } ciety. By John Millar. London, 1771 and 1781.  
382 }
- 325 } Stuart's view of society in Europe, in its progress from  
& } rudeness to refinement; or enquiries concerning the  
380 } history of law, government and manners, Edinburgh,  
1778. Second edition, 1783.
- 420 The epistles of Lucius Annæus Seneca; with annotations. By Thomas Morell. 2 vols. London, 1786.
- 425 Reid's essays on the intellectual powers of man. Edinburgh, 1785.

- 430 Grant's essays on the origin of society, language, property, government, jurisdiction, contracts, and marriage; with illustrations from the Greek and Gallic languages. London, 1785.
- 439 Paley's principles of moral and political philosophy. Second edition. London, 1786.
- 453 Alexander's history of Women, from the earliest antiquity to the present time. 2 vols. London, 1779.
- \* 460—5 An oration on the influence of physical causes upon the moral faculty. By Benjamin Rush. Philadelphia, 1786.
- \* 506—1 Remarks on the slave-trade, and the slavery of the negroes. London, 1788. *Gift of the Philadelphia society for promoting the abolition of slavery.*
- 517 L. Marci Antonini de rebus suis, sive de eis quæ ad se pertinere censebat libri XII. Studio et opera Thomæ Gatakeri cui accessit Marci Antonini vita. Londini, 1697.
- † 538 L. See page 30, (*Civil History.*)

## O C T A V O.

- 19 M. Tullius Cicero's Cato Major; or his discourse of old age. Translated into English, with notes, by James Logan. Philadelphia, 1744. *Gift of John Kinsey, junr.*
- † 43 Smith's theory of moral sentiments; with a dissertation on the origin of languages. Third edition. London, 1767.
- 45 Burgh on the dignity of human nature; or an account of the means for attaining the true end of our existence. 2 vols. London, 1767.
- 87 The morals of Cicero. Translated into English, by William Guthrie. London, 1744.
- 91 Essays on the characteristics of the earl of Shaftsbury. By John Brown. Fourth edition. London, 1755.
- 152 An enquiry after happiness. By Richard Lucas. Sixth edition. 2 vols. London, 1734.



- 161 }  
 & } The manners of the age; written with a design to expose  
 345 } the vicious conduct of both sexes. London, 1733.
- 175 The works of Monsieur De la Bruyere; containing, the moral characters of Theophrastus; the characters of the present age, and Bruyere's speech upon his admission into the French academy; with an account of the life and writings of Monsieur Bruyere, by Monsieur Coste. Also, an original chapter, Of the manner of living with great men, by N. Rowe. 2 vols. London, 1723.
- 187 A treatise on virtue and happiness. By Thomas Nettleton. Third edition. London, 1751.
- \* 243—1 A philosophical inquiry concerning human liberty. London, 1717.
- 317 Henry Grove's system of moral philosophy. Published by Thomas Amory. 2 vols. London, 1755.
- 334 Cicero's five books de Finibus; or concerning the last object of desire and aversion. Translated into English, by S. P. with a preface, by Jeremy Collier. To which is added, an apology for the philosophical writings of Cicero, by Henry Dodwell. London, 1702.
- 340 Sieur de Charron's three books on wisdom; with an account of the author. Translated from the French into English, by George Stanhope. Third edition. 3 vols. London, 1729.
- 347 The gentleman instructed, in the conduct of a virtuous and happy life; with a word to the ladies. Eleventh edition. London, 1738.
- 357 The art of contentment. By the author of the whole duty of man. Oxford, 1689.
- 365 Letters concerning taste. Second edition. London, 1755.
- 368 The morals of Epictetus; with the comment of Simplicius. Translated from the Greek into English, by George Stanhope. With the life of Epictetus, from Monsieur Boileau. London, 1721.
- 405 An essay on the nature and conduct of the passions and affections; with illustrations on the moral sense. Fourth edition. London, 1756.
- 411 The gentleman and lady instructed, in the principles of politeness, prudence and virtue. Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1759. *Gift of David Hall.*

- 465 Price's review of the principal questions and difficulties in morals; particularly those relating to the original of our ideas of virtue, &c. London, 1758.
- 487 A dissertation on the civil government of the Hebrews; in which the true designs and nature of their government are explained, and vindicated. By Moses Lowman. Second edition. London, 1745.
- ‡ 524 See page 43, (*Civil History.*)
- 529 Seneca's morals. To which is added, a discourse, entitled, "An after-thought," by Sir Roger L'Esrange. Thirteenth edition. London, 1729.
- 613 Cicero's Tusculan disputations. A new translation, by a gentleman. London, 1758.
- † 614 Epistles, philosophical and moral, in verse. London, 1759.
- 646 Various prospects, of mankind, nature and PROVIDENCE. London, 1761.
- \* 666—3 Dialogues on the uses of foreign travel; between lord Shaftsbury and Mr. Locke. Second edition. London, 1764.
- † 867 }  
 & } See page 50, (*Civil History.*)
- † 943 }
- † 869 See page 127, (*Theology.*)
- 882 Essays on the principles of morality and natural religion. Edinburgh, 1751.
- † 936 }  
 & } See page 129, (*Theology.*)
- † 1635 }
- 992 An enquiry into the human mind, on the principles of common sense. By Thomas Reid. London, 1769.
- 1030 A discourse upon the origin and foundation of the inequality of mankind. By John James Rousseau. London, 1761.
- 1053 Phocion's conversations, on the relation between morality and politics. Translated from a Greek manuscript of Nicæles, by abbe Mably; with notes, by William Mac Bean. London, 1769.

- \* 1059—1 An account of that part of Africa, inhabited by the negroes; with respect to the fertility of the country; the good disposition of the natives, and the manner by which the slave-trade is carried on. Second edition. Philadelphia, 1762.
- 2 Woolman's considerations on keeping negroes. Philadelphia, 1762.
- 3 Observations on the inflaving, importing and purchasing of negroes. Second edition. Germantown, 1760.
- 1062 The light of nature pursued. By Edward Search. 3 vols. London, 1768.
- 1195 Lælius; or an essay on friendship. By Marcus Tullius Cicero. With remarks, by William Melmoth. Vol. 2. London, 1777.
- 1228 Dunbar's history of mankind in rude and cultivated ages. London, 1780.
- 1237 Andrew's remarks on the French and English ladies. London, 1783.
- \* 1279—2 Dialogues concerning innate principles. London, 1779.
- 1292 } Ramsfay's essay on the treatment and conversion of  
& } African slaves in the British sugar colonies. Lon-
- \* 1415—1 } don, 1784.
- \* 1341—1 The just limitation of slavery in the laws of God; with a copious appendix. By Granville Sharp. London, 1776.
- 2 The law of passive obedience; or Christian submission to personal injuries. By Granville Sharp.
- 3 Granville Sharp on the law of liberty; or royal law, by which all mankind will be judged! Earnestly recommended to the serious consideration of all slaveholders. London, 1776. *This volume the gift of the author.*
- \* 1347—2 An appendix to the representation of the injustice of tolerating slavery. By Granville Sharp. London, 1772. *Gift of the author.*
- \* 1415—2 Ramsfay's inquiry into the effects of putting a stop to the slave-trade, &c. London, 1784.
- 3 Ramsfay's reply to the invectives and objections against "An essay on the treatment and conversion of African slaves." London, 1785.

- 4 The case of the oppressed Africans, respectfully recommended to the consideration of the legislature of Great Britain, by the people called Quakers. London, 1783.
- 5 Thoughts on the slavery of the negroes. Second edition. London, 1785.
- 6 A caution to Great Britain and her colonies, in a short representation of the calamitous state of the enslaved negroes. By Anthony Benezet. London, 1784.
- 7 A serious address to the rulers of America, on the inconsistency of their conduct respecting slavery. London, 1783.
- 1438 } Clarkson's essay on the slavery and commerce of the human species, particularly the African. London, 1786.  
& }  
1641 } N<sup>o</sup>. 1641 *the gift of the Philadelphia society for promoting the abolition of slavery.*
- \* 1464—4 Day's fragment of an original letter on the slavery of the negroes. London, 1784.
- 1540 Les caracteres de Theophraste traduits du Grec, avec les caracteres ou les Moeurs de ce Siecle. A Paris, 1699.
- \* 1566—5 Bond's oration before the American Philosophical Society, in the year 1782. Philadelphia, 1782.
- \* 1572—9 The character of Eusebius; containing remarks on a late pamphlet, vindicating stage-plays. Philadelphia, 1757.
- † \* 1584—1 See page 110, (*Geography and Topography.*)
- 2 An essay in vindication of the colonies of America, from the censure of Mr. Adam Smith, in his "Theory of moral sentiments." With reflections on slavery in general. London, 1764.
- 3 Slavery not forbidden by Scripture; or a defence of the West India planters. Philadelphia, 1773.
- 4 An address to the inhabitants of the British settlements in America, upon slave-keeping. Second edition. With observations on a pamphlet, entitled, "Slavery not forbidden by Scripture, &c." Philadelphia, 1773.
- 5 A vindication of the address to the inhabitants of the British settlements, on the slavery of the negroes. Philadelphia, 1773.

—6 Personal slavery established, by the suffrages of custom and right reason. Philadelphia, 1773.

—7 A serious address to the rulers of America, on the inconsistency of their conduct respecting slavery. Trenton, 1783.

1613 A treatise on man, his intellectual faculties and his education. By M. Helvetius. Translated from the French, with notes, by William Hooper. 2 vols. London, 1777.

\* 1628—3 Considerations on slavery, and the expediency of its abolition. Burlington, 1773. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson, junr.*

\* 1639—1 A fragment of an original letter on the slavery of the negroes, by Thomas Day. London, 1784.

—2 Ramsay's inquiry into the effects of putting a stop to the African slave-trade, and of granting liberty to the slaves in the British colonies. London, 1784.

—3 A letter from captain J. S. Smith to the reverend Mr. Hill, on the state of the negroe slaves; with an introduction and remarks on free negroes, &c. by the editor. London, 1786.

—4 An account of the slave-trade on the coast of Africa. By Alexander Falconbridge. London, 1788.

—5 A general view of the African slave-trade, demonstrating its injustice and impolicy; with hints towards a bill for its abolition. London, 1788. *This volume the gift of the Philadelphia society for promoting the abolition of slavery.*

1685 L. Boethii consolationis philosophiæ libri V. cum notis Johannis Bernartii, Theodori Sitzmani et Renati Vallini. Lugduni Batavorum, 1621.

1697 L. Marci Antonini imperatoris eorum quæ ad seipsum libri XII. Oxoniæ, 1704.

† 1701 L. See page 63, (*Civil History.*)

1719 L. *Ethices compendium in usum Academicæ Juventutis.* Authore Daniele Whitby. Oxonii, 1684.

\* 1751—1 *Essays on the employment of time.* Third edition. London, 1754.

—3 A philosophical enquiry concerning human liberty. Fourth edition. Glasgow, 1749.

- 1755 De la vérité ou meditations sur les moyens de parvenir à la vérité dans toutes les connoissances humaines. Par J. P. Briffot de Warville. A Neuchatel, 1782. *Gift of the author.*
- \* 1758—3 An essay on marriage; or the lawfulness of divorce, in certain cases, considered. Philadelphia, 1788. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson, junr.*
- 7 An oration, delivered before the American Philosophical Society, in Philadelphia, on the twenty-seventh of February, 1786; containing an enquiry into the influence of physical causes upon the moral faculty. By Benjamin Rush. London, 1786.
- 8 An enquiry into the effects of public punishments upon criminals, and upon society. By Benjamin Rush. Second edition. London, 1787. *This, and the preceding pamphlet, the gift of the author.*

## D U O D E C I M O.

- 27 A collection of the moral and instructive sentiments, maxims, cautions, and reflections, contained in the histories of Pamela, Clarissa and Sir Charles Grandison. London, 1755.
- 40 Moral essays, contained in several treatises on many important duties. Written in French, by Messieurs Du Portroyal. Translated into English by a person of quality. Fourth edition. 4 vols. London, 1724.
- 58 A new translation of the morals of Seneca. To which is prefixed, some account of his life; with the opinions of the ancients concerning his writings. By George Bennet. London, 1745.
- 84 Manners. Translated from the French. Third edition. London, 1752.
- 108 The family instructor; relating to fathers and children; masters and servants; husbands and wives. Fifteenth edition. 2 vols. London, 1761.
- 147 Cicero's three books of offices, in English; with notes, explaining the method and meaning of the author. Second edition. London, 1706.

- 180 *Introductio ad prudentiam; or directions, counsels and cautions, tending to the prudent management of affairs in common life.* By Thomas Fuller. Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1740.
- 181 *The art of right thinking, assisted and improved by such notions as men of sense have left in their writings.* By Thomas Fuller. 2 vols. London, 1731.
- 204 *Cicero's two essays of old age, and of friendship; with his social paradoxes, and Scipio's dream.* Translated into English by Mr. Parker. Third edition. London, 1727.
- 257 *The gentleman's library; containing rules for conduct in life.* Third edition. London, 1734.
- 288 *Centaur not fabulous; in six letters to a friend on the life in vogue.* By Edward Young. Third edition. London, 1755.
- 313 *An enquiry concerning the principles of morals.* By David Hume. London, 1751.
- 316 *Sermons to asses.* Third edition. Philadelphia, 1769. *Gift of John Dunlap.*
- 335 *The club; or a grey cap for a green head; containing maxims, advice and cautions; being a dialogue between a father and son.* Seventh edition. Dublin, 1743.
- 337 *Friendly and familiar advices, adapted to the various stations and conditions of life.* By lord Dunn. Edinburgh, 1754.
- 356 *A treatise on the government of the tongue.* By the author of the whole duty of man, &c. Oxford, 1675.
- 367 *An enquiry after happiness.* By Richard Lucas. Eighth edition. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1754.
- 403 *Moral maxims, by the duke de la Roche Foucault.* Translated from the French, with notes. London, 1749.
- 404 } *Sermons to young women.* By James Fordyce. Fifth  
& } edition. 2 vols. London, 1768.  
405 }
- 427 *A treatise on virtue and happiness.* By William Nettleton. Sixth edition. Glasgow, 1751.
- 450 *The morals of Confucius, a Chinese philosopher.* London, 1724.
- 493 *All slave-keepers, that keep the innocent in bondage, apostates.* By Benjamin Lay. Philadelphia, 1737.

- 529 Hutcheson's introduction to moral philosophy; containing the elements of ethics, and the law of nature. Translated from the Latin. Second edition. Glasgow, 1753.
- 556 The doctrine of the passions, explained and improved; or a comprehensive scheme of the natural affections of mankind; with moral and divine rules for the regulation of them. By Isaac Watts. Second edition. London, 1732.
- 566 The bankette of Sapience, compyled by Syr Thomas Eliot. London, 1534.
- \* 602—1 Extract from a representation of the injustice of tolerating slavery. By Granville Sharp. Philadelphia, 1771.
- 2 Benezet's caution and warning to Great Britain and her colonies, in a representation of the state of the enslaved negroes. Philadelphia, 1767.
- 3 Extract from an address in the Virginia gazette, on the iniquity of the slave-trade. 1767.
- 637 An essay on the character, manners and genius of women; enlarged from the French of M. Thomas, by Mr. Russell. Philadelphia, 1774. *Gift of Robert Aitken.*
- \* 655—1 An account of the baneful effects of the use of distilled spirituous liquors, and the slavery of the negroes. By Anthony Benezet. Philadelphia, 1774.
- 2 Wesley's thoughts upon slavery. Philadelphia, 1774.
- 665 A father's legacy to his daughter, by Doctor Gregory. Philadelphia, 1775. *Gift of Robert Aitken.*
- 699 Addresses to young men. By James Fordyce. Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1777.
- \* 714—1 Essays, addressed to young married women. By Mrs. Griffith. London, 1782.
- 739 Maxims and reflections. London, 1785.
- \* 778—2 Observations upon negro-slavery. By Charles Crawford. Philadelphia, 1784. *Gift of the author.*
- \* 790—3 Observations on slave-keeping. Philadelphia, 1772.
- \* 791—2



- \* 791—2 A caution and warning to Great Britain and her colonies, in a representation of the state of the enslaved negroes. By Anthony Benezet. Philadelphia, 1767.
- 6 Notes on the slave-trade, &c. By Anthony Benezet.
- 7 Extract from an address in the Virginia gazette, on the iniquity of the slave-trade. 1767.
- 808 La morale universelle. Par le Sr. des Coustures. A la Haye, 1705.
- 820 Les conseils de la sagesse ou le recueil des maximes de Solomon. Paris, 1705.
- \* 836—4 Heraclite ou de la vanité et misere de la vie humaine. Par P. du Moulin. Middlebourg, 1610.
- † 868 See page 71, (*Civil History.*)
- \* 874—5 } A view of the slave-trade, and the probable conse-  
& } quences of its abolition. London, 1787. *Gift of*  
\* 875—3 } *Doctor Thomas Parke.*
- \* 875—2 Nickolls' letter to the treasurer of the society for effecting the abolition of the slave-trade. London, 1788. *Gift of Doctor Thomas Parke.*
- \* 877—2 The polite philosopher; or an essay on the art which makes a man happy in himself, and agreeable to others. Ninth edition. Philadelphia, 1781. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson, junr.*
- \* 878—1 Thoughts upon slavery. By John Wesley. Fourth edition. Dublin, 1775.
- 2 Letters on the slave-trade. By Thomas Cooper. Manchester, 1787.
- 3 A summary view of the slave-trade, and the probable consequences of its abolition. London, 1787.
- 4 Thoughts upon the African slave-trade. By John Newton. London, 1788.
- 5 A letter to the treasurer of the society for effecting the abolition of the slave-trade, from the reverend Robert Boucher Nickolls. London, 1788. *This volume the gift of the Philadelphia society for promoting the abolition of slavery.*
- 885 L. Hieroclis philosophi commentarius in aurea Pythagoreorum carmina. Joan. Curterio interprete. Græcè et Latinè. Londini, 1673.
- 886 L. S. Puffendorffii de officio hominis et civis juxta legem naturalem libri duo. Cantabrigiæ, 1701.

- 909 L. Epicteti Enchiridion, Cebetis Thebani tabula, Theophrasti characteres ethici, Prodicus Hercules et Ciceronis de exilio dialogus, Græcè cum versione Latina. Oxonii, 1680.
- 960 L. Elementa philosophica de cive. Auctore Thomæ Hobbes Malmesburiensi. Amsterodami, 1657.
- 

IV. *Grammars, Dictionaries & Treatises on Education.*

F O L I O.

- 24 **A** DICTIONARY of the English language; to which is prefixed, a history of the language and an English grammar. By Samuel Johnson. 2 vols. London, 1755.
- 78 Phillips's new world of words; or universal English dictionary. London, 1720.
- 87 An essay towards a real character and a philosophical language. By John Wilkins. London, 1668.
- 106 Dictionarium Britannicum; or a complete universal etymological dictionary. By Nathaniel Bailey. London, 1738.
- 300 Dictionnaire de l'Academie Françoise. II. tom. A Paris, 1762.
- 363 Lexicon Pentaglotton, Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Talmudico-Rabbinicum et Arabicum. Auctore Valentino Schindlero Œderano. Hanoviæ, A. D. 1612.
- 425 L. Roberti Stephani Thesaurus Linguae Latinæ. Tomi III. Londini, 1734.

- 436 *L.* Minshew's guide to the tongues; or the etymologies and significations of the English, Low Dutch, High Dutch, French, Italian, Spanish, Latin, Greek, and Hebrew languages. London, 1627.
- 447 *L.* Lexicon Græco-Latinum Roberti Constantini. A. D. 1592.
- 454 *L.* Linguae Anglicanae etymologicon. Authore Stephano Skinner. London, 1671.
- 457 *L.* Nizolius sive Thesaurus Ciceronianus post Nizolii et aliorum operas per Marcellum Squarcialupum Plumbinensem digestus et illustratus. Basileæ, 1576.
- 460 *L.* Joh. Scapulæ lexicon Græco-latinum novum. Londini, 1637.
- 471 *L.* Suidas lexicon, Græcè et Latinè. Coloniae Allobrogum, 1619.
- 487 *L.* Matthæi Martinii lexicon philologicum Latinum Bremæ, 1623.
- 491 *L.* Voffii etymologicon Linguae Latinae. Amstelodami, 1662.
- 502 *L.* Ambrosii Calepini dictionarium Latinum Parisiis, 1534.

## QUARTO.

- 125 Christian Ludwig's dictionary; English, German and French. Second edition. 2 vols. 1736.
- 132 A new dictionary, Spanish and English, and English and Spanish. By John Stevens. London, 1726.
- 133 A dictionary, Italian and English, and English and Italian. By F. Altieri. 2 vols. London, 1727.
- 189 A compendious dictionary of the Latin tongue. By Robert Ainsworth. London, 1736.
- 227 Sheridan's course of lectures on elocution; with two dissertations on language, and some other tracts on the same subjects. London, 1762.
- 355 Sheridan's dictionary of the English language, for establishing a standard of pronunciation; with a rhetorical grammar. 2 vols. London, 1780.
- 539 *L.* Boyer's French and English dictionary. London, 1699.

## OCTAVO.

- † 43 See page 152, (*Ethics.*)
- 58 British education; or the source of the disorders in Great Britain; being an essay towards proving that immorality, ignorance and false taste, are the natural consequences of the present defective system of education. By Thomas Sheridan. London, 1756.
- 163 The Italian master; or the easiest method for attaining that language, by signior Veneroni. To which is added, a dictionary, composed by the author of this grammar. Second edition. London, 1729.
- 164 Rollin's method of teaching and studying the belles lettres; or an introduction to languages, poetry, rhetoric, history, moral philosophy, physics, &c. with reflections on taste, and instructions with regard to eloquence. Translated from the French. Second edition. 4 vols. London, 1737.
- 485 } Dialogues concerning education. Second edition. 2  
& } vols. London, 1745.  
567 }
- 501 Four essays upon the English language; with a catalogue of English verbs. By John Ward. London, 1758.
- 523 A new Spanish grammar. By John Stevens. London 1725.
- 641 A Portuguese and English, and English and Portuguese grammar. By John Castro. Second edition. London, 1751.
- 701 An English and Portuguese grammar. London, 1731.
- 836 A new method of learning with facility the Latin tongue; with a treatise on Latin poetry. Translated from the French of Messieurs Du Port-royal. 2 vols. London, 1758.
- 855 A new German grammar; with several useful dialogues. By Benedictus Beiler. Second edition. London, 1736.
- 1066 A complete German grammar. By John James Bachmair. Philadelphia, 1772. *Gift of Henry Miller.*
- 1198 Priestley's miscellaneous observations relating to education. Bath, 1778.

- 1241 A new dictionary of the English language; with a comprehensive grammar. By John Ash. 2 vols. London, 1775.
- 1250 Perrin's grammar of the French tongue. Third edition. Philadelphia, 1779.
- 1252 Buchanan's regular English syntax. Second edition. Philadelphia, 1780. *Gift of Steiner and Cist.*
- 1338 Granville Sharp's treatise on the English tongue; being an attempt to render the reading and pronunciation of the same more easy to foreigners. In English and French. London, 1767. *Gift of the author.*
- 1390 Nare's elements of orthoepy; containing a view of the analogy of the English language. London, 1784.
- 1419 Epea pteroenta; or the diversions of Purley. By John Horne Tooke. London, 1786.
- 1647 *L.* Calligraphia oratoria Linguæ Græcæ ad proprietatem elegantiam et copiam Græci sermonis a Johanne Poffelio concinnata. Francofurti, 1595.
- 1655 *L.* Grammatica Busbeiana, i. e. Rudimentum grammaticæ Græco-Latinæ metricum. Londini, 1732.
- 1684 *L.* Clavis Homerica. Londini, 1727.
- 1686 *L.* A short introduction to grammar for the attainment of the Latin tongue. Oxford, 1714.
- 1687 *L.* Nouvelle methode pour apprendre facilement la language Græque. A Paris, 1682.
- 1709 *L.* Robertson's English and Latin phrase dictionary. Cambridge, 1693.
- 1723 *L.* Græcæ grammatices rudimenta in usum scholæ Westmonasteriensis. Londini, 1683.
- 1728 *L.* Thomæ Espenii rudimenta Linguæ Arabicæ. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1638.
- 1740 *L.* Angeli Caunii Ellenismus cum Indice Græcarum Latinarumque vocum per Carolum Hanbæsum. Parisiis, 1578.
- 1744 *L.* Walker's treatise of English particles, shewing the variety of their significations and uses in English. Eleventh edition. London, 1695.
- 1749 *L.* The gate of languages unlocked; containing a ready way to learn the Latin and English. London, 1652.

## DUODECIMO.

- 14 The royal universal British grammar and vocabulary. By D. Farro. Third edition. London, 1754.
- 51 } Some thoughts concerning education. By John Locke.  
& } Ninth edition. London, 1732.  
268 }
- 149 Rollin's method of teaching and studying the belles lettres; or an introduction to languages, poetry, rhetoric, history, &c. with reflections on taste, and instructions with regard to eloquence. Translated from the French. Fifth edition. 4 vols. London, 1758.
- 216 Instructions for the education of a daughter, by Mr. Fenelon. To which is added, a small tract of instructions for the conduct of young ladies of the highest rank; with suitable devotions. Translated into English, by Dr. George Hickes. Fourth edition. London, 1721.
- 301 A rational grammar; with easy rules in English to learn Latin. By I. T. Philipps. Second edition. London, 1731.
- 302 An essay towards a practical English grammar. By James Greenwood. Fifth edition. London, 1753.
- 303 A grammar of the English tongue; and the arts of logic, rhetoric, poetry, &c. with notes. Fifth edition. London, 1728.
- 331 A new English grammar. Dublin, 1743.
- 332 A practical grammar of the English tongue. By William Laughton. Fourth edition. London, 1740.
- 342 } An essay on study; wherein directions are given for the  
& } due conduct thereof; and the collection of a library  
389 } proper for the purpose. By John Clarke. Second  
edition. London, 1737.
- 410 The French scholar's guide; or an easy help for translating French into English. By Peter Hudson. Second edition. London, 1756. *Gift of George Keith, of London.*
- 490 The royal grammar, reformed into a more easy method for the better understanding of the English, and more speedy attainment of the Latin tongue. London, 1695.

- 575 An essay on the study of literature. Written originally in French, by Edward Gibbon; and now translated into English. London, 1764.
- 585 The rudiments of English grammar. By Joseph Priestley. London, 1769.
- 587 } Rousseau's Emilius and Sophia; or a new system of edu-  
& } cation; with plates. Translated from the French, by  
853 } the translator of Eloisa. 4 vols. London, 1767 and  
1783.
- † 591 An essay on the education of children; with an appendix, concerning their diseases. Translated from the German of John Gottlob Kruger. London, 1765.
- 622 Boyer's French grammar. (*Title page lost.*)
- 692 Knox on liberal education; or a practical treatise on the methods of acquiring useful learning. Sixth edition. London, 1783.
- 728 Letters containing a plan of education for rural academies. London, 1783.
- 766 An essay on punctuation. Second edition. London, 1786.
- 770 Female tuition; or an address to mothers, on the education of daughters. Second edition. London, 1786.
- 777 Ash's grammatical institutes; or an easy introduction to Doctor Lowth's English grammar. London, 1786.
- 817 Zeisberger's essay of a Delaware-indian and English spelling-book. Philadelphia, 1776.
- 857 An introduction to the study of polite literature. Second edition. Vol. 1. London, 1785.
- 859 Chapone's letters on the improvement of the mind; addressed to a young lady. 2 vols. London, 1787.
- \* 870—6 A plan for the establishment of public schools, &c. in Pennsylvania; with thoughts upon the mode of education, proper in a republic. Philadelphia, 1786.
- 7 An address on the importance of female education. By Joseph Pilmore. Philadelphia, 1788. *This, and the preceding pamphlet, the gift of Zachariah Poulson, junr.*
- \* 877—1 Lord Chesterfield's advice to his son, on men and manners; or a new system of education, in which the principles of politeness, &c. are laid down. Philadelphia, 1781. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson, junr.*

- 918 *L.* Formulæ oratoriæ in usum scholarum per Johannem Clark.
- 955 *L.* Institutiones Linguae Græcæ olim a Nicholao Cleuardo scriptæ nunc studio Gerardi Jo. Vossii. Amstelodami, 1660.
- 958 *L.* Gerardi Jo. Vossii et aliorum dissertationes de studiis bene instituendis. Trajecti ad Rheum, 1658.
- 

*V. Logic, Rhetoric and Criticism.*

F O L I O.

- 323 **R**HETORICORUM M. T. Ciceronis libri IV. cum notis Francisci Maturantii et Antonii Mauconelli. Lutetiæ, 1508.
- 423 *L.* Demosthenis et Eubinis opera Græcè et Latinè cum notis H. Wolfi. Frankofurti, 1504.
- 451 *L.* Eustathii archiepiscopi Theffalonix in Homeri iliadis et odyssæ libros parekbolai. II. tomi. Basiliæ, 1560.
- 495 *L.* Censura celebriorum authorum, sive tractatus in quo varia virorum doctorum de clarissimis cujusque seculi Scriptoribus judicia traduntur. Authore Thomâ Pope Blount. Londini, 1690.

Q U A R T O.



Q U A R T O.

- † 119 See page 23, (*Civil History.*)
- † 270 See page 116, (*Theology.*)
- 290 } The history of English poetry, from the close of the ele-  
& } venth, to the commencement of the eighteenth centu-  
358 } ry; with two dissertations,—the first, On the origin of  
romantic fiction in Europe; and the second, On the  
introduction of learning in England. By Thomas  
Warton. Vol. 1. London, 1774. Second edition.  
3 vols. London, 1775.
- 340 Blair's lectures on rhetoric and belles lettres. 2 vols.  
London, 1783.
- \* 374—14 An inquiry into some passages in Doctor Johnson's  
lives of the poets; particularly his observations on  
Lyric poetry, and the odes of Gray. By R. Pot-  
ter. London, 1783.
- \* 387—2 Observations on Doctor Johnson's life of Hammond.  
London, 1782.
- † 510 *L.* Acta eruditorum ab anno 1682 ad annum 1722 publi-  
cata. XLI. tomi. Lipsiæ.
- † 511 *L.* Actorum eruditorum quæ Lipsiæ publicantur supple-  
menta. Tomi sex. Lipsiæ, ab anno 1692 ad  
annum 1717.
- † 512 *L.* Actorum orbis eruditi quæ Lipsiæ publicantur decenni-  
um cum indicibus amplissimis. Tomi tres. Lipsiæ,  
1693.
- 525 *L.* Lyra prophetica Davidis Regis sive analysi critica  
practica psalmodum. Studio Victorini Bythneri.  
Londini, 1664.
- 551 *L.* Gerardi Joannis Vossii poeticarum institutionum libri  
tres. Amstelodami, 1647.

O C T A V O.

Y

## OCTAVO.

- † 3 See page 31, (*Civil History.*)
- 13 An essay concerning human understanding. By John Locke. Fourteenth edition. 2 vols. London, 1753.
- 24 Critical observations on Shakespear. By John Upton. Second edition. London, 1748.
- 50 An enquiry into the life and writings of Homer. Second edition. London, 1736.
- 52 Proofs of the enquiry into the life and writings of Homer. London, 1748.
- 88 M. T. Cicero de oratore; or his dialogues upon the character and qualifications of an orator. Translated into English, with notes, a preface, and an alphabetical explanation of the terms used by the author. By William Guthrie. London, 1742.
- 103 Fresnoy's new method of studying history, geography and chronology, with a catalogue of the chief historians of all nations, the best edition of their works, and characters of them. Translated from the French, with a variety of improvements, by Richard Rawlinson. To which is added, a dissertation concerning the use of inscriptions and medals, by count Scipio Maffei. 2 vols. London, 1730.
- † 128 See page 34, (*Civil History.*)
- 192 The monthly review; or literary journal; beginning in May, 1749, and continued to the present time. 79 vols. London.
- 1394 Ayscough's general index to the monthly review, from its commencement, to the end of the seventieth volume. 2 vols. London, 1786.
- 193 Home's elements of criticism. Third edition. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1765.
- \* 243—2 A discourse concerning ridicule and irony in writing. London, 1729.
- 255 A discourse of Logomachys; or controversys about words, so common among learned men; with a dissertation concerning meteors of stile, or false sublimity. By Samuel Werenfelsius. Translated from the Latin. London, 1711.

- 278 Richardson's explanatory notes and remarks on "Milton's Paradise lost;" with the life of the author, and a discourse on the poem. London, 1734.
- 293 The critical works of Monsieur Rapin. Translated into English, by Basil Kennet. Third edition. 2 vols. London, 1731.
- 300 Cicero's orations. Translated into English, by William Guthrie. Third edition. 3 vols. London, 1758.
- 304 }  
& }  
768 } Watts's logic; or the right use of reason in the enquiry after truth; with a variety of rules to guard against error, in the affairs of religion and human life, as well as in the sciences. Eleventh edition. London, 1760.
- 319 The orations and epistles of Isocrates. Translated from the Greek, by Joshua Dinsdale. London, 1752.
- 349 }  
& }  
367 } Dionysius Longinus on the sublime. Translated from the Greek, with notes, and some account of the life and writings of the author, by William Smith. London, 1739. Second edition. London, 1742. N<sup>o</sup>. 367 *the gift of John Kinsley, junr.*
- 387 A new treatise of the art of thinking; or a complete system of reflections, concerning the conduct and improvement of the mind. Translated from the French of M. Croufaz. 2 vols. London, 1724.
- 400 Reflections upon accuracy of style; containing the chief rules to be observed for obtaining an accurate style, and observations upon all the faults and beauties of writing. By John Constable. London, 1734.
- 462 The art of speaking; exhibiting a variety of matter for practice. London, 1761.
- 481 Bohours' art of logic and rhetoric, illustrated by examples taken out of the best authors. London, 1728.
- 522 An introduction to languages, literary and philosophical; especially to the English, Latin, Greek, and Hebrew; exhibiting at one view, their grammar, rationale, analogy, and idiom. By Anselm Bayly. London, 1758.
- 539 An essay on the genius and writings of Alexander Pope. Second edition. London.
- 612 Lectures concerning oratory. By John Lawson. London, 1759.
- 653 An essay on the composition and manner of writing of the ancients, particularly Plato. By James Geddes. Glasgow, 1748.

- 676 All the orations of Demosthenes, pronounced to excite the Athenians against Philip, king of Macedon. Translated into English, by Thomas Leland. Second edition. London, 1757.
- 704 Archbishop Fenelon's dialogues concerning eloquence in general, and particularly that kind which is fit for the pulpit; with his letter concerning rhetoric, poetry, history, and a comparison betwixt the ancients and moderns. Translated from the French, by William Stevenson. London, 1722.
- 718 } An essay on the origin of human knowledge; being a  
& } supplement to "Locke's essay on the human under-  
1085 } standing." Translated from the French of the abbé  
de Condillac, by Mr. Nugent. London, 1756.
- † 800 See page 49, (*Civil History.*)
- 824 The canons of criticism and glossary; the trial of the letter Y; and sonnets. By Thomas Edwards. London, 1758.
- † 830 See page 127, (*Theology.*)
- 850 The present state of the republic of letters, from July, 1733, to December, 1736, inclusive. 6 vols.
- 872 Discourses on ecclesiastical history. Written in French, by the abbé de Fleury, and now translated into English. 1721.
- 981 A system of oratory, delivered in a course of lectures, at Gresham college. 2 vols. London, 1759.
- 1086 The critical review; or annals of literature; from the year 1756, to the year 1788, inclusive. By a society of gentlemen. 66 vols. London.
- \* 1108—1 A vindication of lord Shaftesbury on the subject of ridicule. London, 1751.
- 3 Llewelyn's historical and critical remarks on the British tongue, and its connection with the languages; founded on its state in the Welch Bible. London, 1769.
- 1157 Wotton's reflections upon ancient and modern learning. With a dissertation upon the epistles of Themistocles, Socrates, Euripides, &c. and the fables of Æsop. By R. Bentley. Third edition. London, 1705.

- 1174 Campbell's philosophy of rhetoric. 2 vols. London, 1776.
- 1192 Harris's philosophical enquiries. 2 vols. London, 1781.
- 1223 Warton's essay on the genius and writings of Pope. Fourth edition. 2 vols. London, 1782.
- \* 1235—1 Warton's enquiry into the authenticity of the poems attributed to Thomas Rowley. Second edition. London, 1782.
- 1381 Scott's critical essays on some of the poems of several English poets; with an account of the life and writings of the author, by Mr. Hoole. London, 1785.
- 1397 Monboddo on the origin and progress of language. Second edition. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1784.
- 1432 Heron's letters on literature. London, 1785.
- \* 1462—1 A criticism on the elegy written in a country church yard; being a continuation of Doctor Johnson's criticism on the poems of Gray. London, 1783.
- 1515 Notizia dei libri rari nella lingua Italiana. Londini, 1726.
- 1542 Apologie de M. de la Bruyere ou reponse a la critique des caracteres de Theophraste. Paris, 1701.
- 1545 Systeme de logique abregè par de Croufaz. Lausanne, 1735.
- 1612 Lowth's lectures on the sacred poetry of the Hebrews. Translated from the Latin, by S. Gregory. 2 vols. London, 1787.
- \* 1619—1 Remarks on the travels of the marquis de Chastellux in North America. London, 1787.
- 1620 Examen critique des voyages dans L'Amerique septentrionale de M. le marquis de Chastellux par J. P. Briffot de Warville. Londres, 1786.
- 1657 *L.* Julii Cæsaris Scaligeri poetices libri septem ad Sylvium filium. Apud Petrum Santandreanum, 1594.
- 1689 *L.* Joannis Clerici ars critica. London.
- 1705 *L.* Francisci Sanctii Brorensis Minerva feu de causis linguæ Latinæ commentarius, cum notis Scioppii et Perizonii. Amstelodami, 1714.
- 1720 *L.* Julii Scaligeri de causis Linguæ Latinæ libri tredecem. In Bibliopolio Commelimiano, 1732.

- 1727 *L.* Dionisii Longini de grandi five sublimi genere orationis liber. Græcè et Latinè. A Gab. de Petra redditus. Genevæ, 1712.
- 1733 *L.* Isocratis orationes et epistolæ Græce cum Latina interpretatione Hieronymi Wolffii. Cantabrigiæ, 1686.
- 1741 *L.* Quintiliani Institutionum oratoriarum libri duodecem cum Parei spicilegio et Quintilianorum declamationibus. Francofurti, 1629.

## D U O D E C I M O.

- 80 The elements of logic; designed to prepare the way to the study of philosophy and the mathematics. By William Duncan. Third edition. London, 1752. *Gift of Andrew Burr.*
- 112 An essay on Mr. Pope's *Odyfsey*. By Mr. Spence. Third edition. London, 1747.
- 114 Blackwall's defence of the sacred classics; or an essay towards proving the purity and eloquence of the writers of the New Testament. Third edition. 2 vols. London, 1737.
- 155 A dissertation on reading the classics, and forming a just style. By Henry Felton. Fourth edition. London, 1730.
- \* 156—2 Vossii elementa rhetorica cui interpungendi ratio adjicitur. Londini, 1724.
- † 182 See page 66, (*Civil History.*)
- 198 Rapin's reflections on Aristotle's treatise of poeſie; containing the necessary rules for epic, dramatic, and the other sorts of poetry; with reflections on the works of the ancient and modern poets. London, 1674.
- 352 Ozell's logic; or the art of thinking. Translated from the French. London, 1717.
- 362 *Monitio logica*; or an abstract and translation of Burgerficus's logic. By a person of quality. London, 1697. *Gift of Benjamin Franklin.*

- 553 Longinus on the sublime. Translated from the Greek, with notes, and some account of the life and writings of the author, by William Smith. Fifth edition. London, 1757.
- 568 Remarks on the writings and conduct of J. J. Rousseau. London, 1767.
- 660 The art of speaking. Fourth edition. Philadelphia, 1775. *Gift of Robert Aitken.*
- 741 Davie's dramatic miscellanies; consisting of critical observations on several plays of Shakespear. 3 vols. London, 1785.
- 748 Richardson's essays on Shakespear's dramatic characters of Macbeth, Hamlet, Jaques, and Imogen. Fourth edition. London, 1785.
- 881 L. Gerardi Joannis Vossii rhetorices contractæ five partitionum oratoriarum libri V. Oxoniæ, 1651.
- 898 L. Logica five ars cogitandi. Londini, 1677.
- 908 L. Burgendicii institutionum logicarum libri duo. Cantabrigiæ, 1680.
- 978 L. D. Heynsii Crepundia Siliana; ejusdem dissertatio de veræ criticæ apud veteres ortu, et exercitatio critica. Cantabrigiæ, 1746.

VI. *General and local Politics.*

## F O L I O.

- 77 **D** I S C O U R S E S concerning government. By Algernon Sidney. Second edition. To which is added, the paper he delivered to the sheriff immediately before his death. London, 1704.
- 119 Original letters and papers of state, addressed to Oliver Cromwell, from the year 1649 to 1658; found among the political collections of John Milton. Published from the originals, by John Nickols. London, 1743.
- 220 James Harrington's *Oceana* and other works; with an account of his life prefixed, by John Toland. London, 1737.
- 395 Papers relating to the American stamp-act; with plates. Collected by Pierre du Simitiere. 1765.
- 396 Papers relating to the politics of North America; from the year 1768 to 1771. Collected by Pierre du Simitiere.
- \* 412—1 An account of the proceedings of the earl of Bellamont, governor of New York, and an extraordinary council, held at that place, May 8, 1698, relative to colonel Fletcher's giving commissions to pyrates; with the earl's speech to the assembly. New York, 1698.
- \* 413—7 Reports of the board of treasury relative to finance. Philadelphia, 1779.
- 442 *L. Divini Platonis opera omnia quæ extant Græcè et Latine.* Lugduni, 1590.

## Q U A R T O.



## QUARTO.

- 11 An inquiry into the principles of political œconomy; being an essay on the science of domestic policy in free nations. By James Stuart. 2 vols. London, 1767.
- 35 Reasons for establishing the colony of Georgia, with regard to the trade of Great Britain, the encrease of our people, and the support it will afford to numbers of poor persons; with some account of the country. By Benjamin Martyn. Second edition. London, 1733.
- 43 An essay on the history of civil society. By Adam Ferguson. Second edition. London, 1768.
- 49 The spiritual and temporal liberty of subjects in England. By Anthony Ellis. London, 1765.
- † 57 A collection of valuable tracts, on the most interesting subjects; but chiefly such as relate to the history and constitution of England, Ireland and Scotland. 12 vols. London, 1768.
- 60 Memorials of the courts of Great Britain and France, since the peace of Aix la Chapelle; relative to the limits of the territories of both crowns in North America, &c. Hague, 1756. *Gift of John Huske, of London.*
- \* 160—3 A discourse on the conduct of the government of Great Britain, in respect to neutral nations during the present war. Second edition. London, 1759.
- \* 237—2 Macauley's remarks on Hobbes's philosophical rudiments of government and society. Second edition. To which is added, a letter from an American to the author; with her answer. London, 1759.
- 3 Hampton's translation of two extracts from the sixth book of the general history of Polybius. London, 1764.
- 281 Political essays concerning the present state of the British empire. London, 1772.
- 287 A political survey of Britain; being a series of reflections on the situation, lands, inhabitants, revenues, colonies, and commerce of this island. By John Campbell. 2 vols. London, 1774.
- 303 Le Droit des Gens par M. de Vattel. Amsterdam, 1775. *Gift of Mr. Dumas.*

- \* 312—2 Common sense; or conferences between a British and an American merchant. London, 1775.
- 3 A letter to those ladies whose husbands possess a seat in either house of parliament. London, 1775.
- 4 Colonising; or a plain investigation of that subject. London, 1774.
- 320 The principles of law and government; with an inquiry into the justice and policy of the present war, &c. London, 1781.
- 336 Smith's inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1778.
- 360 Anderfon's observations on the means of exciting a spirit of national industry. Edinburgh, 1777.
- \* 372—1 Chalmer's estimate of the comparative strength of Britain; with an essay on population, by lord chief justice Hale. London, 1782.
- 2 The history of the political connection between England and Ireland, from the reign of Henry the second, to the present time. London, 1780.
- † 403 See page 27, (*Civil History.*)
- 423 Hanway on the defects of police, the cause of immorality, &c. London, 1775.
- 433 The increase of manufactures, commerce and finance; with the extension of civil liberty, proposed in regulations for the interest of money. London, 1785.
- 440 Sinclair's history of the public revenue of the British empire. London, 1785.
- \* 460—1 A representation to his majesty, moved in the house of commons by Edmund Burke, and seconded by William Windham. London, 1784.
- \* 462—7 The commercial conduct of New York considered. New York, 1767.
- 17 The case of Isaac Hunt, Esquire, of Philadelphia. 1776.
- 18 An address to the inhabitants of New York, on the Boston-port act, &c. New York, 1774.
- 19 The proceedings of the people of South Carolina, in the year 1719, to renounce the proprietors and put themselves under the crown. London, 1726.

- 21 An enquiry into the nature of the dependency of the American colonies upon the parliament of Great Britain. By a freeholder of South Carolina. 1769.
- \* 463—9 The will and testament of Lewis the fourteenth, and the proceedings of the parliament thereupon. London, 1725.
- \* 464—11 A letter from a freeman of South Carolina, to the deputies of North America. South Carolina, 1774.
- 15 Reed's remarks on governor Johnson's speech in parliament. Philadelphia, 1779.
- 16 Extracts from a letter written to the president of congress, by Arthur Lee; in answer to a libel published by Silas Deane. Philadelphia, 1780.
- 17 Arthur Lee's observations on certain commercial transactions in France, laid before congress. Philadelphia, 1780.
- 18 Observations on the justificative-memorial of the court of London. Philadelphia, 1781.
- 19 Observations upon the effects of certain late political suggestions. By the delegates of Georgia. Philadelphia.
- \* 465—1 A remark on the disputes and contentions in this province. By David Marin Ben Jaffe. New York, 1755.
- 6 Extracts from the minutes and votes of the assembly of New Jersey; with notes and observations. 1743.
- 7 An answer to the notes and observations upon the votes of the assembly of New Jersey. 1743.
- 8 The speeches of Lewis Morris, Esquire, governor of New Jersey. Philadelphia, 1744.
- 9 Dialogues respecting the affairs of New Jersey.
- 10 A vindication of the late New Jersey assembly. 1742.
- 11 A vindication of the proceedings of the assembly of Jamaica. 1765.
- 13 A copy of the complaint of the house of representatives of Massachusetts-bay, against Sir Francis Bernard; with his answer. 1770.
- \* 469—4 Evans's letters on the impropriety of sending forces to Virginia, &c. Philadelphia, 1756.

- \* 479—1 Considerations on the propriety of imposing taxes on the colonies. Second edition. Anapolis, 1765.
- 2 The rights of the colonies examined. Providence, 1765.
- 3 A discourse made on burning the effigie of the st--pm-n in New London. Connecticut, 1765.
- 4 The examiner examined; in a letter from a gentleman in Connecticut, to his friend in London. New London, 1766.
- 5 Ray on the importance of the colonies of North America to Great Britain. New York, 1766.
- \* 500—3 Smith's additions and corrections to his inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations.
- \* 544 *L. Aristotelis de optimo statu reipublicæ, libri octo. Parisiis, 1556.*

## O C T A V O.

† 28 See page 31, (*Civil History.*)

41 A collection of the lords' protests, from the first upon record, in the reign of Henry the third, to the present time; with an index, and an historical essay on the legislative power of England. 2 vols. London, 1767.

† 60 }  
 † 503 }  
 † 1499 } See page 32, (*Civil History.*)  
 & }  
 † 1763 }

† 62 See page 32, (*Civil History.*)

† 89 New observations, natural, moral, civil, political and medical, on city, town and country bills of mortality; with abstracts of the best authors, who have written on this subject, and an appendix on the weather and meteors. By Thomas Short. London, 1750.

95 The medleys, for the year 1711. To which is prefixed, the five whig-examiners. London, 1712.

† 117 See page 33, (*Civil History.*)

† 118 See page 33, (*Civil History.*)

- 127 Discourses concerning government, by Algernon Sidney. To which is added, a short account of the author's life. 2 vols. London, 1750.
- 146 The old whig; or the consistent Protestant. 2 vols. London, 1739.
- † 166 See page 35, (*Civil History.*)
- 214 The Barrier-treaty vindicated. Second edition. London, 1712.
- 231 John Nalfon on the common interest of king and people; shewing the original, antiquity, and excellency of monarchy, compared with aristocracy and democracy, and particularly of the English monarchy. London, 1678.
- † 238 See page 121, (*Theology.*)
- 270 The use and abuse of parliaments; in two historical discourses,—the first, A general view of government in Europe; and the second, A detection of the parliaments of England, from the year 1660. 2 vols. London, 1744.
- 281 An essay upon the probable methods of making a people gain in the balance of trade. London, 1699. *Gift of Mr. Pratt.*
- † 337 See page 40, (*Civil History.*)
- 350 An estimate of the manners and principles of the times. By the author of essays on the characteristics, &c. Sixth edition. London, 1757.
- † 361—3 Observations upon a pamphlet, called, “An English merchant's remarks upon a paper published July 19, 1716, under the name of A memorial presented to the chancery of Sweden, by the resident of Great Britain.” Second edition. London, 1738.
- 362 The political testament of cardinal Julius Alberoni; exhibiting a general view of the politics and interests of the several courts of Europe; with a short account of the cardinal's life. Translated from the Italian. London, 1753.
- 393 Locke's treatises on government. Fifth edition. London, 1728. *Gift of Doctor Benjamin Franklin.*
- † 415 A view of the policy and commerce of the United Provinces, particularly of Holland; with an enquiry into the alliance of the states general with the Emperor, France, Spain, and Great Britain. By Onslow Burrish. London, 1728.

- 439 Letters on the spirit of patriotism; on the idea of a patriot king; and on the state of parties at the accession of king George the first. By Henry St. John, lord viscount Bolingbroke. London, 1752.
- \* 443—1 }  
 \* 1012—2 } Considerations on the propriety of imposing taxes in  
 \* 1014—1 } the British colonies, for the purpose of raising a  
 & } revenue, by act of parliament. London, 1766.  
 \* 1061—5 }
- † 452 See page 42, (*Civil History.*)
- † 453 }  
 & } See page 42, (*Civil History.*)  
 † 579 }
- 495 } A dissertation upon parties; in several letters to Caleb  
 & } D'Anvers, Esquire. Sixth edition. London, 1743.  
 967 }
- 497 Anti-Machiavel; or an examination of Machiavel's prince; with notes, historical and political. Published by Mr. De Voltaire. Translated from the French. London, 1761.
- \* 518—1 A defence of the estimate of the manners and principles of the times. London, 1758.
- 2 Doubts occasioned by the second volume of an estimate of the manners and principles of the times. Second edition. London, 1758.
- † 521 See page 43, (*Civil History.*)
- 534 An essay on maritime power and commerce; particularly those of France. By Monsieur Deslandes. London, 1743.
- 553 The spirit of nations. Translated from the French. London, 1753.
- 564 The present state of Europe; containing the interests, connections, political and commercial views of its several powers; comprehending also a concise history of the present constitutions of each country. Sixth edition. London, 1761.
- \* 565—†—1 See page 94, (*Voyages and Travels.*)
- 2 The conduct of the French, with regard to Nova Scotia; from the first settlement to the present time. London, 1754.
- 3 Reflections upon the present state of affairs, at home and abroad. In a letter from a member of parliament. London, 1755.

--4 Remarks on the French memorials concerning the limits of Acadia, in North America; with two maps, and an answer to the summary discussion, &c. London, 1756.

--5 Reflections on the importance of the war in America, and the reasonableness of supporting the king of Prussia. London, 1758.

569 The history of our national debts and taxes, from the year 1688, to the year 1751. London, 1751.

575 The contest in America, between Great Britain and France; with its consequences and importance. London, 1757.

578 Reflections on the rise and fall of the ancient republics; adapted to the present state of Great Britain. By E. W. Montague, junr. London, 1759.

\* 603--1 An enquiry into the conduct of the two b——rs, in regard to the establishment of their power, and their prosecution of the war, till the signing the preliminaries. Second edition. London, 1749.

--2 A letter vindicating the conduct of the two b——rs. London, 1749.

--3 The conduct of the two b——rs vindicated; and the examiner's contradictions and inconsistencies exemplified. London, 1749.

--4 A second series of facts and arguments, by the author of the enquiry into the conduct of the two b——rs. Second edition. London, 1749.

--5 A reply to a pamphlet, entitled, "A second series of facts and arguments." London, 1749.

--6 A letter concerning the treaty negotiated at Hanau, in 1743, and the manner in which it was rejected. London, 1749.

--7 A letter from a person of distinction to the right honorable J—— E—— of Eg——t. Occasioned by the publication of three pamphlets, respecting the conduct of the two b——rs. London.

--8 The trial of J—— P——, Esquire, commonly called E—— of E——, the reputed author of a pamphlet, entitled, "An enquiry into the conduct of the two b——rs." London.

- 9 The finesse of rantum scantum; being a dialogue betwixt Tom and Harry. London, 1748.
- †—10 The conspirators; a tragi-comic opera. As it was acted in England and Ireland, without applause. Carrickfergus, 1749.
- †—11 The tale of two tubs; or the b——rs in querpo. London, 1749.
- \* 618—1 An answer to an invidious pamphlet, entitled, "A brief state of the province of Pennsylvania." London, 1755.
- 2 A brief state of the province of Pennsylvania; in which the conduct of their assemblies is considered. London, 1755.
- 687 An essay on civil government; containing an enquiry into the ends of government, and the means of attaining them; with reflections on the government and commerce of England. London, 1743. *Gift of James Child.*
- 703 The interest of Scotland considered, with regard to its police in employing the poor; its agriculture, trade, manufactures, and fisheries. London, 1736.
- 705 The true Briton. 2 vols. London, 1723.
- \* 798—4 The necessity of a well-regulated and able-bodied nightly watch, for the preservation of the city of London. London, 1752.
- \* 801—2 A letter to the gentlemen of the common council. London, 1756.
- 3 Postlethwayt on the importance of the African expedition. London, 1758.
- 4 The conduct of a noble commander in America, impartially reviewed; with the causes of the discontents at New York and Halifax. Second edition. London, 1758.
- † 838 See page 50, (*Civil History.*)
- 853 The alliance between church and state; or the necessity and equity of an established religion, and a test-law, demonstrated upon the fundamental principles of the law of nature and nations. By William Warburton. London, 1736.



- \* 891—1 An address to the electors of Great Britain; occasioned by the secession. London, 1739.
- 3 A letter to a friend in the country, on the publication of Thurloe's state papers. Second edition. London, 1742.
- 4 Tucker's reflections on the expediency of a law for the naturalization of foreign Protestants. London, 1751.
- 910 The finishing stroke; being a vindication of the patriarchal scheme of government; wherein Mr. Hoadly's examination of this scheme is fully considered. London, 1716. *Gift of William Clampfer.*
- \* 926—1 Plain truth; or serious considerations on the present state of the city of Philadelphia. 1747.
- 927 A memorial; containing a view of facts, with their authorities; in answer to the observations sent by the English ministry to the courts of Europe. Translated from the French. Philadelphia, 1757.
- 1004 The administration of the colonies; wherein their rights and constitution are discussed. By Thomas Pownall. Fourth edition. London, 1768.
- 1005 The North-Briton, from number one, to number forty-six, inclusive; with explanatory notes. By a friend to civil and religious liberty.
- \* 1014—2 Priestley's essay on the first principles of government, and the nature of political, civil and religious liberty; including remarks on Dr. Brown's code of education, and on Dr. Balguy's sermon on church authority. Second edition. London, 1771.
- 3 An essay on the constitution of England. Second edition. London, 1766.
- 1020 An enquiry into the principles of political œconomy; being an essay on the science of domestic policy in free nations. By Sir James Stewart. 3 vols. Dublin, 1770.
- † 1027 Charles D'Avenant's political and commercial works, relating to the trade and revenue of England. Revised by Charles Whitworth. 5 vols. . London, 1771.
- 1034 An historical essay on the English constitution. London, 1771.

\* 1061—1

- \* 1061—1 Thoughts on the late transactions respecting Falkland's islands. Second edition. London, 1771.
- 2 The false alarm. London, 1770.
- 3 Thoughts on the cause of the present discontents. Fourth edition. London, 1770.
- 4 Macauley's observations on a pamphlet, entitled, "Thoughts on the cause of the present discontents." Fifth edition. London, 1770.
- \* 1064—1 The rights of the colonies examined. Providence, 1765.
- 2 A letter from a gentleman at Halifax, to his friend in Rhode Island; containing remarks on a pamphlet, entitled, "The rights of the colonies examined." Newport, 1765.
- 3 A defence of the letter from a gentleman at Halifax, to his friend in Rhode Island. Newport, 1765.
- 1100 } An examination of the Connecticut claim, to land in  
& } Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1774.  
1101 }
- \* 1106—3 Price's appeal to the public on the subject of the national debt. Second edition. London, 1772.
- \* 1110—3 Dickinson's reply to a piece called "The speech of Joseph Galloway, Esquire." Philadelphia, 1764.
- 1127 Burgh's political disquisitions. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1775.
- \* 1135—1 Common sense; addressed to the inhabitants of America. Philadelphia, 1776.
- 2 Plain truth; addressed to the inhabitants of America; containing remarks on a late pamphlet, entitled, "Common sense." Philadelphia, 1776.
- 3 Remarks on a late pamphlet, entitled, "Plain truth." Philadelphia, 1776.
- 4 The true interest of America impartially stated, in certain strictures on a pamphlet, entitled, "Common sense." Philadelphia, 1776.
- 5 An address from Congress to the inhabitants of Quebec.
- 6 Additions to "Plain truth," in answer to "Common sense." Philadelphia, 1776.

- \* 1136—1 The pamphlet, entitled, "Taxation no tyranny," candidly considered. London.
- 2 Taxation, tyranny. Addressed to Samuel Johnson. London, 1775.
- 3 Tyranny unmasked. An answer to a late pamphlet, entitled, "Taxation no tyranny." London, 1775.
- \* 1138—5 Witherspoon's address to the natives of Scotland, residing in America. Philadelphia, 1776.
- 7 An address to the Protestant dissenters of all denominations, on the approaching election of members of parliament. London, 1774.
- 8 The speech of Samuel Chew, Esquire, to the grand jury of Newcastle county, on the lawfulness of defence against an armed enemy. Philadelphia, 1775.
- 9 An address to the inhabitants of Pennsylvania, by those freemen, of the city of Philadelphia, who were confined in the Masons' lodge, by virtue of a general warrant. Philadelphia, 1777.
- \* 1143—1 Edmund Burke's speech on American taxation. Third edition. London, 1775.
- 2 An answer to Burke's speech on American taxation. London, 1775.
- 3 Edmund Burke's speech on moving for a conciliation with the colonies. Second edition. London, 1775.
- \* 1144—1 The supremacy of the British legislature over the colonies, candidly discussed. London, 1775.
- 2 An address to the government, the merchants, manufacturers, and the colonists in America, on the present state of affairs. London, 1775.
- 3 An appeal to the public; stating and considering the objections to the Quebec-bill. London, 1774.
- 4 American independence the interest and glory of Great Britain. London, 1774.
- 5 Considerations on certain political transactions of the province of South Carolina. London, 1774.
- \* 1145—1 The letters of lieutenant governor Hutchinson and lieutenant governor Oliver; with the assembly's address; the proceedings and report of the lords' committee of council; and the substance of Mr. Wedderburn's speech relating to those letters. Second edition. London, 1774.

- 2 A letter to the earl of Chatham, on the Quebec-bill. Fourth edition. 1774.
- 3 Lord Chatham's speech in the house of lords, on a motion for an address to the king for removing his troops from Boston. Philadelphia, 1775.
- 4 Letters to a member of parliament on the present dispute with our American colonies. London, 1775.
- 5 A letter to Doctor Tucker on his proposal of a separation between Great Britain and her American colonies. London, 1774.
- 6 The respective pleas and arguments of the mother country, and of the colonies, distinctly set forth. By Doctor Tucker. Gloucester, 1775.
- \* 1146 } —1 The true interest of Great Britain, set forth in re-  
\* 1476 } gard to the colonies. By Doctor Tucker. Nor-  
& } folk, 1774.  
\* 1481 } —2 A friendly address to all reasonable Americans, on  
the subject of our political confusions. America,  
1774.
- 3 An abridgment of the "Friendly address." New York, 1774.
- 4 }  
& } —4 Strictures on a pamphlet, entitled, "A friendly  
—6 } address." Philadelphia, 1774.
- 5 Strictures on the "Friendly address" examined, and a refutation of its principles attempted. New York.
- †—7 The poor man's advice to his neighbours, a ballad. New York, 1774.
- 8 An examination of the mutual claims of Great Britain and the colonies; with a plan of accommodation. New York, 1775.
- 9 An alarm to the legislature of the province of New York. New York, 1775.
- 10 The origin of the American contest with Great Britain. New York, 1775.
- 11 The Americans roused, in a cure for the spleen; being the substance of a conversation on the times. New York.
- \* 1147—1 The address of the people of Great Britain to the inhabitants of America. London, 1775.
- 2 An affectionate address to the inhabitants of the British colonies in America. 1776.

- 3 The sentiments of a foreigner on the disputes of Great Britain with America. Philadelphia, 1775.
- 4 Great Britain's right to tax her colonies, placed in the clearest light, by a Swiss. Philadelphia, 1775.
- 5 The speeches delivered in parliament, in favor of the rights of America. New York, 1775.
- 6 Major-general Lee's letters to the earl Percy and major-general John Burgoyne; with the answers. New York, 1775.
- 7 The declaration of congress, setting forth the causes and necessity of their taking up arms. Philadelphia, 1775.
- 8 An address from congress to the inhabitants of Great Britain. Philadelphia, 1775.
- 9 An address from congress to the people of Ireland. Philadelphia, 1775.
- 10 The petition and memorial of the assembly of Jamaica to the king. Philadelphia, 1775.

† 1179 See page 55, (*Civil History.*)

1231 Observations on the nature of civil liberty; the principles of government; and the justice and policy of the war with America; with an appendix. By Doctor Price. London, 1776.

\* 1236—1 Day's reflections on the present state of England, and the independence of America. Third edition. London, 1783.

—2 A memorial, addressed to the sovereigns of Europe, on the present state of affairs, between the old and new world. London, 1780.

—3 Price's state of the public debt, in 1783. Second edition. London, 1783.

†—4 Sheffield's observations on the commerce of the American states; with an appendix. Second edition. London, 1783.

\* 1245—1 A speech intended to have been spoken on the bill for altering the charters of Massachusetts-bay. Third edition. Philadelphia, 1774.

—2 An essay on the constitutional power of Great Britain over America; with the resolves of the committee of Pennsylvania, and their instructions to their representatives in assembly. Philadelphia, 1774.

- 3 A friendly address to all reasonable Americans, on our political confusions. New York, 1774.
- 4 Strictures on a pamphlet, entitled, "A friendly address." Philadelphia, 1774.
- 5 Journals of the proceedings of congress, held at Philadelphia, 1774. Philadelphia, 1774.
- 6 Proceedings in the parliament of Great Britain, and in Massachusetts-bay, relative to the giving of the money of the people of that province and of all America. Philadelphia, 1774.
- 7 A view of the rights of British America. Philadelphia, 1774.
- 8 A declaration of the people's natural right to a share in the legislature. Philadelphia, 1774.
- 9 Considerations on the nature and extent of the legislative authority of the British parliament. Philadelphia, 1774.
- 10 Quincy's observations on the Boston-port bill; with thoughts on civil society and standing armies. Philadelphia, 1774. *This volume the gift of Owen Biddle.*
- \* 1246—1 A friendly address to all reasonable Americans, on our political confusions. New York, 1774.
- 2 The "Friendly address" abridged. New York, 1774.
- 3 } Strictures on a pamphlet, entitled, "A friendly ad-
- & } drefs." Philadelphia, 1774.
- 6 }
- 4 The other side of the question; or a defence of the liberties of North America. New York, 1774.
- 5 Strictures on the "Friendly address" examined, and a refutation of its principles attempted. New York.
- 7 Extracts from the proceedings of congress, held September 5, 1774; with the proceedings of the Pennsylvania convention, held January 23, 1775. Philadelphia, 1775.
- 8 What think ye of the congress now? or an enquiry how far the Americans are bound to abide by the decisions of congress. New York, 1775.
- 9 A plan of a proposed union between Great Britain and the colonies.
- 10 Free thoughts on the proceedings of congress. 1774.

- 11 The congress canvassed; or an examination into the conduct of the delegates. 1774.
- 12 A vindication of the measures of congress. New York, 1774.
- 13 A view of the controversy between Great Britain and her colonies. By a W—— farmer. New York, 1774.
- 14 The W—— farmer refuted; or a more impartial view of the dispute between Great Britain and the colonies. New York, 1775.
- †—15 The association of the delegates of the colonies, verified. 1774.
- †—16 A dialogue between a southern delegate and his spouse. 1774.
- 17 An address from congress to the inhabitants of Great Britain. Philadelphia, 1775.
- 18 An Englishman's answer to the "Address from congress to the people of Great Britain." New York, 1775.
- 19 A declaration from congress, setting forth the causes and necessity of their taking up arms. Philadelphia, 1775.
- 20 The petition and memorial of the assembly of Jamaica, to the king. Philadelphia, 1775.
- 21 An address to the people of England, Ireland and Scotland, on the present important crisis. By Catharine Macauley. Third edition. New York, 1775.
- 22 The sentiments of a foreigner on the disputes of Great Britain with America. Translated from the French. Philadelphia, 1775.
- 23 An examination of the mutual claims of Great Britain and the colonies; with a plan of accommodation. New York, 1775.
- 24 The political state of Massachusetts-bay. New York, 1775.
- †—25 The poor man's advice to his poor neighbours, a ballad. New York, 1774.
- 26 The Americans roused, in a cure for the spleen; being the substance of a conversation on the times. New York.
- †—27 The patriots of North America, a sketch; with notes. New York, 1775.

- 28 The triumph of the whigs; or t'other congress convened. New York, 1775.
- 29 Advice to the counties of New York. 1774.
- 30 An alarm to the legislature of New York. 1775.
- 31 Debates of the Robin-Hood society. New York, 1774.
- 32 The family compact; or a discourse pointing out the advantages of an union between Great Britain and her colonies. By Isaac Hunt. Philadelphia, 1775.  
*This volume the gift of Thomas Tellier.*
- 1255 Baratariana; or a collection of political pieces, published during the administration of lord Townsend in Ireland; with plates. Second edition. Dublin, 1773.
- \* 1279—1 Pownall's memorial to the sovereigns of America. London, 1783.
- 3 Edmund Burke's speech on presenting to the house of commons a plan for the better securing of the independence of parliament, &c. Fourth edition. London, 1780.
- \* 1281—1 Observations on the American revolution. Published according to a resolution of congress, by their committee. Philadelphia, 1779.
- 2 Webster's essay on free trade and finance. Philadelphia, 1779.
- 5 Phocion's letter to the citizens of New York, and Mentor's reply; with Phocion's remarks on Mentor's reply. Philadelphia, 1784.
- 6 Burke's address to the freemen of South Carolina, on several subjects. Philadelphia, 1783.
- 7 Burke's considerations on the order of Cincinnati. Philadelphia, 1783.
- 8 Observations on "Burke's considerations on the order of Cincinnati." Philadelphia, 1783.
- 1295 The Canadian freeholder, a dialogue; showing the sentiments of the bulk of the freeholders of Canada concerning the late Quebec act. 3 vols. London, 1776.
- \* 1321—1 Considerations on the provisional treaty with America, and the preliminary articles of peace with France and Spain. London, 1783.
- 2 Edmund Burke's speech on presenting to the house of commons a plan for the better securing of the independence of parliament, &c. Fourth edition. London, 1780.



- 3 An address and recommendation to the states, by the United States in congress assembled. Philadelphia, 1783.
- 4 The constitution of Pennsylvania; with the remarks of the council of censors thereon. Philadelphia, 1784.
- \* 1322—1 An essay on the nature and principles of public credit. London, 1784.
- 2 A postscript to Doctor Price's pamphlet, on the state of the public debts and finances. London, 1784.
- \* 1323—4 Day's reflections upon the peace, the East India bill, and the present crisis. London, 1784.
- 1342 A declaration of the people's natural right to a share in the legislature. By Granville Sharp. Second edition. London, 1775. *Gift of the author.*
- 1345 Tracts on equitable representation, and annual parliaments. By Granville Sharp. Seventh edition. London, 1780. *Gift of the author.*
- 1346 Tracts concerning the ancient means of national defence, by a free militia. By Granville Sharp. London, 1782. *Gift of the author.*
- † 1360 Champion's consideration on the present situation of Great Britain and the United States of America; with a view of their future commercial connections; including remarks on lord Sheffield's pamphlet. Second edition. London, 1784.
- 1365 Necker's treatise on the administration of the finances of France. Translated from the French, by Thomas Mortimer. 3 vols. London, 1785.
- 1386 Mirabeau's considerations on the order of Cincinnatus; with a letter from M. Turgot, to Doctor Price, on the constitutions of America; and an abstract of Doctor Price's observations on the importance of the American revolution; with notes. London, 1785.
- 1396 Lord Sheffield's observations on the manufactures, trade and present state of Ireland. London, 1785.
- 1413 Anderson's account of the present state of the Hebrides, and the Western coasts of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1785.
- † 1440 See page 133, (*Theology.*)
- 1447 } Mirabeau's enquiries concerning Lettres de Cachet; the  
& } consequences of arbitrary imprisonment; and a history  
1621 } of the distresses and sufferings of state prisoners. 2  
vols. London, 1787.

- \* 1452—1 Hertzberg's discourses, on the population of states in general; and on the true riches of nations, the balance of commerce, and that of power; delivered before the Royal Academy of Sciences and Belles Lettres, at Berlin. Translated from the French. London, 1786.
- 1457 Casaux's thoughts on the mechanism of societies. Translated from the French, by Parkyns Mac Mahon. London, 1786.
- \* 1461—1 Andrew's essay on republican principles, and on the inconveniences of a commonwealth in a large country and nation; with reflections on the present situation of Great Britain. London, 1783.
- 2 Chalmer's opinions on interesting subjects of public law and commercial policy; arising from American independence. London, 1785.
- 3 A proposal for the liquidation of the national debt; the abolition of tythes; and the reform of the church revenue. Third edition. London, 1785.
- \* 1465—2 Dissertations on government; on the bank, and on paper money. By Thomas Paine. Philadelphia, 1786.
- 3 Webster's reasons for repealing the act, of the legislature of Pennsylvania, which took away the charter of the bank of North America. Philadelphia, 1786.
- 5 Carey's account of the debates and proceedings of the general assembly of Pennsylvania, on the memorials praying a repeal of the law annulling the charter of the bank. Philadelphia, 1786.
- \* 1472—1 Edmund Burke's speech on American taxation. Third edition. New York, 1775.
- 2 An answer to Burke's speech on American taxation. London, 1775.
- 3 Edmund Burke's speech on moving his resolution for a conciliation with the colonies. Second edition. London, 1775.
- † 1473—1 An argument in defence of the exclusive right claimed by the colonies to tax themselves; and a review of the laws of England, relative to representation and taxation; with an account of the rise of the colonies. London, 1774.
- 2 American independence the interest and glory of Great Britain. London, 1774.
- 3 Considerations on certain political transactions of the province of South Carolina. London, 1774.

- \* 1474 } —1 Observations on the Boston-port bill; with thoughts
- \* 1479 }     on civil society and standing armies. By Josiah
- &     }     Quincy. Philadelphia, 1774.
- \* 1480 } —2 Tennent's address, occasioned by the late invasion
- }     of the liberties of the American colonies by the
- }     British parliament. Philadelphia, 1774.
- 3 Considerations on the nature and extent of the legis-
- }     lative authority of the British parliament. Phila-
- }     delphia, 1774.
- 4 Considerations on the measures carrying on with
- }     respect to the British colonies in America. Phila-
- }     delphia, 1775.
- 5 An appendix to "Considerations on the measures
- }     carrying on with respect to the British colonies."
- }     Philadelphia, 1775.
- 6 A summary view of the rights of British America.
- }     Philadelphia, 1774.
- 7 Proceedings in the parliament of Great Britain,
- }     and in Massachusetts-bay, relative to the giving
- }     of the money of the people of that province and
- }     of all America. Philadelphia, 1774.
- 8 A declaration of the people's natural right to a
- }     share in the legislature. By Granville Sharp.
- }     Philadelphia, 1774.
- 9 The proceedings of the convention for the province
- }     of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1775.
- 10 The political family; or a discourse pointing out the
- }     advantages which flow from an uninterrupted
- }     union between Great Britain and her American
- }     colonies. Philadelphia, 1775.
- \* 1475—1 An address from the people of Great Britain to the
- }     inhabitants of America. London, 1775.
- 2 An affectionate address to the inhabitants of the Bri-
- }     tish colonies in America. 1776.
- 3 The sentiments of a foreigner on the disputes of Great
- }     Britain with America. Translated from the French.
- }     Philadelphia, 1775.
- 4 The speeches of the principal advocates, in the house
- }     of commons, in favor of the rights of America.
- }     New York, 1775.

- 5 Major-general Lee's letters to earl Percy and major-general John Burgoyne; with the answers. New York, 1775.
- 6 Observations on the late popular measures. Philadelphia, 1774.
- 7 The right of Great Britain to tax her colonies, placed in the clearest light, by a Swiss. Philadelphia, 1775.
- 8 An address to the Protestant dissenters of all denominations, respecting liberty in general, and of American affairs in particular. Philadelphia, 1774.
- 9 The declaration of congress, setting forth the causes and necessity of taking up arms; with their address to the inhabitants of Great Britain. Philadelphia, 1775.
- \* 1477 } —1 A speech intended to have been spoken on the bill  
 \* 1482 } for altering the charters of Massachusetts-bay.  
 & } Third edition. Philadelphia, 1774.  
 \* 1485 } —2 The farmer refuted; or an impartial view of the  
 dispute between Great Britain and the colonies.  
 New York, 1775.
- †—3 The Patriots of North America, a sketch; with notes. New York, 1775.
- 4 An Englishman's answer to the address from congress to the people of Great Britain. New York, 1775.
- †—5 The association of congress, verified and adapted to music. 1774.
- 6 The causes of the present distractions in America, explained. 1774.
- 7 A view of the controversy between Great Britain and her colonies. New York, 1774.
- 8 A vindication of the measures of congress. New York, 1774.
- 9 Free thoughts on the proceedings of congress. 1774.
- 10 The congress canvassed; or an examination into the conduct of the delegates. 1774.
- 11 What think ye of the congress now? or an enquiry how far the Americans are bound to abide by the decisions of congress. New York, 1775.
- †—12 A dialogue between a southern delegate and his spouse. 1774.

- \* 1483—1 The Crisis, from number one to sixteen, inclusive. London, 1775.
- 2 Extracts from the proceedings of congress. Philadelphia, 1774.
- 3 Common sense; addressed to the inhabitants of America. Philadelphia, 1776.
- 1486 Gale's essay on the nature and principles of public credit. London, 1784. *Gift of Tench Coxe.*
- 1494 The administration of the colonies; wherein their rights and constitutions are discussed. By Thomas Pownall. Second edition. London, 1765.
- \* 1495—1 The late regulations respecting the British colonies in America, considered. London, 1765.
- 2 The necessity of repealing the American stamp-act demonstrated. London, 1766.
- 3 The occurrences in North America, and policy of Great Britain, considered. London, 1766.
- 4 An account of a late conference on the occurrences in America. London, 1766.
- 5 The rights of parliament vindicated, on occasion of the late stamp-act, &c. London, 1766.
- 6 The application of some general political rules, to the present state of Great Britain, Ireland and America. London, 1766.
- 7 A history of the conduct of the present ministry, with regard to the American stamp-act. Second edition. London, 1766.
- 1510 The present state of Great Britain and North America, with regard to agriculture, population, trade and manufactures, impartially considered. London, 1767.
- \* 1522—1 Considerations on the propriety of taxing the British colonies. London, 1766.
- 2 The occurrences in North America, and policy of Great Britain, considered. London, 1766.
- 3 The grievances of the American colonies examined. London, 1766.
- 4 Four dissertations on the reciprocal advantages of a perpetual union between Great Britain and her American colonies. Written for Mr. Sargeant's prize medal. Philadelphia, 1766.

- \* 1523—2 Verses applied to the first of November, 1765; including a prediction that the stamp-act shall not take place in America. New Haven.
- 3 The late regulations respecting the British colonies in America, considered. Philadelphia, 1765.
- 4 Political debates. Paris, 1766.
- 5 A vindication of the British colonies. Boston, 1765.
- 6 A discourse addressed to the sons of liberty. Providence, 1766.
- 7 Considerations upon the rights of the colonists to the privileges of British subjects. New York, 1766.
- 8 The examination of Doctor Benjamin Franklin, before the house of commons, relating to the repeal of the stamp-act.
- 9 Die verhörung Doctor Benjamin Franklins vor der hohen versammlung des hauses der Gemeinen von Großbritannien, die Stempel-act, &c. betreffend. Philadelphia, 1766.
- 10 An address to the committee of correspondence in Barbadoes. Philadelphia, 1766.
- \* 1528—1 A dialogue between Sir George Cornwall and Mr. Flint. Boston, 1769.
- 2 Letters to the ministry from governor Bernard, general Gage, and commodore Hood. Boston, 1760.
- 3 An appeal to the world; or a vindication of the town of Boston, from the false aspersions contained in the letters written by governor Bernard, &c. Boston, 1769.
- \* 1546—2 An answer to an invidious pamphlet, entitled, "A brief state of the province of Pennsylvania." London, 1755.
- 3 A brief view of the conduct of Pennsylvania, for the year 1755. London, 1756.
- 4 A true and impartial state of the province of Pennsylvania; being a full answer to the pamphlets, entitled, "A brief state of the province of Pennsylvania;" and "A brief view of the conduct of Pennsylvania." Philadelphia, 1759.
- \* 1547—1 The justice and necessity of taxing the American colonies, demonstrated. London, 1766.
- 2 The conduct of Cadwallader Colden, Esquire, lieutenant-governor of New York. 1767.

- 3 The conduct of the late administration examined. Boston, 1767.
- 4 The controversy between Great Britain and her colonies reviewed. Boston, 1769.
- 1548 The American whig; being a collection of tracts on the subject of the residence of Protestant bishops in the American colonies. 2 vols. New York, 1768.
- \* 1566—1 An oration on the beauties of liberty; or the essential rights of the Americans. Boston, 1773.
- \* 1567—2 An answer to considerations on certain political transactions of South Carolina. London, 1774.
- 3 Drayton's charge to the grand jury of Charlestown, 1776.
- 4 An address from a Carolinian to Lord and Sir William Howe. Charlestown, 1776.
- \* 1568—3 An enquiry into the state and utility of the province of Georgia. London, 1741.
- 6 Bland's letter to the clergy of Virginia, in which the conduct of the assembly is vindicated. Williamsburgh, 1760.
- 7 The defence of injured merit, unmasked; or the scurrilous piece of Philander, relating to an election in Virginia, exposed to view. 1771.
- \* 1569—1 Logan's enquiry into the doctrine of the jure-divinity of hereditary monarchy. Edinburgh, 1749.
- \* 1570—2 Charles Read's letter to John Ladd, Esquire, concerning the massacre of the indians in Lancaster. Philadelphia, 1764.
- 3 A looking-glass for Presbyterians. 1764.
- 4 The substance of a council of Presbyterians, held at Lancaster, to settle the business for the ensuing election. 1764.
- 5 The remonstrance of the distressed frontier inhabitants of Pennsylvania. 1764.
- 6 The importance of gaining the friendship of the indians to the British interest. New York, 1751.
- 7 Proposals to prevent scalping. New York, 1765.
- 8 Proposals for securing the friendship of the five indian nations. New York, 1756.

- 0 Hopkins' address to the people of New England; representing the importance of attaching the indians to their interest. Philadelphia, 1757.
- 11 An enquiry into the causes of the alienation of the Delaware and Shawanese indians from the British interest. London, 1759.
- \* 1571—1 Cool thoughts on the present situation of public affairs. Philadelphia, 1764.
- 2 The plain dealer; or remarks on Quaker-politics. Number one, two and three. Philadelphia, 1764.
- 3 An address to the inhabitants of Pennsylvania; in answer to "The plain dealer." Philadelphia, 1764.
- 4 Dickinson's speech in the house of assembly; with a preface. Second edition. Philadelphia, 1764.
- 5 The Maybe; or observations on Dickinson's speech. Philadelphia, 1764.
- 6 Galloway's speech in the house of assembly; in answer to Dickinson's speech. Philadelphia, 1764.
- 7 Dickinson's reply to Galloway's speech. Philadelphia, 1764.
- 8 Franklin's remarks on a late protest against appointing him an agent for Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1764.
- 9 An answer to Mr. Franklin's remarks on a late protest. Philadelphia, 1764.
- 10 The substance of an exercise had this Morning in scurrility-hall. In seven numbers. 1764.
- 11 A dialogue between Jack Giant Polypheme and his son.
- 12 The bee. Numbers one, two and three. 1765.
- 13 Lucifer's decree after a fray. 1765.
- 14 The complete trial; or Swaggering John. Transylvania, 1765.
- 15 An address to Doctor Alifon, the reverend Mr. Ewing, &c. being a vindication of the Quakers. 1765.
- 16 Jack Retort; or an humble attempt at scurrility. Quilsylvania, 1765.
- 17 A protest against the appointment of Mr. Franklin an agent for Pennsylvania. 1764.



- \* 1572—1 An enquiry into the nature and necessity of a paper currency. Philadelphia, 1729.
- 2 Elixir magnum; or the philosopher's stone found out; by way of address to the legislature. Philadelphia, 1757.
- 3 Koffler's letter respecting the loan of money to government. 1760.
- 5 Samuel Chew's speech to the grand jury of New Castle. Philadelphia, 1741.
- 6 Plain truth; or serious considerations on the present state of Philadelphia. 1747.
- 7 A letter from Batista Angeloni, to his friend Manzoni; wherein the Quakers are considered. Ephrata.
- 8 An address to the inhabitants of Pennsylvania, 1758. New York.
- 10 A letter to the people of Pennsylvania; on the assembly's constituting the judges of the Supreme court during good behaviour. Philadelphia, 1760.
- 11 Remedies proposed for restoring the sunk credit of Pennsylvania. 1721.
- 12 Stanly's remarks on scurrility and oppression. Philadelphia, 1769.
- 13 Letters from a farmer in Pennsylvania, to the inhabitants of the British colonies. Second edition. Philadelphia, 1769.
- 16 A narrative of the modes pursued at an election held at Newtown, Bucks county, October, 1770. Philadelphia, 1771.
- 17 Marvell's second address to the inhabitants of Philadelphia. 1773.
- \* 1573—5 The crisis; from number one to sixteen, inclusive. London, 1774 and 1775.
- \* 1574—1 Morgan's vindication. Boston, 1777.
- 2 An echo from the temple of wisdom; or an answer to an address to Silas Deane, Esquire. Philadelphia, 1779.
- 3 Remarks on a late publication in the Independent Gazetteer; with a short address to the people of Pennsylvania. By Joseph Reed. Philadelphia, 1783.

- 4 A reply to Joseph Reed's remarks, and his address to the people of Pennsylvania. By John Cadwalader. Philadelphia, 1783.
- \* 1575—2 A letter describing the present state of Nova Scotia. 1756.
- 3 A letter to the author of the Halifax letter. 1765.
- 4 The diverting behaviour of Doctor Marriot, Esquire, when examined at the bar of parliament, concerning the religion and laws of Quebec; with the examination of Messrs. Meseres and Hey on the same subject. Philadelphia, 1774.
- 5 Lyttleton's letter to the earl of Chatham on the Quebec bill. New York, 1774.
- 6 The justice of the late Quebec bill, asserted. London, 1774.
- \* 1576—1 Gale's narrative of the principal matters which were subjects of the debates, &c. of the assembly of Connecticut. Hartford, 1769.
- 2 Remarks on Gale's narrative. 1769.
- 3 Gale's observations on a pamphlet, entitled, "Remarks on Gale's narrative." Hartford.
- 4 The right of the governor and company of Connecticut, to hold the lands within the limits of their charter. Hartford, 1773.
- 5 An examination of the Connecticut claim, to the lands of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1774.
- 6 A view of the title to Indiana, a tract of country on the Ohio. Philadelphia, 1776.
- 7 Public good; being an examination into the claim of Virginia to the vacant western territory, and of the right of the United States to the same. By Thomas Paine. Philadelphia, 1780.
- 8 Plain facts; being an examination into the rights of the indian nations of America, to their respective countries. Philadelphia, 1781.
- \* 1577—2 A short view of the political life and transactions of William Pitt. London, 1766.
- 3 An enquiry into the conduct of William Pitt. Second edition. London, 1766.
- 4 An examination of the principles of William Pitt. London, 1766.

- 5 The Englishman deceived; wherein some important secrets of state are recited. London, 1768.
- 6 The present state of the nation; particularly with respect to its trade, finances, &c. with an appendix. London, 1769.
- 7 Remarks on the appendix to “The present state of the nation.” London, 1769.
- \* 1580—1 Common sense; addressed to the inhabitants of America. Philadelphia, 1776.
- 2 Additions to “Common sense.” Philadelphia, 1776.
- 3 Plain truth; containing remarks on a pamphlet, entitled, “Common sense.” Philadelphia, 1776.
- 4 Remarks on a late pamphlet, entitled, “Plain truth.” Philadelphia, 1776.
- 5 The true interest of America impartially stated; in certain strictures on a pamphlet, entitled, “Common sense.” Second edition. Philadelphia, 1776.
- 6 The American crisis. Six numbers. Philadelphia, 1776, 1777 and 1780.
- 7 A letter to the abbe Raynal, on the affairs of America. By Thomas Paine. Philadelphia, 1782.
- 8 Observations on the American revolution. Published according to a resolution of congress, by their committee. Philadelphia, 1779.
- \* 1582—1 Extracts from the journal of the proceedings of the provincial congress of New Jersey. Burlington, 1775.
- 2 The proceedings of the convention for the province of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1775.
- 3 The proceedings of the provincial conference of the committees of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1776.
- 4 Four letters on interesting subjects. Philadelphia, 1776.
- 6 Considerations on the modes and terms of a treaty of peace with America. Philadelphia, 1779.
- 7 A summary view of the rights of British America. Philadelphia, 1774.
- 8 Observations upon the present government of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1777.
- 11 The declaration of congress, setting forth the causes and necessity of their taking up arms. Philadelphia, 1775.

- 12 An address from congress to the inhabitants of Quebec. 1774.
- 13 An address from congress to the inhabitants of Great Britain. Philadelphia, 1775.
- 14 The opinion of congress on a resolution of the house of commons of Great Britain, of the twentieth of February, 1775. Philadelphia, 1775.
- 15 An address from congress to the people of Ireland. Philadelphia, 1775.
- 16 A circular letter from congress to their constituents. Philadelphia, 1779.
- 17 An address and recommendations to the states, by the United States in congress assembled. Philadelphia, 1783.
- \* 1585—1 Observations on the importance of the northern colonies under proper regulations. New York, 1750.
- 2 Advice to the inhabitants of the northern colonies, on the present situation of affairs. New York, 1755.
- 3 Considerations towards a general plan of measures for the English provinces. New York, 1756.
- 4 The interest of Great Britain considered, with regard to her colonies, and the acquisitions of Canada and Guadaloupe. Second edition. London, 1761.
- 5 The administration of the colonies. London, 1764.
- 6 Considerations upon the rights of the colonists to the privileges of British subjects. New York, 1766.
- 7 The power and grandeur of Great Britain, founded on the liberty of the colonies. Philadelphia, 1768.
- 8 Observations occasioned by the stamp-tax. 1768.
- 9 The case of Great Britain and America. Philadelphia, 1769.
- 10 The right of Great Britain to tax her colonies, placed in the clearest light, by a Swiss. London, 1774.
- \* 1586—13 A table for the payment of the principal and interest of loans, agreeably to the resolutions of congress. Philadelphia, 1780.
- \* 1587—1 Britain's remembrancer; or the danger not over. London, 1746.
- 2 A review of two pamphlets, one entitled, "An apology for a late resignation;" the other, "The resignation discussed, &c." London, 1748.

—4 Somers's judgment of kingdoms and nations, concerning the rights, powers and prerogatives of kings, and the rights, privileges and properties of the people. Eleventh edition. Philadelphia, 1773.

—5 The North-Briton extraordinary; written by a young Scotsman. Second edition. London, 1769.

—6 The false alarm. Second edition. London, 1770.

—7 The king's answer to Junius. Philadelphia, 1771.

\* 1588—3 Penn's argumentum ad hominem; being an extract from a piece, entitled, "England's present interest considered." Philadelphia, 1775.

—4 A letter on the subject of paying taxes. Watertown, 1776.

—5 An address to such of the people called Quakers, as profess scruples relative to the present government. Philadelphia, 1778.

—6 An address to the inhabitants of Pennsylvania, by those freemen of Philadelphia, who were confined in the Mason's lodge. Philadelphia, 1777.

—8 Animadversions on a reply to a letter from a gentleman in New York. 1750.

—10 An address to the freeholders of New Jersey, on the subject of public salaries. Philadelphia, 1763.

\* 1589—8 Necessaries; best product of land; best staple of commerce. Philadelphia, 1776.

\* 1590—1 Observations relating to the circumstances of Massachusetts-bay. Boston, 1750.

—3 Drummer's defence of the New England charters. London.

—4 Otis's vindication of the conduct of the house of representatives of Massachusetts-bay. Boston, 1762.

—5 Extract of a letter from the house of representatives of Massachusetts-bay, to their agent Dennys de Berdt, Esquire. London, 1770.

—7 Quincy's observations on the Boston-port bill; with thoughts on civil society and standing armies. Philadelphia, 1774.

—8 A speech intended to have been spoken by the bishop of St. Asaph on the bill for altering the charters of Massachusetts-bay. Philadelphia.

- 9 Proceedings in the parliament of Great Britain, and in Massachusetts-bay, relative to giving of the money of the people of that province and of all America. Philadelphia, 1774.
- 10 A narrative of the miseries of New England, by reason of an arbitrary government erected there. Boston, 1775.
- \* 1591—1 An essay on free trade and finance. By a Citizen of Philadelphia. Numbers 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 7. Philadelphia 1779, &c.
- 2 Considerations on the subject of finance.
- 3 Observations on the nature and use of paper credit. Philadelphia, 1781.
- 5 An answer to a libel against lord Archibald Hamilton. London, 1718.
- 6 A letter to the North American, on occasion of his address to the committee of correspondence in Barbadoes. 1766.
- \* 1592—1 Americanus examined, and his principles compared with those of the approved advocates for America. Philadelphia, 1774.
- 2 Observations on the late popular measures. Philadelphia 1774.
- 3 The American querist; or questions proposed relative to the disputes between Great Britain and her American colonies. 1774.
- 4 A petition to the king, from the assembly of Jamaica. Philadelphia, 1775.
- 5 A letter from a Virginian, to the members of congress. 1774.
- 6 Advice to the counties of New York, 1774.
- 7 A friendly address to all reasonable Americans, on the subject of our political confusions. New York, 1774.
- 8 Strictures on a pamphlet, entitled, "A friendly address to all reasonable Americans." Philadelphia, 1774.
- 9 Free thoughts on the proceedings of congress. 1774.
- 10 A vindication of the measures of congress. New York, 1774.

- 11 A view of the controversy between Great Britain and her American colonies. By a W—— farmer. New York, 1774.
- 12 The W—— farmer refuted; or a more impartial view of the dispute between Great Britain and her American colonies. New York, 1775.
- 13 The congress canvassed; or an examination into the conduct of the delegates. 1774.
- 14 The causes of the present distractions explained. 1774.
- 15 A defence of the liberties of North America; in answer to a late "Friendly address." New York, 1774.

- \* 1593—1 The true interest of Great Britain, set forth in regard to the colonies. By Doctor Tucker. Norfolk, 1774.
- 2 Considerations on the nature and extent of the legislative authority of the British parliament. Philadelphia, 1774.
- 3 A declaration of the people's natural right to a share in the legislature. By Granville Sharp. Philadelphia, 1774.
- 4 American independence the interest and glory of Great Britain. London, 1774.
- 5 Considerations on the measures carrying on with respect to the British colonies in North America. Philadelphia, 1774.
- 6 Scott's best new year's gift for a prime minister. Philadelphia, 1774.
- 7 An address to the Protestant dissenters of all denominations, respecting liberty in general and of American affairs in particular. Philadelphia, 1774.
- 8 A summary view of the rights of British America. Philadelphia, 1774.
- 9 An essay on the constitutional power of Great Britain over the colonies in America. Philadelphia, 1774.
- \* 1594—1 What think ye of the congress now? or an enquiry how far the Americans are bound to abide by the decisions of congress. New York, 1775.
- 2 An alarm to the legislature of New York. New York, 1775.
- †—3 The association of the delegates of the colonies, verified. 1774.

- †—4 A dialogue between a southern delegate and his spouse. 1774.
- †—5 The poor man's advice to his poor neighbours, a ballad. New York, 1774.
- †—6 The patriots of North America, a sketch; with notes. New York, 1775.
- 7 The address of the people of Great Britain to the inhabitants of America. London, 1775.
- 8 Wigglesworth's calculations on American population. Boston, 1775.
- 9 An appendix to the "Considerations on the measures carrying on with respect to the British colonies in America." Philadelphia, 1775.
- 10 An appeal to the justice and interests of the people of Great Britain in the disputes with America. Second edition. London, 1775.
- 11 Edmund Burke's speech on American taxation. Third edition. London, 1775.
- 12 The sentiments of a foreigner on the disputes of Great Britain with America. Translated from the French. Philadelphia, 1775.
- 13 The political family; or a discourse pointing out the advantages which flow from an uninterrupted union between Great Britain and her American colonies. By Isaac Hunt. Philadelphia, 1775.
- 14 The speech of the earl of Chatham, on a motion for an address to the king for removing the troops from Boston. Philadelphia, 1775.
- 15 Price's observations on the nature of civil liberty; the principles of government; and the justice and policy of the war with America. Philadelphia, 1776.
- 16 Abingdon's thoughts on Edmund Burke's letter to the sheriffs of Bristol, on the affairs of America. Lancaster, 1778.
- \* 1595—3 *Annales politiques* par Mons. Linguet.
- 4 Lettre adressée aux habitants de Quebec, de la part du congrès général. Philadelphie, 1782.
- 8 Invitation sérieuse aux habitants des Illinois. Philadelphie, 1772.



- \* 1627—2 A vindication of governor Parr and his council, against the complaints of certain persons who sought to engross two hundred and seventy-five thousand acres of land in Nova Scotia. London, 1784.
- 3 Viator's reply to remarks on a late pamphlet, entitled, "A vindication of governor Parr and his council." London, 1784.
- 4 Viator's answer to Doctor Inglis's defence of his character, against the charges contained in a pamphlet, entitled, "A reply to remarks on a vindication of governor Parr and his council." London, 1785.
- 5 Remarks on a late publication in the Independent Gazetteer; with a short address to the people of Pennsylvania. By Joseph Reed. Philadelphia, 1783. *This, and the three preceding pamphlets, the gift of Zachariah Poulson, junr.*
- \* 1631—1 Letters from a farmer in Pennsylvania, to the inhabitants of the British colonies. Third edition. Philadelphia, 1769.
- 2 Andrew Marvell's second address to the inhabitants of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1773.
- 3 An essay on credit and the doctrine of banks. Philadelphia, 1786. *This, and the two preceding pamphlets, the gift of Zachariah Poulson, junr.*
- 4 Observations on government; including animadversions on Mr. Adams's defence of the American constitutions; and on Mr. De Lolme's remarks on the constitution of England. New York, 1787.
- 5 M<sup>c</sup>Connell's essay on the domestic debts of the United States of America; with a statement of the foreign debt. Philadelphia, 1787.
- 6 The rights of Great Britain asserted, against the claims of America. Philadelphia, 1776. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson, junr.*
- \* 1633—1 An essay on the constitutional power of Great Britain over the colonies in America; with the resolves of the committee for the province of Pennsylvania, and their instructions to their representatives in assembly. Philadelphia, 1774.
- 2 Four dissertations on the reciprocal advantages of a perpetual union between Great Britain and her American colonies. Written for Mr. Sargeant's prize medal. Philadelphia, 1766. *This volume the gift of Zachariah Poulson, junr.*

- 1747 *L. Nicolai Machiavelli Princeps ex Sylvestri Tellii traductione. A. D. 1589.*
- \* 1758—2 An examination of the constitution of the United States of America. By an American citizen. With a speech of James Wilson, Esquire, on the same subject. Philadelphia, 1788.
- 5 An enquiry into the principles on which a commercial system for the United States of America should be founded; with political observations. Philadelphia, 1787. *This, and the preceding pamphlet, the gift of Zachariah Poulson, junr.*
- 6 Observations upon the present government of Pennsylvania; in four letters. By Doctor Benjamin Rush. Philadelphia, 1777. *Gift of the author.*
- \* 1765 } —1 An essay on the constitutional power of Great Britain over the colonies in America; with the resolves of the committee for the province of Pennsylvania, and their instructions to their representatives in assembly. Philadelphia, 1774.
- & }
- \* 1766 }
- † 1768 The proceedings and debates of the general assembly of Pennsylvania; from September 4, 1787, to October 4, 1788. Taken in short hand, by Thomas Lloyd. 4 vols in one. Philadelphia.
- † 1769 The debates of the convention of the state of Pennsylvania, on the constitution proposed for the government of the United States; containing the speeches of Thomas M<sup>c</sup>Kean and James Wilson, Esquires. Taken in short-hand, by Thomas Lloyd. Vol. 1. Philadelphia, 1788.
- \* 1773—2 Letters from a farmer in Pennsylvania, to the inhabitants of the British colonies. Second edition. Philadelphia, 1768.
- 3 The crisis; in answer to the false alarm. London, 1770.
- 5 Andrew Marvell's second address to the inhabitants of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1773.
- 6 A narrative of the measures pursued at the anniversary election for representatives, in the county of Bucks, October, 1770. Philadelphia, 1771.
- 7 The crisis extraordinary.
- 9 An essay on free trade and finance. By a Citizen of Philadelphia. Numbers 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, and 7. Philadelphia, 1779, &c.

- 10 The information delivered to the legislature of the state of Maryland, relative to the proceedings of the general convention, lately held at Philadelphia. By Luther Martin. With a letter to Thomas C. Deye; an address to the citizens of the United States; and some remarks relative to a standing army, and a bill of rights. Philadelphia, 1788.
- \* 1775—1 Drummer's defence of the New England charters. London.
- 2 An application of some political rules, to the present state of Great Britain, Ireland and America. In a letter to earl Temple. London, 1766.
- 3 Two papers on the subject of taxing the British colonies in America. London, 1767.
- 4 The proceedings of the congress held at New York, in the year 1765, on the American stamp-act. 1767.
- 5 The occurrences in North America and policy of Great Britain, considered. London, 1766.
- \* 1776—1 An account of a late conference on the occurrences in America. London, 1766.
- 2 Considerations on behalf of the colonies. Second edition. London, 1765.
- 3 The justice and necessity of taxing the American colonies, demonstrated. London, 1766.
- 4 The examination of Doctor Benjamin Franklin, before the house of commons, relative to the repeal of the stamp-act, in the year 1766.
- 5 The conduct of the late administration examined, relative to the American stamp-act; with original documents. Second edition. London, 1767.
- \* 1777—1 The history of the conduct of the present ministry, with regard to the American stamp-act. Second edition. London, 1766.
- 2 Protests against the bill to repeal the American stamp-act. Paris, 1766.
- 3 A list of the minority in the house of commons who voted against the bill to repeal the American stamp-act. Paris, 1766.
- 4 Letters from a farmer of Pennsylvania, to the inhabitants of the British colonies. London, 1768.
- 5 A petition from the assembly of Massachusetts-bay to the king; with several other papers. 1768.

## D U O D E C I M O.

- 72 Reflections on the causes of the rise and fall of the Roman empire. Translated from the French of M. de Secondat, baron de Montesquieu. To which is added, the eulogium of M. de Montesquieu, by M. de Maupertuis. Glasgow, 1758.
- 94 The North-Briton; with notes. London, 1764.
- 417 } The free-holder; or political essays. By Joseph Addison.  
& } Seventh edition. 2 vols. London, 1746.  
422 }
- 421 Characteristics of the present political state of Great Britain. Second edition. London, 1758.
- † 428 See page 68, (*Civil History*.)
- 509 The Leviathan drawn out with a hook; or animadversions upon Mr. Hobbes's Leviathan. With some observations upon Sir Walter Raleigh's history of the world. London, 1653.
- 571 A treatise on the social compact; or the principles of political law. By J. J. Rousseau. London, 1764.
- 583 } Letters between John Wilkes, the duke of Grafton, and  
& } other eminent personages. 1769.  
614 }
- 636 The Letters of Junius. 2 vols. London, 1772.
- 669 *Defense de la nation Britannique contre l'auteur de l'avis important aux réfugiés.* Londres, 1692.
- 670 A collection of tracts; containing the American whig, &c. on the subject of Protestant bishops in America. 2 vols. New York, 1768.
- \* 716—2 Letters from general Washington to several of his friends, in the year 1776; with Jacob Duché's letter to him, and an answer to it, by John Parke. 1778.
- \* 717—2 The rights of Great Britain asserted, against the claims of America. Seventh edition. To which is added, a refutation of Doctor Price's statement of the national debt. London, 1776.

- 718 Eden's letters to the earl of Carlisle, on various political subjects; with a fifth letter on population. Third edition. London, 1780.
- \* 730—3 *Strictures on the Philadelphia Mefchianza; or triumph upon leaving America unconquered.* Philadelphia, 1780.
- 784 *General Washington's circular letter.* Philadelphia. *Gift of Robert Smith, junr.*
- \* 794—1 A letter from Sir William Keith, governor of Pennsylvania, to James Logan, Esquire. Philadelphia, 1725.
- 3 A letter from a farmer to his friend. Philadelphia.
- 4 A letter from Benjamin Jones in Virginia, to John Jones in Pennsylvania, relative to the encroachments of the French in Pennsylvania. 1754.
- 9 An address to the public. Philadelphia, 1768.
- 10 The nature and extent of parliamentary power, considered. New York, 1768.
- \* 796—1 An address to the convention of Virginia. Philadelphia, 1776.
- 2 Thoughts on government; applicable to the present state of America. Philadelphia, 1776.
- 3 An address from the convention of New York, to their constituents. Philadelphia, 1777.
- 4 Drayton's speech, before the assembly of South Carolina, upon the articles of confederation. Charlestown, 1778.
- 5 The constitution of the state of New Ireland, known by the name of Nova Scotia. Philadelphia.
- 6 Considerations on the independence, trade and fisheries of New Ireland, and the adjacent islands. Philadelphia.
- 7 A defence of the right of the New Hampshire grants. Dresden, 1779.
- 10 The proceedings of the town-meeting in the city of Philadelphia. 1779.
- 11 An address from the legislature of New York to their constituents. Fish-kill, 1781.
- 12 The prowess of the whig club, and the manœuvres of Legion. Baltimore, 1777.

- \* 797—6 The middle line; or an attempt to furnish some hints for ending the differences subsisting between Great Britain and the colonies. Philadelphia, 1775.
- 7 The speech of lord North in the house of commons, on the seventeenth of February, 1778. Baltimore.
- 8 An address to such of the Quakers as are desirous of supporting the testimony of their ancestors. Philadelphia, 1775.
- \* 800—2 A pretty story, written in the year 1774 of the Christian æra. By Peter Grievous. Philadelphia, 1774.
- 3 Political reflections submitted to the consideration of the British colonies. Philadelphia, 1774.
- 4 Paris papers; or Silas Deane's intercepted letters, to his brothers, and other intimate friends in America. New York, 1782.
- \* 803—2 Remontrances du parlement de Bordeaux au roi. 1771.
- 3 Dissertation sur les whigs et les torys par M. de Rapin Thoyras. A la Haye, 1717.
- 4 Lit de justice tenu par le roi a Versailles le 13 Avril, 1771.
- 813 Lettres d'un fermier de Pennsylvanie, traduites de l'Anglois. A Amsterdam, 1769.
- 821 Recueils de reglemens, edits, declarations et arrets, concernant le commerce, l'administration de la justice, et la police des colonies Françaises de l'Amérique et les Engagés. Avec le code noir. A Paris, 1745.
- 854 Adams's defence of the constitutions of government of the United States of America. Volume 1. Philadelphia, 1787.
- \* 870—3 Thoughts on government; applicable to the present state of the American colonies. Philadelphia, 1776.
- 4 A candid examination of the address of the minority of the council of censors. Philadelphia, 1784.
- 5 Considerations upon the test-law of Pennsylvania. By Benjamin Rush. Second edition. Philadelphia, 1785. *This volume the gift of Zachariah Poulson, junr.*
- 891 L. Nicolai Machiavelli disputationum de republica libri III. Ex Italico Latini facti. Francofurti, 1708.
- † 940 L. See page 72, (*Civil History.*)

- 944 *L. Thomæ Smithi de republica Anglorum libri tres. Item varii aliorum discursus politici de Regno Angliæ, ejusque administratione ac Caspari Contareni de republica Venetorum libri V. Lugduni Batavorum, 1625.*
- \* 985—2 *An examination of the constitution for the United States of America. By an American citizen. With a speech of James Wilson, Esquire, on the same subject. Philadelphia, 1788. Gift of Zachariah Poulson, junr.*
- 3 *Considerations upon the present test-law of Pennsylvania. By Benjamin Rush. Second edition. Philadelphia, 1785. Gift of the author.*
- \* 988—1 *Thoughts on government; applicable to the present state of America. Philadelphia, 1771.*
- 2 *An address to the convention of Virginia, recommending a particular form of government to their consideration. Philadelphia, 1776.*
- 3 *A pretty story, written in the year 2774 of the Christian æra. By Peter Grievous.. Second edition. Philadelphia, 1774.*
- \* 989 } —1 *The middle line; or an attempt to furnish some*  
 \* 990 } *hints for ending the differences subsisting between*  
 & } *Great Britain and the colonies. Philadelphia,*  
 \* 991 } *1775.*
- 2 *The examinations of Doctor Marriot, and Messrs. Meseres and Hey at the bar of parliament, concerning the religion and laws of Quebec. Philadelphia, 1774.*
- 3 *Political reflections submitted to the consideration of the British colonies. By a citizen of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1774.*
- 4 *A pretty story, written in the year 2774 of the Christian æra. By Peter Grievous. Philadelphia, 1774.*
- \* 991—2 *The examinations of Doctor Marriot, and Messrs. Meseres and Hey at the bar of parliament, concerning the religion and laws of Quebec. Philadelphia, 1774.*
- 5 *A plan for conciliating the interests of Great Britain and America. London, 1775.*
- 6 *A summary view of the rights of British America; set forth in resolutions intended for the inspection of the convention of Virginia. Williamsburg.*

- \* 1007—1 Thoughts on government; applicable to the present state of the American colonies. Philadelphia, 1776.
- 2 A serious address to such of the inhabitants of Pennsylvania as connived at the massacre of the indians at Lancaster. Philadelphia, 1764.
- 7 The Quaker unmasked; or plain truth. Philadelphia, 1764.
- 8 A dialogue, containing some reflections on the late declaration and remonstrance of the back inhabitants of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1764.
- 12 An address to the convention of Virginia. By a native of that colony. Philadelphia, 1776.
- 13 A defence of the right of the New Hampshire grants. Dresden, 1779.
- 14 The speech of William Henry Drayton, in the general assembly of South Carolina, upon the articles of confederation. Charlestown, 1778.
- 1010 The federalist; a collection of essays in favour of the new constitution, as agreed upon by the federal convention, September 17, 1787; to which is added, the new constitution. 2 vols. New York, 1788.



VII. *Trade and Commerce, Treatises on Annuities and Insurance.*

## F O L I O.

- 12 **A**NDERSON'S historical and chronological deduction of the origin of commerce, from the earliest accounts to the present time; with an appendix, containing the modern politico-commercial geography of the several countries of Europe. 2 vols. London, 1764.
- 26 An universal dictionary of trade and commerce. Translated from the French of Monsieur Savary, with large additions and improvements, by Malachy Postlethwayt. Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1757.
- 57 *Lex Mercatoria Rediviva*; or the merchant's directory. By Windham Beawes. Second edition. London, 1761.
- 153 A new dictionary of trade and commerce. By Mr. Rolt. London, 1756.
- † 203 *Lex Mercatoria*; or the ancient law-merchant. By Gerard Malynes. London, 1656.
- 242 The merchant's map of commerce; handling the universal matter and manner of trade; with the coins, weights and measures of all places of traffic. By L. Roberts. 1637. *Gift of Joseph Breintnall.*
- 368 Whitworth's state of the trade of Great Britain, in its imports and exports, progressively from the year 1697; also the trade to each particular country, during the above period. London, 1776.
- \* 413—8 *Nieuwe projecten, geinventeert door Jan Van Schagen, Raad Fiscaal des Eilands Curaçao, althans zich bevindende tot Amsterdam. Strekkende ten considerablen voordeele van de West-Indische compagnie.*

## Q U A R T O.

## QUARTO.

- 25 An essay on insurances. To which is added, the famous insurance cause, pleaded before the house of lords. By Nicholas Magens. 2 vols. London, 1755.
- † 187 De Jure maritimo et navali; or a treatise of affairs maritime and of commerce. By Charles Molloy. Seventh edition. 1722.
- 236 The merchant's public counting-house. By Malachy Postlethwayt. London, 1751.
- 275 A treatise upon the trade from Great Britain to Africa. By an African merchant. London, 1772.
- \* 462—12 The deed of settlement of the society for insuring of houses in and near Philadelphia.
- \* 465—5 Proposals for trade and commerce in New Jersey. 1717.

## OCTAVO.

- † 37 The British customs; containing an historical and practical account of that revenue, &c. with an index, in which all the laws now in force, relating to the customs, are abridged. By Henry Saxby. London, 1757.
- † 55 The law of bills of exchange, promissory notes, bank notes and insurances; with rules for computing the exchange between England and the principal places of trade in Europe. By T. Cunningham. Second edition. London, 1761.
- 86 The negociator's magazine; or an account of the monies, weights and measures of the principal places of trade in the world; the European exchanges, &c. By Richard Hayes. Seventh edition. London, 1740.
- † 276 See page 108, (*Geography and Topography.*)
- 316 The theory and practice of commerce and maritime affairs. Written originally in Spanish, by Don Jeronymo de Ustariz. Translated by John Kippax. 2 vols. London, 1751.

- † 394 The act of tonnage and poundage, and rates of merchandize; with all the duties payable upon merchandize imported and exported. London, 1702.
- † 415 See page 181, (*General and local Politics.*)
- 447 The American negociator; or the various currencies of the British colonies in America, and in the islands, reduced to English money. By John Wright. Third edition. 1765. *Gift of Benjamin Condy.*
- † 536 See page 44, (*Civil History.*)
- † 561 Dictionarium rusticum, urbanicum et botanicum; or a dictionary of husbandry, gardening, trade, commerce, and all sorts of country affairs; with plates. Third edition. 2 vols. London, 1726.
- 587 Britain's commercial interest explained and improved; in a series of dissertations on several important branches of her trade and police. By Malachy Postlethwayt. 2 vols. London, 1757.
- 633 The analysis of trade, commerce, coin, bullion, banks, and foreign exchanges. By Philip Cantillon. London, 1759.
- † 689 A complete view of the British customs; to which is added, an index, comprehending the substance of the laws, now in force, relating to the customs, &c. By Henry Crouch. Fourth edition. 2 vols. London, 1745.
- 741 A treatise upon money, coins and exchange, both in theory and practice; with forms of bills mostly in use, and the custom of merchants relating thereto. By John Hewitt. London, 1755. *Gift of George Keith, of London.*
- † 749 The complete merchant's clerk; or British and American compting-house. By William Weston. London, 1754.
- 815 The complete English tradesman; directing him in the several parts of trade. Third edition. 2 vols. London, 1732.
- 820 Bishop Huet's history of the commerce and navigation of the ancients. Translated into English. London, 1716.
- \* 891—2 An essay on the advantages and disadvantages which respectively attend France and Great Britain, with regard to trade. London, 1749.
- \* 1027 See page 185, (*General and local Politics.*)

- 1037 Observations on reverfionary payments on fchemes for providing annuities for widows, &c. and on the national debt. By Richard Price. Second edition, with a fupplement. London, 1772.
- 1046 Annuities on lives. By A. De Moivre. London, 1752.
- \* 1106—4 A fupplement to the fecond edition of “Price’s obfervations on reverfionary payments.” London, 1772.
- 1215 } Morgan on the doctrine of annuities and affurances on  
& } lives and furvivorfhips. With an effay on the prefent  
1311 } ftate of population in England and Wales. By Doctor Price. London, 1779.
- \* 1236—†—4 See page 189, (*General and local Politics.*)
- \* 1281—3 Lord Sheffield’s obfervations on the commerce of the American ftates with Europe and the Weft Indies. Philadelphia, 1783.
- 4 Bingham’s ftrictures on “Lord Sheffield’s obfervations on the commerce of the American ftates.” Philadelphia, 1783.
- † 1360 See page 193, (*General and local Politics.*)
- \* 1465—1 Webfter’s effay on credit, in which the doctrine of banks is confidered. Philadelphia, 1786.
- 4 An effay on money, as a medium of commerce; with remarks on paper money. Philadelphia, 1786.
- ‡ 1507 See page 100, (*Voyages and Travels.*)  
And page 110, (*Geography and Topography.*)
- \* 1590—2 Confiderations on lowering the value of gold coins in Maffachufetts-bay. 1761.
- 6 State of importations from Great Britain into the port of Bofton, from the eighth of January, to the twenty-ninth of June, 1770. Bofton.
- \* 1591—4 Gordon’s plan of a fociety for making provifion for widows, by annuities for life. Bofton, 1772.
- 1757 Confiderations on the relative fituation of France and the United States of America. Tranflated from the French of Etienne Claviere, and J. P. Briffot de Warville. London, 1788. *Gift of J. P. Briffot de Warville.*

D U O D E C I M O .

- 140 The trade and navigation of Great Britain considered.  
By Joshua Gee. Fourth edition. London, 1738.
- 183 } A new discourse of trade; wherein are recommended  
& } several weighty points relating to companies of mer-  
542 } chants, &c. By Josiah Child. Fourth edition. Lon-  
don.
- 190 } The British merchant; being a collection of papers relat-  
& } ing to the trade and commerce of Great Britain and  
305 } Ireland. Published by Charles King, from the origin-  
als of Sir Theodore Jansen, Mr. Cooke, Mr. Martin,  
Mr. Milner, Mr. Torriano, Joshua Gee, and others.  
Second edition. 3 vols. London, 1743.
- 304 The complete English tradesman; directing him in the  
several parts and progressions of trade. Fifth edition.  
2 vols. London, 1745.
- 388 England's treasure by foreign trade; or the balance of our  
foreign trade is the rule of our treasure. By Thomas  
Mun. Glasgow, 1755.
- 616 Money and trade considered. By John Law. Glasgow,  
1760.

## VIII. Law.

## F O L I O.

- † 35 **A** NEW naval history. To which is added, an abstract of the laws, now in force, for regulating trade and commerce. By John Entick. London, 1757.
- 54 The rights of war and peace; wherein are explained the law of nature and nations. Written in Latin, by Hugo Grotius, and translated into English. With the notes of Mr. Barbeyrac. London, 1738.
- 56 The statutes at large, from Magna Charta to March 7, 1722; carefully examined by the rolls of parliament. By John Keeble. 5 vols. London, 1695 and 1724.
- 58 Gibson's collection of the statutes, constitutions, canons, rubricks, and articles of the church of England. 2 vols. London, 1713.
- 86 Origo legum; or a treatise of the origin of laws. By George Dawson. London, 1694.
- 105 A new law dictionary. To which is annexed, a table of references to all the arguments of lord chief justice Holt. By Giles Jacob. Sixth edition. London, 1750.
- 114 The practical conveyancer; containing rules for drawing all sorts of deeds, wills, &c. By John Lilly. London, 1742.
- 122 Precedents in conveyancing, settled and improved by Gilbert Horsman, and other eminent council. Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1757.
- 123 Civil law, in its natural order; with the public law. Written in French, by Monsieur Domat, and translated into English, by William Strahan. To which are added, remarks on some material differences between the civil law and the law of England. Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1738.

- 159 Britannic constitution; or the fundamental forms of government in Britain; demonstrating the original contract entered into by king and people. By Roger Acherly. London, 1727.
- 186 Institutes of the laws of England. By Thomas Wood. Fifth edition. London, 1734.
- 196 The acts of the assembly, passed in the island of Jamaica, from the year 1681, to 1737, inclusive. London, 1738.
- † 203 See page 217, (*Trade and Commerce, &c.*)
- 224 The third and fourth parts of the institutes of the laws of England. By Sir Edward Coke. Sixth edition. 2 volumes in one. London, 1680 and 1681.
- 225 Principles of equity. Edinburgh, 1760.
- 230 The trial of John Peter Zenger, printer of the New York Weekly Journal. *Gift of Henry Pratt.*
- 231 The laws of the government of Newcastle, Kent and Suffex upon Delaware. Philadelphia, 1752.
- 233 The charters and laws of Pennsylvania. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1742. *Gift of the assembly of Pennsylvania.*
- 240 The twelfth part of the reports of Sir Edward Coke. London, 1656.
- 254 A complete collection of state-trials, from the reign of king Richard the second, to the end of the reign of king George the first. Second edition. 3 vols. London, 1730.
- 255 A new abridgment and critical review of the state-trials, from the reign of king Richard the second, to the remarkable trial of captain Porteous, in the eleventh year of the reign of king George the second. London, 1738.
- 258 Pufendorf on the law of nature and nations; with the notes of Mr. Barbeyrac. To which is prefixed, Mr. Barbeyrac's historical and critical account of the science of morality, and the progress it has made in the world. London, 1729.
- 260 A treatise of the pleas of the crown. By William Hawkins. Third edition. London, 1739.
- 261 A new institute of the imperial or crown law; with notes. To which is prefixed, a treatise of the first principles of law in general. By Thomas Wood. Fourth edition. London, 1730.

- 262 Sir Matthew Hale's history of the pleas of the crown; with notes, by Sollom Emlyn. 2 vols. London, 1736.
- 263 An abridgment of the public statutes, in force, from Magna Charta, to the eleventh year of the reign of king George the second, inclusive. By John Cay. 2 vols. London, 1739.
- 264 Reports of cases adjudged in the court of King's Bench; with some special cases in the courts of Chancery, Common Pleas and Exchequer, from the first year of William and Mary, to the tenth of queen Anne. By William Salkeld. Fourth edition, with references, by Knightley D'Anvers. London, 1742.
- 265 The common law common-placed; containing the substance and effects of all the common law cases. By Giles Jacob. Second edition. London, 1733.
- 266 The first part of the institutes of the laws of England; or a commentary upon Littleton. By Edward Coke. Twelfth edition. In the Savoy, 1738.
- 268 Modern reports; or select cases adjudged in the courts of King's Bench, Chancery, &c. since the restoration of king Charles the second. Third edition. 6 vols. London, 1720.
- 279 An act of assembly, passed in the island of Antigua, for establishing courts, and for the better administration of justice. *Gift of John Burke.*
- 286 The Great Charter, and Charter of the Forest; with other authentic instruments. To which is prefixed, an introductory discourse, containing the history of the charters. By William Blackstone. Oxford, 1759.
- 287 The case of the duke of Hamilton, against A. Douglas, Esquire.
- 301 See page 18, (*Civil History.*)
- 302 A treatise of testaments and last wills; compiled out of the laws ecclesiastical, civil and canon. By Henry Swinburne. Sixth edition. London, 1743.
- 303 A report of some proceedings on the commission of Oyer and Terminer and goal delivery, for the trial of the rebels, in the year 1746, in the county of Surry; and of other crown cases. To which are added, discourses upon a few branches of the crown law. By M. Foster. Oxford, 1762.



- 310 The acts of the assembly of Virginia; with a supplement. Williamsburgh, 1769.
- 311 The acts of the assembly of Pennsylvania, from its first settlement, to the year 1781. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1776 and 1782.
- 312 The acts of the assembly of the province of New Jersey, from the seventeenth day of April, 1702, to the fourteenth day of January, 1776. Revised by Samuel Alinson. Burlington, 1776.
- 335 Weskett's complete digest of the theory, laws and practice of insurance. London, 1781.
- 342 Douglas's reports of cases in the court of King's Bench, in the nineteenth, twentieth and twenty-first years of the reign of George the third. London, 1783.
- 343 Blackstone's reports of cases in the several courts of Westminster-hall, from the year 1746, to 1779; with a preface, containing memoirs of the author's life. 2 vols. London, 1781.
- 374 Cunningham's law dictionary. 2 vols. London, 1783.
- 397 The laws of the state of New York; commencing with the first session of the senate and assembly, after the declaration of independency, to the year 1782. Poughkeepie.
- 399 The acts of the assembly of the state of Pennsylvania, from November 28, 1776, to April 1, 1784.
- 400 The grants, concessions and original constitutions of New Jersey; with the acts passed from 1664, to 1701. Philadelphia.
- 401 A bill in the Chancery of New Jersey, at the suit of John, earl of Stair, and others, proprietors of the Eastern division of New Jersey, against Benjamin Bond and others; with maps. New York, 1747.
- 403 The laws of New Jersey, from November 10, 1773, to January 9, 1781. Trenton, 1774 and 1781.
- 405 A collection of the laws of Maryland, from May 10, 1692, to October 3, 1728. Anapolis, 1727 and 1728.
- \* 412—2 An account of the illegal prosecution and trial of colonel Nicholas Bayard, of New York, for high treason, in 1701-2. New York, 1702.
- 5 Delancy's charge to the grand jury of New York. 1733.

- 7 A narrative of the trial of John Peter Zenger, printer of the New York Weekly Journal; with remarks on said trial. Lancaster, 1756.
- 8 The charter of the city of New York. 1735.
- 10 Laws made by the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York; with the acts of the general assembly relating to the government of the said city. New York, 1763.
- \* 413—1 The proceedings of a general court-martial, July 4, 1778, for the trial of major-general Lee. Philadelphia, 1778.
- 2 The proceedings of a court-martial, August 25, 1778, for the trial of major-general St. Clair.
- 3 The proceedings of a court-martial, October 1, 1778, for the trial of major-general Schuyler.
- 4 The proceedings of a court-martial, June 1, 1779, for the trial of major-general Arnold. Philadelphia, 1780.
- 5 A collection of charters and other public acts relating to Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1740.
- 6 An act for the establishment of a college or university in Rhode Island. Newport, 1764.
- 420 The charters and laws of the province of Pennsylvania and of the city of Philadelphia, from the year 1700, to 1742. Philadelphia, 1742. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson, junr.*
- 421 The acts of the assembly of the province of New Jersey, from the year 1703, to 1761. Revised by Samuel Nevill. 2 vols. Woodbridge, 1752 and 1761. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson, junr.*
- \* 514—6 The acts passed by the general assembly of the state of New Jersey, from the twenty-seventh of August, 1776, to the seventeenth of March, 1777. To which is prefixed the constitution of the said state. Burlington, 1777. *Gift of Joseph Cruikshank.*
- 7 Minutes of the proceedings at a court-martial, assembled for the trial of admiral Augustus Keppel, on a charge exhibited against him by vice-admiral Sir Hugh Palliser. London, 1779.
- 8 Minutes of the proceedings at a court-martial, assembled for the trial of vice-admiral Sir Hugh Palliser. London, 1779. *This, and the preceding pamphlet, the gift of Doctor Thomas Parke.*

- 9 Proceedings of a court-martial, July 4, 1778, for the trial of major-general Lee. Philadelphia, 1778.
- 10 Proceedings of a court-martial, June 1, 1779, for the trial of major-general Arnold. Philadelphia, 1780. *This, and the preceding pamphlet, the gift of Zachariah Poulson, junr.*

## Q U A R T O.

- 41 The statutes at large, from Magna Charta, to the end of the last parliament, 1761. By Owen Ruffhead. 8 vols. London.
- 42 } Commentaries on the laws of England. By William  
& } Blackstone. Third edition. 4 vols. London, 1768.  
257 } Oxford, 1770.
- 53 A collection of charters, in manuscript, viz. The charter of Pennsylvania, granted by king Charles the second, to William Penn, Esquire; the charter of William Penn to the freemen of the said province; and the charter for erecting Philadelphia into a city, by William Penn.
- 64 The four books of Justinian's institutions. Translated into English, with notes, by George Harris. Second edition. London, 1761.
- 66 Observations upon the statutes, from Magna Charta, to the twenty-first year of the reign of James the first; with an appendix, being a proposal for new modelling the statutes. Second edition. London, 1766.
- 72 } Whitelocke's notes upon the king's writ for choosing  
& } members of parliament; being disquisitions on the go-  
277 } vernment of England by king, lords and commons.  
Published by Charles Morton. 2 vols. London, 1766.
- 155 } A delineation of universal law. By Fettiplace Bel-  
& } lers. London, 1750. Third edition. London,  
\* 237—1 } 1754.
- \* 159—1 } A letter concerning the privileges of the assembly of  
& } Jamaica. Second edition. Kingston, 1765.  
\* 462—22 }

- 165 The orphan's legacy; or a testamentary abridgement. By John Godolphin. Fourth edition. London, 1701.
- † 187 See page 218, (*Trade and Commerce, &c.*)
- 207 A general treatise of the dominion and laws of the sea. By Alexander Justice. London, 1705.
- 224 The law of nations; or principles of the law of nature, applied to the conduct and affairs of nations and sovereigms. Translated from the French of M. De Vattel. 2 volumes in one. London, 1760.
- 240 The case of Archibald Douglas, Esquire, and his guardians, against the duke of Hamilton and others; to be heard at the bar of the house of lords, on the sixteenth of January, 1769.
- 241 Proof for Archibald Douglas, Esquire, against the duke of Hamilton and others. January 28, 1766.
- 272 An historical treatise of the feudal law and the constitution and laws of England; with a commentary on Magna Charta. By Francis Stoughton Sullivan. London, 1722.
- 286 Letters to lord Mansfield, from Andrew Stuart, Esquire. London, 1773. *Gift of John Crossie.*
- † 306 See page 177, (*General and local Politics.*)
- 335 Bever's history of the legal polity of the Roman senate; and of the rise, progress and extent of the Roman laws. London, 1781.
- 401 Hatfell's collection of cases of the privileges of parliament, from the earliest periods, to the year 1628. London, 1776.
- 418 The elements of jurisprudence, treated of in the preliminary part of a course of lectures on the laws of England. London, 1783.
- \* 462—20 The proceedings of the court of vice-admiralty, in Charlestown, South Carolina, in the cause—George Roupell v. the ship Ann and goods. America, 1768.
- \* 463—9 The treaties of amity and commerce and of alliance, between his most Christian majesty and the United States of America. Philadelphia, 1778.

- \* 464—12 The constitution of the state of Georgia. Georgia, 1777.
- 13 An act for the better settling of intestates' estates, and an act for the securing the liberty of the subject. Georgia, 1777.
- 14 The case of the sloop *Active*. Philadelphia, 1779.
- \* 465—2 A narrative of the imprisonment of two Presbyterian ministers. New York, 1755.
- 3 A charge given by the chief justice of New York to the grand jury, March, 1726-7. New York, 1727.
- \* 504—2 The rules and orders for regulating the practice of the Supreme Court of the state of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1788. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson, junr.*

## OCTAVO.

- 26 *Lex Coronatoria*; or the office and duty of coroners. By Edward Umfreville. 2 vols. London, 1761.
- 34 British liberties; or the free born subject's inheritance; containing the laws that form the basis of those liberties, with observations thereon. Second edition. London, 1767.
- † 37 See page 218, (*Trade and Commerce, &c.*)
- \* 47—2 The case of marriages between near kindred considered, with respect to the doctrine of the Scripture, the law of nature, and the laws of England. London, 1756.
- † 55 See page 218, (*Trade and Commerce, &c.*)
- 70 } *Montesquieu on the spirit of laws*. Translated from the  
& } French, with corrections and additions, by the author.  
73 } 2 vols. London, 1750. Second edition. London, 1752.
- 77 The principles of natural law; in which the true systems of morality and civil government are established; and the different sentiments of Grotius, Hobbes, Pufendorf, Barbeyrac, Locke, Clark, and Hutchinson, occasionally considered. By J. J. Burlamaqui. Translated by Mr. Nugent. London, 1748.

- 85 The principles of politic law; being a sequel to the principles of natural law. By J. J. Burlamaqui. Translated into English, by Mr. Nugent. London, 1752.
- 96 The student's law-dictionary; or complete English law-expositor. London, 1740.
- 122 An essay on crimes and punishments. Translated from the Italian of the marquis Beccaria; with a commentary, attributed to Monsieur De Voltaire, translated from the French. London, 1767.
- 135 The law of England concerning juries; with a complete treatise of the law of evidence. By Giles Duncombe. London, 1725.
- \* 227—3 An account of the trial of colonel John Lilburne, at Guild-hall. London, 1649.
- 244 A general collection of treaties of peace and commerce, renunciations, manifestoes and other public papers, from the year 1642, to the year 1731. 4 vols. London, 1757.
- \* 261—6 For the colony in Virgines Britannia. Lavves, diuine, morall and martiall. London, 1612.
- 303 Institutes of natural law; being the substance of a course of lectures on Grotius de Jure Belli et Pacis. By T. Rutherford. 2 vols. Cambridge, 1754.
- 321 Lex parliamentaria; or a treatise of the law and customs of parliaments. Second edition. London.
- 372 The history of the high court of parliament, and of court baron and court leet. 2 vols. London, 1731.
- 380 Select trials for murders, robberies, and other offences, at the sessions in the Old Bailey; with accounts of the lives and confessions of the most eminent convicts, from the year 1720 to 1732. 2 vols. London, 1734.
- 390 English liberties; or the free-born subject's inheritance. Compiled by Henry Care. Fourth edition. London, 1719.
- † 394 See page 219, (*Trade and Commerce, &c.*)
- 395 The trial of Doctor Henry Sacheverell, before the house of peers, upon an impeachment by the house of commons. London, 1710. *Gift of John Smith.*
- \* 443—3 A letter concerning libels, warrants, and the seizure of papers. Sixth edition. London, 1766.

- 451 The statute-law common-placed; or a general table of the statutes, from Magna Charta, to the reign of king George the second. Fourth edition. London, 1739.
- \* 468—4 An inquiry into the nature and effect of the writ of Habeas Corpus. Second edition. London, 1758.
- 548 Extracts from such laws as particularly relate to the good order of this metropolis; with an account of the felonies made so by statute; and a treatise on the office of constable. By Sir John Fielding. London, 1762.
- 570 The source, strength and true spirit of laws; in which the errors of Mr. de Montesquieu, and some other writers, are considered; with essays on the natural origin of political governments. By count De Cataneo. London, 1753.
- 615 Historical law-tracts. Second edition. Edinburgh, 1761.
- 627 A methodical system of universal law; or the laws of nature and nations deduced from certain principles, and applied to proper cases. By Jo. Got. Heineccius. Translated by George Turnbull. To which is added, a discourse upon the nature and origin of moral and civil laws. 2 vols. London, 1751.
- 721 The law and practice of ejections. Second edition. London, 1741.
- \* 798—6 De Veil's observations on the practice of a justice of the peace; intended for such as design to act for Middlesex or Westminster. London, 1747.
- 8 Samuel Chew's speech to the grand jury of the county of New Castle, November, 1741. Philadelphia, 1741.
- 822 An essay towards a general history of feudal property in Great Britain. By John Dalrymple. Third edition. London, 1758.
- 827 The laws, ordinances and institutions of the admiralty of Great Britain, civil and military; with dissertations and notes. 2 vols. London, 1746.
- 833 The Frederician code; or a body of law for the dominions of the king of Prussia. Translated from the French. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1761.
- 834 Law tracts. By William Blackstone. 2 vols. London, 1746.
- 835 An analysis of the laws of England. To which is prefixed, an introductory discourse of the study of law. By William Blackstone. Fifth edition. Oxford, 1762.

- 888 The several statutes made in Ireland and Great Britain, relating to his majesty's revenue, and the trade of Ireland; with a book of rates. Dublin, 1759.
- 937 A brief disquisition of the law of nature, according to the method of Doctor Cumberland's Latin treatise on that subject; with a confutation of Mr. Hobbes's principles. London, 1692.
- 955 A treatise of feme covert; or the lady's law; containing all the laws and statutes relating to women; with select precedents. London, 1732.
- \* 1012—1 Simpson's reflections on the natural and acquired endowments requisite for the study of the law. Fourth edition. London, 1765.
- 1093 Considerations on criminal law. London, 1772.
- \* 1106—1 Hargrave's argument in the case of James Somerfett, a negro, lately determined in the court of King's Bench. London, 1772.
- 2 The case of Ireland being bound by English statutes, stated. By William Mollyneux. London, 1770.
- 1177 A code of the Gentoo laws; or ordinances of the Pundits. From a Persian translation. London, 1777.
- 1256 Burn's justice of the peace, and parish officer. Fourteenth edition. 4 vols. London, 1780.
- \* 1281—4 An essay on canon and feudal law. By John Adams. With the political character of the author. By an American. Philadelphia, 1783.
- 1294 Laws respecting women, as they regard their natural rights, or their connections and conduct. Also, the obligations of parent and child, and the condition of minors. London, 1777.
- 1326 Considerations on the law of insolvency; with a proposal for a reform. By James Bland Burges. London, 1783.
- 1329 Blount's fragmenta antiquitatis; or ancient tenures of land, and jocular customs of some manors. With notes, and an index of the obsolete difficult words, by Josiah Beckwith. York, 1784.
- † 1340 See page 58, (*Civil History*.)
- \* 1347—3 An address to the people of England; being a protest against every suspension of law that is liable to endanger personal security. By Granville Sharp. *Gift of the author*.



- 4 A tract concerning the doctrine of “Nullum tempus occurrit regi.” By Granville Sharp. London, 1779. *Gift of the author.*
- 1348 Remarks on the opinions of some of the most celebrated writers on crown law, respecting the distinction between man-slaughter and murder. By Granville Sharp. London, 1773. *Gift of the author.*
- 1434 Schomberg’s historical and chronological view of the Roman law; with notes. Oxford, 1785.
- † \* 1452—2 Jebb on the construction and polity of prisons; to which is added, an abstract of felonies created by statute, and other articles relative to the penal system. London, 1786.
- 1513 Mercer’s abridgment of all the public acts of the assembly of Virginia, in force, 1758. Glasgow, 1759.
- \* 1523—1 An act for granting stamp-duties in the British colonies in America, passed in 1765. Philadelphia, 1765.
- \* 1528—5 } The trial of William Wemms and seven other soldiers  
 & } in the twenty-ninth regiment of foot, for the murder  
 \* 1771—1 } of Crispus Attucks and four other citizens of Boston, in the evening of the fifth of March, 1770. Taken in short-hand, by John Hodgson. Boston, 1770.
- \* 1568—5 The charter of Maryland; with an abridgment of the acts of their assembly.
- \* 1577—1 The rights and prerogatives of the crown of Great Britain. London, 1764.
- \* 1582—5 The constitution of Pennsylvania; with the articles of confederation of the United States of America. Philadelphia, 1781.
- 9 The ordinance of the convention of the state of New York, for establishing the government agreed to by the said convention. Fish-kill, 1777.
- 10 The constitution of the state of New York. Philadelphia, 1777.
- \* 1583—4 The trial of Eugene Aram, for the murder of Daniel Clark. Third edition. York, in England, 1759.
- 5 The proceedings of a court martial, held at Cambridge, upon the trial of colonel David Henley. Boston, 1778.
- 8 The proceedings of a board of general officers respecting major John André. Philadelphia, 1780.

- \* 1587—3 The security of Englishmen's lives; or the trust, power and duty of the grand juries of England. By lord Somers. London, 1766.
- 1600 The acts and statutes of the island of Barbadoes. London, 1654.
- † \* 1628—2 Rules for the regulation of the society for the relief of free negroes, &c. unlawfully held in bondage; with the acts of the assembly of Pennsylvania, respecting the gradual abolition of slavery. Philadelphia, 1784. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson, junr.*
- \* 1632—8 An act for regulating the general elections of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1785.
- 12 The trial of Alice Clifton for the murder of her child; with the trial of James M<sup>c</sup>Glochlin for burglary. Philadelphia, 1787. *This, and the preceding pamphlet, the gift of Zachariah Poulson, junr.*
- 1688 *L.* Wood's new institute of the imperial or civil law; with notes. Third edition. London, 1721.
- 1712 *L.* An abridgment of all the statutes of king William and Queen Mary, and of king William the third. By Joseph Washington. London, 1701.
- 1713 *L.* Hugonis Grotii de Jure belli ac pacis libri tres, accesserunt et annotata in epistolam Pauli ad Philemonem. Amsterdami, 1646.
- 1753 Theorie des loix criminelles. Par J. P. Brissot de Warville. II. toms. A Berlin, 1781. *Gift of the author.*
- 1754 Bibliotheque philosophique du legislateur, du politique, du Jurisconsulte sur la legislation criminelle. Par J. P. Brissot de Warville. X. toms. A Berlin, 1782. *Gift of the author.*
- \* 1758—1 A compilation of the poor laws of Pennsylvania, from the year 1700 to 1788, inclusive. Philadelphia, 1788. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson, junr.*
- \* 1773—8 A supplement to the act, entitled, "An act for amending the several acts for electing members of assembly." Philadelphia, 1777.

## DUODECIMO.

- 157 The complete juryman; or a compendium of the laws relating to jurors. London, 1752.
- 171 Select trials at the sessions-house in the Old Bailey, for murders, robberies and other offences; with accounts of the lives and confessions of the most eminent convicts. Second edition. 4 vols. London, 1742.
- 265 The laws of England concerning hunting, hawking, fishing and fowling. By William Nelson. Second edition. London, 1753.
- 515 Magna Charta ét cætera antique statuta. Londini, 1556.  
*Gift of Doctor Benjamin Franklin.*
- 769 Thoughts on executive justice, with respect to our criminal laws. Second edition. London, 1785.
- \* 794—11 A supplement to the acts of the assembly of Pennsylvania for the relief of the poor. Philadelphia, 1734.
- \* 796—8 The constitution of North Carolina. Philadelphia, 1779.
- 13 The treaty of amity and commerce and of alliance, between France and the United States of America. With the articles of confederation. Lancaster, 1778.
- \* 800—1 The Englishman's right; a dialogue between a barrister at law and a juryman. By Sir John Hawles. London, 1770.
- \* 803—1 Memoires et consultations pour M. le Duc D'Aiguillon. Paris, 1770.
- 917 L. Sacrosancti et œcumenici concilii tridentini Paulo III. Julio III. et Pio IV. celebrati canones et decreta. Colonæ, 1515.
- 924 L. Justiniani constitutionum libri quatuor. Lugduni Batavorum, 1670.
- \* 991—3 Extracts from the journals of congress, relative to the capture and condemnation of prizes, &c. Philadelphia, 1776.

IX. *Metaphysics.*

## F O L I O.

- 424 L. **A**RISTOTELIS opera. Græcè et Latinè. Editore G. du Val. II. toms. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1629.
- ‡ 442 See page 150, (*Ethics; or the Moral System.*)  
And page 176, (*General and local Politics.*)
- 465 L. Plotini platoniorum facile coryphæi operum philosophicorum omnium libri LIV. Græcè et Latinè. Basileæ, 1580.

## Q U A R T O.

- 148 An enquiry into the nature of the human soul; wherein its immateriality is evinced from the principles of reason and philosophy. London. *Gift of Archibald Home.*
- 427 Ancient metaphysics; or the science of universals; with an appendix, containing an examination of the principles of Sir Isaac Newton's philosophy. By lord Monboddo. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1779.
- 542 L. Renati Descartes principia philosophiæ. Amstelodami, 1672.

## O C T A V O.

## O C T A V O.

- 404 } Hutcheson's enquiry into the original of our ideas of  
 & } beauty and virtue. Fifth edition. London, 1753  
 1696 L. } Second edition. London, 1726.
- 592 An appendix to the first part of the enquiry into the nature of the human soul. London, 1750.
- 823 A critical inquiry into the opinions and practice of the ancient philosophers, concerning the nature of the soul, a future state, and their method of the double doctrine. Second edition. London, 1748.
- \* 1149—2 Colden's explication of the first causes of action in matter; and of the cause of gravitation. London, 1746.
- 1375 Berkeley's treatise concerning the principles of human knowledge. London, 1734.
- 1412 Priestley's disquisitions relating to matter and spirit; and the doctrine of philosophical necessity illustrated. Second edition. 2 vols. Birmingham, 1782.
- \* 1442—3 Watson's treatise on time. London, 1785.
- \* 1632—9 An essay on matter. Philadelphia, 1784. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson, junr.*
- 1737 L. De la Recherche de la Verite. Où l'on traite de la nature de l'esprit de l'homme, et de l'usage qu'il en doit faire pour éviter l'erreur dans les sciences. Deux toms. A Amsterdam, 1588.
- 1781 Philosophical arrangements. By James Harris. London, 1775.

## D U O D E C I M O.

- 357 An essay upon reason and the nature of spirits. By Richard Burthogge. London, 1694.

X. Geometry.

## X. Geometry.

## F O L I O.

- 120 **P**RACTICAL Geometry; applied to the useful arts of building, gardening and mensuration. By Batty Langley. Second edition. London, 1729.

## Q U A R T O.

- 77 The elements of Euclid; containing the first six books, with the eleventh and twelfth. By Robert Simpson. Glasgow, 1756. *Gift of the editor.*
- 175 } An analytic treatise of Conic sections. By the marquis  
& } De L'Hospital. Translated into English, by E. Stone.  
285 } London, 1723.
- 284 A geometrical treatise of the Conic sections. By Hugh Hamilton. London, 1773.
- † 383 Landen's mathematical memoirs; with an appendix, containing tables of theorems for the calculation of fluents. Vol. I. London, 1781.
- 410 Walker's doctrine of the sphere. London, 1777.
- 524 L. Traite des lignes du premier genre par M. Ozanam. A Paris, 1687.
- 531 L. Archimedis opera, Apollonii Pergæi Conicorum libri IV. Theodosii Sphærica. Per Is. Barrow. Londini, 1675.
- 548 L. Francisci à Schooten exercitationum mathematicarum liber primus. Continens propositionum arithmeticarum et geometricarum centuriam. Lugduni Batavorum, 1657.
- 554 L. Geometria à Renato des Cartes anno 1637 Gallicè edita; in Latinam linguam à Florimondi de Beaune versa cum illius et Francisci à Schooten notis illustrata. Amstelodami, 1683.

## OCTAVO.

- † 297 Euclid's elements of geometry, from the Latin translation of Commandine. With a treatise of the nature and arithmetic of logarithms; and another, of the elements of trigonometry. By Samuel Cunn. Eighth edition. 2 vols. London, 1759.
- 547 Wilson's surveying improved; or the whole art, both in theory and practice, fully demonstrated. With Geodesia accurata; or surveying made easy, by the chain only; and an essay upon solids. By William Hume. Fourth edition. London, 1755.
- 630 The elements of Euclid; with select theorems out of Archimedes, by Andrew Tacquet. To which are added, practical corollaries, shewing the uses of many of the propositions. By William Whiston. With an appendix of practical geometry. Dublin, 1728. *Gift of David Busb.*
- 663 The usefulness of mathematical learning, demonstrated; being mathematical lectures read in the public schools at the university of Cambridge. By Isaac Barrow. London, 1734.
- 858 The young gauger's instructor; being an easy introduction to that art. By Isaac Overley. Second edition. London, 1752.
- 923 The elements of Euclid, explained in a new, but easy, method; with the use of every proposition through all parts of the mathematics. Written in French, by F. Claude Francis Milliet de Chales. Seventh edition.
- 997 The elements of trigonometry; containing the properties, rotations and calculations of sines, tangents, secants, &c. Second edition. London, 1764.
- 1082 The art of surveying made easy. By John Love. Ninth edition, corrected and improved, by Samuel Clark. London, 1771.
- 1083 The elements of trigonometry, plane and spherical. By John Wright. Edinburgh, 1772.
- 1332 Gibson's treatise of practical surveying; with plates. Fourth edition. Philadelphia, 1785. *Gift of Joseph Cruikshank.*

- \* 1467—2 Arenarius of Archimedes. Translated from the Greek, with notes and illustrations. To which is added, the dissertation of Christopher Clavius on the same subject. Translated from the Latin. London, 1784.
- \* 1632—1 Description, with instructions for the use, of Wall's newly invented surveying instrument, called the Trigonometer. Philadelphia, 1788. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson, junr.*
- 1650 L. Euclidis elementorum libri XV. accessit liber XVI. de solidorum regularium cuiuslibet intra quodlibet comparatione. Auctore Christophoro Clavio. Francofurti, 1607.
- 1663 L. Gulielmi Oughtred opuscula mathematica hactenus inedita. Oxonii, 1677.
- 1730 L. Joh. Christoph. Sturmii mathesis enucleata. Norinbergæ, 1695.
- 1743 L. Gulielmi Oughtred Clavis mathematica. Oxoniæ, 1667.

## D U O D E C I M O.

- † 414 The elements of plain and spherical trigonometry; with a short treatise of the nature and arithmetic of logarithms. By John Keil. Third edition, translated by Samuel Cunn, and corrected by Mr. Fuller. Dublin, 1726.
- 483 The elements of geometry. Written in French, by F. Ignat. Gaston Pardies, and translated into English, by John Harris. Seventh edition. London, 1734.
- 635 A synopsis of practical mathematics; containing plain trigonometry, mensuration of heights, &c. By Alexander Ewing. Edinburgh, 1771.
- 893 L. Elementa geometriæ planæ ac solidæ quibus accedunt selecta ex Archimede theoremata. Auctore Andrea Tacquet. Antverpiæ, 1672.



XI. *Arithmetic and Algebra.*

F O L I O.

- 81 **T**HE elements of algebra. By John Kerfey. London, 1673. *Gift of James Logan.*
- 84 A treatise of algebra, both historical and practical; with some additional treatises. By John Wallis. London, 1685.
- 211 A treatise on fluxions. By Charles Hayes. London, 1704.

Q U A R T O.

- 86 A dissertation on the use of the negative sign in algebra; with an appendix, containing Mr. Machin's quadrature of the circle. By Francis Maferes. London, 1758.
- 176 A new system of arithmetic, theoretical and practical. By Alexander Malcolm. London, 1730.
- \* 262—2 A discourse concerning the residual analysis; a new branch of the algebraic art. By John Landen. London, 1758.
- 283 Italian book-keeping, reduced into an art; being a new and complete system of accompts. By James Weir. Second edition. To which is added, a synopsis of commerce; or a comparison of coins. London.
- † 383 See page 238, (*Geometry.*)

O C T A V O.

H h

## O C T A V O.

- 33 An introduction to the doctrine of fluxions. By John Rowe. Second edition. London, 1757.
- 296 A plain method for attaining the knowledge and practice of common arithmetic. By Edmund Wingate. Nineteenth edition, with additions and emendations, by James Dodson. London, 1760.
- † 297 See page 239, (*Geometry.*)
- 307 A new introduction to the mathematics; being essays on vulgar and decimal arithmetic. By Benjamin Donn. London, 1758.
- 510 Arithmetic, both in theory and practice. By John Hill. With a preface, by Henry Dutton. Sixth edition. London, 1736.
- 526 The elements of algebra, in a new and easy method; with an easy introduction, containing an account of this science. By Nathaniel Hammond. London, 1742.
- 629 *Johannis Collins et aliorum commercium epistolicum de analysi promota.* Londini, 1722. *Gift of Doctor Benjamin Franklin.*
- 748 Book-keeping methodized; or a methodical treatise of merchant-accounts, according to the Italian form. By John Mair. Dublin, 1750.
- † 749 See page 219, (*Trade and Commerce, &c.*)
- \* 795—1 Smith's compendious division; containing a variety of contractions of division, both whole numbers and decimals. London, 1751.
- 844 The method of fluxions; with a demonstration of Mr. Cotes's forms of fluents; and an explanation of the principal propositions of Sir Isaac Newton's philosophy. By Nicholas Saunderson. London, 1756.
- 962 Newton's universal arithmetic; or a treatise of arithmetical composition and resolution; with Doctor Halley's method of finding the roots of equations arithmetically. Translated by Mr. Raphson, and corrected by Mr. Cunn. Second edition. London, 1728.

- 1081 A treatise of algebra; with an appendix, concerning the general properties of geometrical lines. By Colin Maclaurin. Third edition. London, 1771.
- 1088 The doctrine of fluxions; with plates. By William Emerson. Third edition. London, 1768.
- 1089 The doctrine and application of fluxions. By Thomas Simpson. 2 vols. London, 1750.
- 1664 *L.* Synopsis algebraica, opus posthumum Johannis Alexander. Londini, 1693.
- 1706 *L.* Ditton's institution of fluxions; containing the first principles of that admirable method. Second edition. London, 1726.
- 1803 A new and complete system of arithmetic; composed for the use of the citizens of the United States. By Nicolas Pike. Newbery-Port, 1788.

## D U O D E C I M O.

- 160 A system of arithmetic, accommodated to the various occasions of business. By Solomon Lowe. London, 1749.
- 349 The young algebraist's companion; or a new and easy guide to algebra; with an appendix on the rudiments of quadratic equations. By Daniel Fenning. Third edition. London, 1759.
- 368 The young student's memorial-book; or pocket library; containing the rudiments of logarithms, decimals, and algebra. By Benjamin Martin. London, 1736.
- 381 Arithmetic in the plainest and most concise methods hitherto extant. By George Fisher. Seventh edition. London, 1748.
- † 414 See page 240, (*Geometry.*)
- 415 The schoolmaster's assistant; being a compendium of arithmetic, both practical and theoretical. By Thomas Dilworth. Dublin, 1745.

XII. *Mechanics.*

XII. *Mechanics.*

## F O L I O.

- 174 **T**HE construction and uses of mathematical instruments. Translated from the French of M. Bion. To which are added, the construction and uses of such instruments as are omitted by M. Bion. By Edmund Stone. With plates. Second edition. London, 1758.

## Q U A R T O.

- 54 } The principles of Mr. Harrison's time-keeper; with  
& } plates. London, 1767.  
55 }
- 82 Elements of clock and watch work; adapted to practice; with plates. By Alexander Cumming. London, 1766.
- 169 Emerfon's principles of mechanics; demonstrating the general laws of motion. Second edition. London, 1758.
- † 245 *Architecture hydraulique, ou l'art de conduire, d'élever et de menager les eaux par M. Belidor. V. toms. A Paris, 1737.*
- \* 262—1 Clark's easy introduction to the theory and practice of mechanics. London, 1764.
- † 545 *L. Joh. Alphonfus Borellus de motu animalium. Lugduni Batavorum, 1695.*

## O C T A V O.

O C T A V O.

- 491 The principles of mechanics; explaining the general laws of motion, the laws of gravity, &c. By William Emerson. London, 1754.

D U O D E C I M O.

---

XIII. *Astronomy, Astrology and Chronology.*

F O L I O.

- 6 **T**H E chronology and history of the world; from the creation to the year of Christ, 1753. By John Blair. London, 1754.
- 38 *Historia Cœlestis Britannica observante Joanne Flamsteedio, ab anno 1675, ad annum 1689. II. tomi. Londini, 1789.*
- 348 Playfair's system of chronology, from the creation to the year 1784; with plates. Edinburgh, 1784.
- † 378 See page 106, (*Geography and Topography.*)
- 458 *L. Josphi Scaligeri emendatio temporum, addita vetera Græcorum fragmenta selecta. Colonix Allobrogum, 1629.*

Q U A R T O.

## QUARTO.

- 5 Astronomical tables; with precepts, both in English and Latin, for computing the places of the sun, moon, planets, and comets. By Edmund Halley. London, 1752.
- 6 Clavis cœlestis; being the explication of a diagram, entitled, "A synopsis of the universe; or the visible world epitomized." By Thomas Wright. London, 1742.
- 26 } Astronomy explained upon Sir Isaac Newton's principles,  
& } and made easy to those who have not studied mathe-  
223 } matics; with plates. By James Ferguson. Second  
edition. London, 1757. Third edition. London,  
1764.
- 68 A complete system of astronomical chronology. By John Kennedy. London, 1762.
- 173 The chronology of ancient kingdoms amended; to which is prefixed, a short chronicle from the first memory of things in Europe, to the conquest of Persia, by Alexander the Great. By Sir Isaac Newton. London, 1728.
- \* 312—1 } Rittenhouse's oration before the American Philosophi-  
& } cal Society, February 24, 1775. Philadelphia,  
\* 463—2 } 1775.
- \* 462—8 Dunn's determination of the exact time when Venus was at external and internal contact with the sun's limb, in the transits of June 16, 1761, and June 3, 1769. London, 1770.

OCTAVO.

- † 57 The nautical almanac and astronomical ephemeris, for the years 1767, 1768, 1770, 1771, 1773, 1774, and 1775. 5 vols. London.
- 99 Mesure d'un degré du meredien. Par le Mesure de M. Picart, &c. Paris, 1740.
- 327 } John Keil's introduction to natural philosophy; or philo-  
432 } sophical lectures, read in the university of Oxford.  
& } To which is added, the demonstrations of Monsieur  
670 } Huygens's theorems, concerning the centrifugal force  
and circular motion. Fifth edition. London, 1758.  
Second edition. London, 1730. Third edition. Lon-  
don, 1733.
- 397 The elements of astronomy, physical and geometrical. By David Gregory. To which is annexed, Doctor Halley's synopsis of the astronomy of comets. 2 vols. London, 1715.
- † 499 }  
& } See page 123, (*Theology.*)
- † 736 }
- 500 The history of the heavens, considered according to the notions of the poets and philosophers, and compared with the doctrines of Moses. Translated from the French of the abbé Pluche. By J. B. De Freval. 2 vols. London, 1740.
- \* 795—3 Ferguson's dissertation upon the phænomena of the Harvest-moon; also, the description and use of a new four-wheeled orrery; and an essay upon the moon's turning round her axis; with plates. London, 1747.
- 916 Costard's letter concerning the rise and progress of astronomy amongst the ancients. London, 1746.
- 974 An easy introduction to astronomy; with plates. By James Ferguson. Second edition. London, 1769.
- 979 The elements of astronomy, deduced from observations, and demonstrated upon the principles of the Newtonian philosophy. Translated from the French of Mr. De la Caille. By John Robertson. London, 1750.
- 1166 Whiston's astronomical lectures; with a collection of astronomical tables. London, 1715. *Gift of John Heffernan.*

248 *Astronomy, Astrology and Chronology.* Octavo.

- 1420 Bonnycastle's introduction to astronomy; with plates. London, 1786.
- \* 1591—7 West's account of the observation of Venus upon the sun, June 3, 1769. Providence, 1769.
- 8 Oliver's essay on comets. Salem, New England, 1772.
- 1660 L. } Institutio astronomica juxta hypotheses tam veterum  
& } quam Copernici et Tychoonis dictata à Petro Gaf-  
1661 L. } ceudo ejusdem oratio inauguralis. Londini, 1653  
et 1674.
- 1673 L. Introductio ad verum astronomiam et lectiones astro-  
nomicæ. Authore Johanne Keill. Oxoniæ, 1718.

D U O D E C I M O.

- 45 A discourse concerning time; with the application of the natural day, &c. for the better understanding of the Julian year and calendar. By William Holder. London, 1694.
- 98 The celestial worlds discovered; or conjectures concerning the inhabitants, plants and productions of the worlds in the planets. Written in Latin, by Christianus Huygens. Second edition. London, 1722.
- 399 Astronomical dialogues, between a gentleman and a lady. By John Harris. Third edition, corrected by George Gordon. London, 1745.
- 708 Trufler's chronology; or the historian's vade-mecum. Tenth edition. 2 vols. London, 1782.
- 837 Parker's astrology made easy. Tenth edition. London, 1704.



XIV. *Optics, Pneumatics, Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, Phonics, and Gnomonics.*

F O L I O.

98 **A** TREATISE on dialling. By William Leybourn. London, 1682.

† 147 }  
& } See page 73, (*Natural History.*)  
† 338 }

481 L. Andreæ Tacquet optica tribus libris exposita. (*This appears to be a second volume, but has no title page.*)

Q U A R T O.

83 A complete system of optics; containing a popular, a mathematical, a mechanical, and a philosophical treatise; with remarks upon the whole. By Robert Smith. 2 vols. Cambridge, 1738.

103 An introduction to a general system of hydrostatics and hydraulics, philosophical and practical; wherein the most advantageous methods of raising and conducting water, are laid down. By Stephen Switzer. 2 volumes in one. London, 1729.

152 Optics; or a treatise of the reflections, refractions, inflexions, and colours of light; proving its properties from reason and experiment; with two treatises of the species and magnitude of curvilinear figures. By Sir Isaac Newton. London, 1704.

† 245 See page 244, (*Mechanics.*)

256 The history and present state of discoveries relating to vision, light and colours. By Joseph Priestley. London, 1772.

O C T A V O.

OCTAVO.

- 106 A new and compendious system of optics; with plates. By Benjamin Martin. London, 1740.
- 225 Optics; or a treatise of the reflections, refractions, inflections and colours of light. By Sir Isaac Newton. Fourth edition. London, 1730.
- 757 A description of ventilators; whereby fresh air may with ease be conveyed into mines, goals, hospitals, work-houses, and ships. By Stephen Hales. London, 1743.
- \* 795—5 Ayscough's account of the eye and nature of vision; designed to illustrate the use of spectacles, &c. London, 1752.
- 808 Physico-mechanical experiments, on various subjects; with explanations of all the machines engraved on copper. By F. Hawksbee. Second edition. London, 1719.
- 952 Dialling universal; shewing how to describe the hour-lines upon all sorts of plains in any latitude. By George Serle. London, 1664.
- \* 1320—3 The use of the hydrostatic balance made easy, and applied particularly to the purpose of detecting counterfeit gold coin. By Mr. Becket. Bristol, 1775.
- 1362 Young's enquiry into the principal phenomena of sounds and musical strings. London, 1784.

DUODECIMO.

XV. *Navigation and Naval Architecture.*

F O L I O.

- 184 **B** *BRITAIN'S* glory; or ship-building unveiled; being a general director for building the said machines; with plates. By William Sutherland. Second edition. London, 1729.

Q U A R T O.

- 24 A treatise on ship-building and navigation; with tables of the sun's declination, &c. By Mungo Murray. To which is added, an English abridgment of Duhamel's treatise on naval architecture; with plates. London, 1754.
- \* 159—2 A description of a new instrument, invented by Caleb Smith, for taking altitudes of the sun, moon and stars at sea. London.
- 171 The whole art of navigation; with the most useful tables. By Daniel Newhouse. Fourth edition. London, 1718.
- \* 239—2 Murray's supplement to the treatise on ship-building; containing extracts translated from M. Bouger's "Traité du Navire;" with M. Duhamel's method of finding the centre of gravity, &c. London, 1765.
- 250 An universal dictionary of the marine; or an explanation of the technical terms and phrases used in the construction and operations of a ship; with original designs of shipping. By William Falconer. Second edition. London, 1771.

- 260 New and correct tables of the motions of the sun and moon. By Tobias Mayer. To which is added, the method of finding the longitude; improved by the same author. London, 1770.
- 409 De la Croix on the mechanism of the motions of floating bodies. Translated from the French, by admiral Knowles. London, 1775.
- \* 562—5 The ready observator; or an infallible method for determining the latitude at sea, by altitudes of the sun. By N. D. Falck. London, 1771.

## O C T A V O.

- † 57 See page 247, (*Astronomy, Astrology and Chronology.*)
- 343 James Atkinson's epitome of the art of navigation; or an easy and methodical way to become a complete navigator. Revised and corrected, by William Mountaine. London, 1749.
- 661 } The theory of the working of ships, applied to practice.  
& } Translated from the French of Monsieur Pitot, by  
744 } Edmund Stone. London, 1743.
- 753 A complete treatise of practical navigation; with useful theorems of mensuration, surveying and gauging. By Archibald Patoun. Fourth edition. London, 1751.
- 1068 The elements of navigation; containing the theory and practice, with necessary tables. To which are added, additions and compendiums, for finding the latitude and longitude at sea. By J. Robertson. Third edition. 2 vols. London, 1772.
- \* 1150—2 Gilmore's improvement of navigation, by two new invented engines. London, 1722.
- 1355 Nicholson's navigator's assistant; containing the theory and practice of navigation, with all the tables requisite for determining a ship's place at sea. London, 1784.
- 1363 Gordon's principles of naval architecture; and proposals for improving the forms of ships; with plates. London, 1784.
- \* 1632—7 The nature and use of Hadley's quadrant; with a preface, containing the theory on which that instrument is founded. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson, junr.*

## XVI. Civil Architecture.

## F O L I O.

- 1 **R**ULES for drawing the several parts of architecture. By James Gibbs. Third edition. London, 1753.
- 4 Vitruvius Britannicus; or the British architect; containing the plans, elevations and sections of the regular buildings in Great Britain; with plates. By Colin Campbell. 2 volumes in one.
- 7 Ancient masonry; both in theory and practice; demonstrating the useful rules of arithmetic, geometry and architecture; with plates. By B. Langley. 2 vols. London, 1736.
- 9 Designs for buildings, both public and private; with plates. By James Leoni. London, 1726.
- 28 A complete body of architecture; with plans and elevations from original designs; interspersed with some designs of Inigo Jones. By Isaac Ware. London, 1756.
- 30 } A collection of designs in architecture; with designs of  
& } stone and timber bridges; and screens and pavilions.  
276 } By Abraham Swan. 2 vols. London, 1757 and  
1767. N<sup>o</sup>. 276 the gift of David Evans.
- 41 Andrea Palladio's architecture; with observations that are most necessary in building houses, streets, bridges, piazzas, and temples. By Isaac Ware. London, 1738.
- 68 A treatise of the five orders of columns in architecture. By Claude Perrault. To which is added, a discourse concerning pilasters. Translated from the French, by John James. London, 1708.
- 136 The villas of the ancients; with plates. By Robert Castell. London, 1728.
- 293 The British architect; or builder's treasury of stair-cases; with plates. By Abraham Swan. London.
- 296 James Gibbs's book of architecture; containing designs of buildings and ornaments. Second edition. London, 1739.
- 304 Works in architecture; with plates. By Robert and James Adam. London, 1773.

Q U A R T O.

## Q U A R T O.

- 106 The London art of building; with the builder's dictionary. By William Salmon. Fourth edition. London, 1752.
- 150 The British carpenter; or a treatise on carpentry; containing the most concise rules of that art. By Francis Price. Second edition. London, 1735.

## O C T A V O.

- 94 The builder's dictionary; or gentleman's and architect's companion; with plates. 2 vols. London, 1734.
- 399 Fires improved; or a new method of building chimnies. Translated from the French of Monsieur Gauger, by J. T. Defaguliers. Second edition, with an appendix, containing several farther improvements. London, 1736. *Gift of Mr. Grace.*
- \* 468—1 D'Espie's manner of securing all sorts of buildings from fire; with plates. London.
- 620 Useful architecture, in designs for erecting parsonage-houses, farm-houses and inns. By William Halfpenny. London, 1752.
- 839 City, country-purchasers and builder's dictionary; or the complete builder's guide. By Richard Neves. Third edition. London, 1736.
- \* 1467—3 Oikidia; or nutshells; being ichnographic distributions for small villas; chiefly upon æconomical principles; with plates. London, 1785.

## D U O D E C I M O.

- 706 A treatise on chimnies; containing directions for preventing or removing smoke in houses; with plates. Edinburgh, 1776.

XVII. The *Military Art*.

## F O L I O.

## Q U A R T O.

- 14 **A** TREATISE upon a branch of art military. By a gentleman who resided some time in England. London, 1756.

† 120 See page 23, (*Civil History*.)

- \* 462—14 An act for regulating the militia of New Jersey. 1777.

- \* 504—1 Baron Steuben's letter on the subject of an established militia, and military arrangements. New York, 1784. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson, junr.*

## O C T A V O.

- 8 Manningham's complete treatise of mines; extracted from "Les memoires d'artillerie;" with an introductory dissertation of the force and physical effects of gunpowder. With plates. London, 1752.
- 131 An essay on fortification; or an enquiry into the causes of the superiority of attack over defence. By Charles Vallancey. With a supplement, containing marshal Saxe's new system of fortification. Dublin, 1757.
- 488 A treatise of military discipline. By Humphrey Bland. Fourth edition. London, 1740.

- 530 The cadet; a military treatise. By an officer. London, 1756.
- 738 A treatise containing the practical part of fortification. By John Muller. London, 1758.
- \* 798—5 A treatise concerning the militia. Second edition. London, 1753.
- 1125 Count Saxe's reveries; or memoirs concerning the art of war, &c. with plates. To which is added, an account of the author's life. Edinburgh, 1759.
- 1130 Muller on the attack and defence of fortified places; with plates. London, 1747.
- 1133 Simes's military guide for young officers; with plates. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1776.
- 1140 Clairac's field engineer; with plates. Translated from the French, by Lewis Nicola. To which is added, a treatise on sea batteries, &c. by the translator. Philadelphia, 1776.
- 1141 A new system of military discipline; founded upon principle. Philadelphia, 1776.
- 1168 } Muller's treatise of artillery, &c. with plates. Philadel-  
& } phia, 1779. N<sup>o</sup>. 1168 the gift of Samuel Mifflin. N<sup>o</sup>.  
1169 } 1169 the gift of Charles Cist.
- 1251 } Regulations for the order and discipline of the troops of  
& } the United States of America; with plates. Phila-  
1552 } delphia, 1779.
- \* 1586—1 An act for regulating the militia of the colony of New York. 1758.
- 2 Rules for establishing precedence amongst the Pennsylvania associators. 1775.
- 3 Articles for the better government of the troops of the twelve United Colonies of North America. Philadelphia, 1775.
- 5 An act to regulate the militia of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1777.
- 6 A supplement to the "Act for regulating the militia of Pennsylvania." Lancaster, 1778.
- 7 An act for the regulation of the militia of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1780.
- 8 Extracts from the journals of congress relative to the capture of prizes, and the fitting out privateers. Philadelphia, 1776.



- 9 Rules and articles for the better government of the troops of the United States of America. Philadelphia, 1776.
- 10 A plan for conducting the hospital department of the United States. Philadelphia, 1780.
- \* 1595—6 Reglement militaire concernant la police et la discipline des troupes des treize colonies unies l'Amerique septentrionale. Traduit de l'Anglois par M. Daymon. A Philadelphie, 1776.
- 1683 L. Flavii Vegetii de re militari libri quatuor; accesserunt Frontini Strategemata: Ælianus de instruendis aciebus: Modestus de vocabulis rei militaris: Castrametatio Romanorum ex historia Polybii. Lugduni Batavorum, 1592.

## D U O D E C I M O.

- 2 A military treatise on the appointment of the army. By lieutenant Webb. Philadelphia, 1759. *Gift of Francis Hopkinson.*
- 343 Count Saxe's plan for new-modelling the French army; with plates. Translated from the French. 3 vols. London, 1753.
- 673 } Stevenson's military instructions for officers; with plates.  
& } Philadelphia, 1775.  
674 }
- \* 730—1 Regulations for the order and discipline of the troops of the United States of America. Philadelphia, 1779.
- \* 794—12 A supplement to the act for regulating the militia of New Jersey. Woodbridge, 1757.
- 13 An act for establishing a militia in the state of Delaware.
- \* 796—9 An abstract of baron Steuben's system of military discipline. Philadelphia, 1779.

- 987 A treatise of military discipline, calculated for the use of the Americans; with plates. Philadelphia, 1777.
- \* 991—4 Rules and articles for the better government of the troops of the United Colonies of North America. Philadelphia, 1775.
- 8 Extracts from the votes of the assembly of Pennsylvania, containing the articles of association. Philadelphia.

XVIII. *Heraldry*.

## F O L I O.

- 37 **A** DISPLAY of heraldry; with plates. By John Guillim. Sixth edition. To which is added, a treatise of honour, military and civil, according to the laws and customs of England. By John Logan. Also, a supplement of scarce tracts, relating to the office of arms; and a dictionary, explaining the several terms used by heralds. London, 1724.
- † 181 See page 14, (*Civil History*.)
- 379 Edmondson's complete body of heraldry; with plates. 2 volumes in one. London, 1780.
- 411 The sphere of gentry; a treatise on arms and blazon; with plates. By Sylvanus Morgan. London, 1661.

## Q U A R T O.

Q U A R T O.

O C T A V O.

- 1541 La nouvelle methode raisonnée du blafon pour l'apprendre d'une maniere aifée reduite en leçons par demandes, et par réponfes, par le P. F. C. Menestrier. Avec les figures en taille douce. Nouvelle edition, augmentée. A Lyon, 1701.
- 1549 The analysis of honour; with plates. (*Title page loft.*)

D U O D E C I M O.

XIX. *Anatomy,*

XIX. *Anatomy, Medicine and Chemistry.*

## F O L I O.

- 25 **A** MEDICINAL dictionary; including physics, surgery, anatomy, chemistry and botany, in all their several branches; also, an history of drugs, and an account of their preparations and uses; with plates. By R. James. 3 vols. London, 1743.
- † 205 See page 74, (*Natural History.*)
- 281 The anatomy of the horse; with plates. By George Stubbs. London, 1766.
- 307 Albinus's anatomy; or anatomical tables of the human skeleton; with explanations. London, 1748.
- † 315 Glauber's works; containing a variety of secrets in medicine and alchymy, in the working metallic mines and the separation of metals. Also, various ways of making salt-petre and improving barren land and fruit trees. Translated from the German, by Christopher Packe. London, 1689.
- 316 Paracelsi opera omnia. Genevæ, 1608.
- 318 } Fleta minor. The laws of art and nature in knowing,  
& } assaying, refining, and enlarging the bodies of confin-  
518 } ed metals; with plates. By Lazarus Erckern and  
John Pettus. London, 1686. London, 1683.
- 322 Van Helmont's works; containing his philosophy, physics, chirurgery and anatomy. London, 1664.
- 340 Observations on the structure and functions of the nervous system; with plates. By Alexander Monro. Edinburgh, 1783.
- 372 The structure and physiology of fishes explained, and compared with those of man and other animals; with figures. By Alexander Monro. Edinburgh, 1785.

- 375 Motherby's medical dictionary; containing a description of the various particulars relating to anatomy, physiology, phytic, surgery, materia medica, and chemistry; with plates. Second edition. London, 1785.
- † 406 See page 75, (*Natural History.*)
- 435 *L. Bartholomæi Eustachii tabulæ anatomicæ, editore Jo. Maria Lancisio. Amstelodami, 1722.*
- 438 *L. Bibliotheca anatomica. Authoribus Danielo Clerico et Jacob. Mangeto. Genevæ, 1699.*
- 443 *L. Petri Andræ Matthioli opera quæ extant omnia adjectis plantarum iconibus. A. D. 1598.*
- 444 *L. Hippocratis opera omnia quæ extant, Anutio Fœsio illustrata. Genevæ, 1657.*
- † 448 *L. See page 75, (Natural History.)*
- 485 *L. Raymundi Vieussens Neurographia universalis. Lugduni, 1684.*
- 492 *L. Œconomia Hippocratis, alphabeti serie distincta. Anutio Fœsio authore. Francofurti, 1588.*
- 501 *L. Philippi Aureoli Theophrasti Paracelsi chirurgia magna à Josquino Dalhemio Ostofranco Latine reddita. Argentorati, 1573.*
- 504 *L. De Morbi Gallico omnia quæ extant apud omnes medicos. Venetiis, 1566.*

## Q U A R T O.

- 56 *A methodical synopsis of mineral waters, both cold and hot, of Great Britain, Ireland, France, Germany, Italy, and several other parts of the world. By John Ritty. London, 1757.*
- 78 } *The chemical works of Caspar Neumann, abridged and*  
& } *methodized; with large additions, containing the later*  
79 } *discoveries and improvements made in chemistry. By*  
*William Lewis. London, 1759.*
- 95 *A complete history of drugs. Written in French, by Monsieur Pomet. To which is added, what is further observable on the same subject, from Messrs. Lemery and Tournefort; with plates. Translated from the originals into English. Fourth edition. London, 1748.*

- 115 } A new method of chemistry; including the theory and  
 & } practice of the art; with notes and plates. To which  
 124 } is prefixed, a critical history of chemistry and chemists,  
 from the origin of the art to the present time. By H.  
 Boerhaave. Translated by P. Shaw and E. Chambers.  
 London, 1727.
- 128 Hill's history of the materia medica. London, 1751.
- 156 An anatomical exposition of the structure of the human  
 body; with plates. By James Benignus Winslow.  
 Translated from the French original, by G. Douglas.  
 Fourth edition. 2 volumes in one. London, 1756.  
*Gift of Doctor Ralph Asheton.*
- 201 Henrici à Daventer operationis chirurgicæ novum lumen.  
 Lugduni Batavorum, 1701.
- 232 } An experimental history of the materia medica. Lon-  
 & } don, 1761. Third edition, with additions, by John  
 405 } Aikin. London, 1784.
- 234 The medical works of Richard Mead. London, 1762.
- 274 A dictionary of chemistry; containing the theory and  
 practice of that science. Translated from the French.  
 London, 1771.
- 399 Lectures on the materia medica. By William Cullen.  
 Philadelphia, 1775.
- 305 De la Fonte des mines et des fonderies, &c. A Paris,  
 1750.
- 309 Johannes Joachimi Beccheri, physica subterranea. Lip-  
 siæ, 1738.
- \* 310—1 Gardiner's discourse concerning the circulation of the  
 blood. London, 1702.
- 3 The king and council's letters relating to the College  
 of Physicians; with a short account of that institu-  
 tion. London, 1688.
- 4 Browne's lecture of anatomy. London, 1702.
- 5 Lorenzini's observations on the dissections of the  
 cramp-fish, &c. Translated into English from the  
 Italian, with figures, by J. Davis. London, 1705.
- 7 Manningham's certain method to know the disease;  
 being the substance of his first lecture in physic.  
 Published by Doctor Rudd. Second edition. Lon-  
 don, 1742.
- 8 An appeal to the Royal College of Physicians, touch-  
 ing medical capacity. London, 1745.

- 311 Le Febure's complete body of chemistry. London, 1670.
- \* 316—3 Goddard's discourse, setting forth the unhappy condition of the practice of physic in London. London, 1670.
- 4 Grant's observations on the bills of mortality. London, 1662.
- 5 Evans's universal medicine; or the virtues of his magnetical and antimonial cup. London, 1642.
- 6 Van Helmont's Deliramenta Catarrhi; or the incongruities, impossibilities and absurdities, couched under the opinion of defluxions. London, 1650.
- 7 An anatomical account of the elephant. London, 1682.
- 8 Anatomical observations on the eyes of animals. London, 1682.
- †—9 A book of fruits and flowers; shewing the nature and use of them, either for meat or medicine. London, 1653.
- 10 Byfield's discourse of consumptions; with their cure, by a new method. London, 1685.
- \* 318—1 A key to Van Helmont; or a short introduction to the theory and method of chymical physicians. London, 1682.
- 2 A treatise of the Elixir Proprietatis of Van Helmont, Paracelsus and Crolius. London, 1671.
- 3 The virtues and uses of the Elixir Proprietatis. London, 1679.
- 4 Winter's dispensatory of physical receipts.
- 6 Acton's letter in answer to certain queries made against the theory and practice of chymical physic. London, 1670.
- 7 Clark's vermiculars destroyed; with an account of worms, and experiments proved by the microscope. Fifth edition. London, 1691.
- \* 375—1 Lettsom's history of the origin of medicine; an oration. London, 1778.
- 392 The works of Alexander Monro; with an account of his life. Published by his son Alexander Monro. With plates. Edinburgh, 1781.
- \* 412—1 William Hunter's two introductory lectures to his last course of anatomical lectures. London, 1784.

- 413 The works of John Fothergill; with plates. To which is prefixed, some account of his life, by John Coakley Lettsom. London, 1784.
- † 414 Cavallo's treatise on the nature and properties of air, and other permanently elastic fluids; with an introduction to chemistry. London, 1781.
- 442 The works of Doctor Whytt. Published by his son. Edinburgh, 1768.
- 443 A treatise on the venereal disease; with plates. By John Hunter. London, 1786.
- \* 456—1 Samwell's observations respecting the introduction of the venereal disease into the Sandwich islands. London, 1786.
- \* 462—16 } An account of the success of inoculation for the  
 & } small pox, in England and America; with instructions  
 562—6 } for performing the operation and conducting the patient through the distemper. London, 1759.
- 513 L. Cælius Aurelianus de morbis acutis et chronicis cum notis Joh. Conradi Anman. et Theodori Janfs. ab Ameloveen. Amstelædami, 1709.
- 526 L. Theodori Kerckringii Spicilegium nec non osteogenia fœtum. Amstelodami, 1670.
- 530 L. Laurentii Bellini exercitationes anatomicæ de structura et usu renum ut et de gustus organo: accedunt quædam renum monstrorum exempla, per Garhardum Blasium collecta. Lugduni Batavorum, 1711.
- 533 L. Frederici Dekkers exercitationes practicæ circa medendi methodum, figuris illustratæ. Lugduni Batavorum, 1695.
- 537 L. Hermanni Conringii de Hermetica Ægyptiorum vetere et Paracelsicorum nova medicina liber unus. Helmstadii, 1648.
- † 545 L. See page 244, (*Mechanics.*)
- 546 L. Hermetis Ægyptiorum et chemicorum sapientia ab Hermanni Couringii animadversionibus vindicata per Olliaum Borrichium, 1696.
- 549 L. Venner's *via recta ad vitam longam*; or a treatise wherein the best manner of living for attaining a long and healthfull life, is demonstrated. Fourth edition. London, 1660.



552 L. Laurentii Bellini opuscula aliquot de motu cordis in et extra uterum, de motu bilis et liquidorum, de fermentis et glandulis, &c. Lugduni Batavorum, 1696.

553 L. Johannis Vigierii opera medico chirurgica. Hagæ-Comitum, 1659.

OCTAVO.

15 Criticon Februm; or a critical essay on fevers; with the diagnostics and methods of cure. To which is prefixed, an introduction concerning the use and abuse of the mathematics in physic. By Edward Strother. London, 1716.

38 The anatomy of the human body. By William Cheselden. Eighth edition. London, 1763.

\* 47—3 Bilguer's dissertation on the inutility of the amputation of limbs. Translated from the Latin into English. London, 1764.

48 } Observations on the diseases of the army. By Sir John  
& } Pringle. Third edition. London, 1761. Sixth edi-  
976 } tion. London, 1768. N<sup>o</sup>. 48 *the gift of the author.*

68 The history of the great plague in London, in the year 1665, by a citizen who lived the whole time in London. With a journal of the plague at Marseilles, in the year 1720. London, 1754.

† 78 Cramer's elements of the art of assaying metals. Translated from the Latin, with notes, by Cromwell Mortimer. To which is added, a list of the English authors who have written upon minerals and metals. Second edition. London, 1764.

† 89 See page 180, (*General and local Politics.*)

90 Practical rules of diet, in the various diseases of human bodies. By John Arbuthnot. London, 1732.

104 A complete English dispensatory. By John Quincy. Eighth edition. London, 1730.

149 } Boerhaave's academical lectures on the theory of physic;  
& } being a translation of his institutes and explanatory  
323 } comment. Second edition. 6 vols. London, 1751.

- 168 A new system of anatomy; describing the animal œconomy, and a short rationale of many distempers incident to human bodies; with figures. By James Drake. With a preface, by W. Wagstaffe. Second edition. 3 vols. London, 1717.
- 176 Miscellaneous observations in the practice of physic, anatomy and surgery; with curious remarks in botany. To which is prefixed, a letter to Doctor Baynard; with improvements in the use of the cold-bath. By Patrick Blair. London, 1718.
- 186 Nathaniel Hodge's Loimologia; or an historical account of the plague in London, in the year 1665. To which is added, an essay on the different causes of pestilential diseases, and how they become contagious. By John Quincy. Third edition. London, 1721.
- 198 English malady; or a treatise of nervous diseases of all kinds. By George Cheyne. Third edition. London, 1734.
- 218 An essay on the vital and other involuntary motions of animals. By Robert Whytt. Edinburgh, 1751.
- 221 Edward Baynard's history of cold-bathing, both ancient and modern. Sixth edition. London, 1732.
- † 268 *Medicina statica*; being the aphorisms of Sanctorius. Translated into English, with large explanations, by John Quincy. To which is added, Doctor Keill's *Medicina Britannica*. With essays on agues; fevers; an elastic fibre; the gout; the leprosy; the king's evil, and the venereal disease. Fifth edition. London, 1737.
- 269 The works of Thomas Sydenham; wherein the history and cures of acute and chronical diseases are treated of. Corrected from the original Latin, by J. Pechy. Tenth edition. London, 1734.
- 282 Chemical lectures, for the improvement of arts, trades and natural philosophy. By Peter Shaw. London, 1732.
- 289 A course of anatomico-physiological lectures on the human structure and animal œconomy; with notes. By Charles Nicholas Jenty. 3 vols. London, 1757.
- 299 Commentaries upon the aphorisms of Doctor Herman Boerhaave, concerning the knowledge and cure of the several diseases incident to human bodies. By Doctor Gerard Van Swieten. Translated into English. Second edition. 14 vols. London, 1765.

306 The elements of the theory and practice of chemistry. Translated from the French of M. Macquer. 2 vols. London, 1758.

314 Cheyne's essay on health and long life. Tenth edition. London, 1745.

371 A mechanical account of poisons. By Doctor Richard Mead. Third edition. London, 1745.

375 Boerhaave's method of studying physic. Translated from the Latin into English, by Mr. Samber. London, 1719.

\* 377—1 Haller's pathological observations from the dissections of morbid bodies. London, 1756.

389 } Boerhaave's aphorisms, concerning the knowledge and  
& } cure of diseases. Translated from the Latin, with  
1131 } explanations. Third edition. London, 1755.

† 391 See page 79, (*Natural History.*)

402 The art of surgery; with singular cases. By Doctor Daniel Turner. Fourth edition. 2 vols. London, 1732.

424 An authentic narrative of the success of tar-water, in curing a variety of distempers; with two letters from the author of Syrus, shewing the medicinal properties of tar-water. By Thomas Prior. London, 1746.

470 Physiology; being a course of lectures upon the visceral anatomy and vital œconomy of human bodies. 2 vols. London, 1754.

476 Medical essays and observations; published by a society in Edinburgh, in six volumes; abridged in two volumes, by William Lewis. London, 1746.

512 The complete surgeon; or the whole art of surgery explained in a most familiar method. Written in French, by M. Le Clerc. Sixth edition. To which are added, the method of midwifery; and some reports in surgery. London, 1727.

514 A treatise on the small pox. By Theophilus Lobb. Second edition. London, 1757.

537 A summary view of the whole practice of physic; being the sentiments of the most celebrated authors in all ages, relating to diseases, their causes and cures; with cases in surgery and midwifery. By John Allen. Third edition. 2 vols. London, 1749.

- 584 Observations on the epidemical diseases of Minorca, from the year 1744 to 1749. To which is prefixed, an account of the climate, productions, inhabitants, and endemial distempers of that island. By George Cleghorn. London, 1751.
- 591 A new practice of physic; wherein the various diseases incident to the human body are described; their causes assigned, and the medicines prescribed for their cure. By Peter Shaw. 2 vols. 1730.
- † 593 Essays and observations, physical and literary; read before a society in Edinburgh, and published by them. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1754.
- 596 Boerhaave's medical correspondence; containing the various symptoms, and method of cure, of chronical distempers; with his practice in the hospital at Leyden, and manner of instructing his pupils. London, 1745.
- 597 The rudiments of physic; with some methods of cure in most diseases. By Doctor John Groenvelt. Translated from the Latin. London.
- 599 A treatise on the origin, nature and virtues of Chalybeat waters and natural hot-baths; with a medical description of the most famous mineral waters in England and at Cleves in Germany; and a dissertation on baron Schwanberg's Liquid Shell, with the process of preparing the same. By Diederick Wessel Linden. London, 1748.
- 607 A treatise on opium, founded upon practical observations. By Doctor George Young. London, 1753.
- 609 The new dispensatory; intended as an improvement of Quincy. London, 1753.
- 610 Medical observations and inquiries; with plates. By a society of physicians in London. 6 vols. London, 1757, &c.
- 611 General medical principles and cautions; shewing when bleeding, vomiting, purging, sweating, blistering, &c. ought and ought not to be advised. By Theophilus Lobb. London, 1753.
- 634 The history of health, and the art of preserving it. By Doctor James Mackenzie. Edinburgh, 1758.
- 645 The dispensatory of the Royal College of Physicians in London. Translated into English, with remarks, by H. Pemberton. London, 1746.

- 671 The history of physick; from the time of Galen, to the beginning of the sixteenth century; chiefly with regard to practice. By Doctor Friend. Third edition. 2 vols. London, 1727.
- 674 The dispensatory of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh. Translated into English, with notes and improvements, by Peter Shaw. Fifth edition. London, 1746.
- 688 A new medicinal dictionary. By John Quincy. Seventh edition. London, 1757.
- 714 The natural method of curing the diseases of the body, and the disorders of the mind depending on the body. By George Cheyne. Fourth edition. London, 1742.
- † 716 An essay on regimen; with five discourses, medical, moral and philosophical. By George Cheyne. Second edition. London, 1740.
- † 782 See page 81, (*Natural History.*)
- 791 Hippocrates upon air, water and situation; upon epidemical diseases; and upon prognostics in acute cases. To which is added, Thucydides's account of the plague at Athens. The whole translated, with notes, by Francis Clifton. London, 1734.
- \* 795—4 Hales' experiments and observations on tar-water; with a letter from Mr. Read to Doctor Hales, on the same subject. Second edition. London, 1747.
- 810 An essay concerning the nature of aliments, and the choice of them, according to the different constitutions of human bodies; with practical rules of diet in the various diseases. By John Arbuthnot. Fourth edition. London, 1756.
- 814 Memoirs of the Royal Academy of Surgery at Paris; containing a variety of cases. Translated from the original. 2 vols. London, 1750.
- 818 A treatise upon the rheumatism, and a method of cure for every species of that distemper. By John Chesire. London, 1734.
- 870 A treatise of the diseases of trades-men; shewing the influence of particular trades upon the state of health; with the best methods to avoid it. Translated from the Latin of Bern. Ramazzini. London, 1705.

- 871 The strength of imagination in pregnant women examined, and the opinion that marks and deformities in children arise from thence demonstrated to be an error. London, 1727.
- 881 The laboratory laid open; or the secrets of modern chemistry and pharmacy revealed. London, 1758.
- 897 A discourse upon the institution of medical schools in America. By Doctor John Morgan. Philadelphia, 1765. *Gift of the author.*
- 898 Philosophical experiments; containing useful instructions for such as undertake long voyages at sea; shewing how sea water may be made fresh and wholesome, and how fresh water may be preserved sweet. By Stephen Hales.
- 938 The way to health, long life and happiness; or a discourse of temperance. By Thomas Tryon. Second edition. London, 1691.
- 944 *Doron Medicum*; or a supplement to the London dispensatory. By William Salmon. London, 1683.
- 959 The philosophical principles of universal chemistry. By George Ernest Stahl. Drawn from the Collegium Jenense, by Peter Shaw. London, 1730.
- 971 Philosophical reflections and inquiries concerning the virtues of tar-water. By George Berkeley. Second edition. London, 1744.
- 977 Observations on the nature and consequences of wounds and contusions of the head, fractures of the skull, &c. By Percival Potts. London, 1770.
- 982 Institutes of experimental chemistry; being an essay towards reducing this branch to a regular system. By the author of the laboratory laid open. 2 vols. London, 1759.
- 983 } Doctor Tissot's advice to people in general, with regard  
& } to their health; with notes by J. Kirkpatrick. Third  
996 } edition. London, 1768.
- † 987 See page 82, (*Natural History.*)
- \* 1013—1 Jackson's essay on British isinglass. London, 1765.
- \* 1018—1 De Monchy's essay on the causes and cure of the usual diseases in voyages to the West Indies. Translated from the Dutch. London, 1762.
- 2 Observations on the nature and cure of jail fevers. By Sir John Pringle. London, 1750.
- 3 Lind's papers on fevers and infection. London, 1763.

- \* 1022—1 } Domestic medicine; or a treatise on the prevention  
& } and cure of diseases by regimen and simple medi-  
1243 } cines; with an appendix, containing a dispensa-  
tory for the use of private practitioners. By Wil-  
liam Buchan. Philadelphia, 1772 and 1784. N<sup>o</sup>.  
1022 the gift of Robert Aitken. N<sup>o</sup>. 1243 the gift of  
*Joseph Cruikshank.*
- 2 Cadogan's dissertation on the gout, and all the chro-  
nic diseases. Philadelphia, 1772. *Gift of Robert  
Aitken.*
- 1023 An essay on the dropsy and its different species. By Do-  
nald Monro. Third edition. London, 1765.
- 1036 An account of the gout. By Ferdinand Warner. Second  
edition. London, 1768.
- 1039 Gregory's observations on the duties and offices of a phy-  
sician; and on the method of prosecuting enquiries in  
philosophy. London, 1770.
- 1044 The aphorisms of Hippocrates, and the sentences of  
Celsus. Translated into English, by Conrad Sprengell.  
To which are added, explanations and references to  
the most considerable writers in physic and philosophy,  
both ancient and modern; and aphorisms upon several  
distempers, not well distinguished by the ancients. Se-  
cond edition. London, 1735.
- 1045 A treatise of medicine, in eight books. By Cornelius  
Celsus. Translated into English, with notes, by James  
Grieve. London, 1756.
- \* 1060—1 Remarks on the disease commonly called Fistula in  
Ano. By Percival Potts. Second edition. Lon-  
don, 1767.
- 2 Observations on the Fistula Lachrymalis. By Percival  
Potts. Third edition. London, 1769.
- 3 General remarks on fractures and dislocations; with  
plates. By Percival Potts. London, 1769.
- 1090 Remarks in physic, anatomy, chirurgery, chemistry, bo-  
tany, and medicine; extracted from "The memoirs of  
the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris," by Doctor  
Peter Templeman. London, 1753.
- 1114 Medical and philosophical commentaries. By a society in  
Edinburgh. London, 1774.
- 1151 Baglivi's practice of physic. London, 1704.

- 1152 Lobb's rational methods of curing fevers. 2 vols. London, 1734.
- 1153 Lobb's treatise on dissolvents of the stone; and on curing the stone and gout by aliment. London, 1739.
- 1154 Lobb's practical treatise of painful distempers; with some effectual methods for curing them. London, 1739.
- 1155 Lemery's course of chemistry. Third edition. London, 1698.
- 1156 Turner's ancient physician's legacy impartially surveyed; with a discourse on quicksilver, &c. London, 1733.
- 1158 Dionis's course of chirurgical operations; with plates. Translated from the French. London, 1710.
- 1159 Mason on the nature of an intermitting fever and ague. London, 1745.
- 1161 Pyrotechnical discourses; being An experimental confirmation of chemical philosophy, by John Kunkel; A discourse on the original of metallic veins, by George Ernest Stahl; and The grounds of metallic assaying, &c. by John Christian Fritschius. Translated from the Latin. London, 1705.
- 1162 Alpinus on the presages of life and death in diseases. Translated into English, by Doctor James. 2 vols. London, 1746.
- 1164 Etmullerus abridged; or a complete system of the theory and practice of physic. Second edition. London, 1703.
- 1207 Scheele's chemical observations and experiments on air and fire. Translated from the German, by John Reinholdt Forster; with notes by Richard Kirwan; and a letter to him from Joseph Priestley. London, 1780.
- 1210 } Cullen's first lines of the practice of physic. Third edi-  
 1239 } tion. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1781. Vol. 1. Philadel-  
 1240 } phia, 1781. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1781. N<sup>o</sup>. 1239  
 &c } *the gift of Steiner and Cist.* N<sup>o</sup>. 1444; *the gift of Doctor*  
 1444 } *Benjamin Smith Barton.*
- † 1211 See page 56, (*Civil History.*)
- 1226 A treatise on experience in physic. 2 vols. London, 1772.
- 1230 Synopsis nosologiæ methodicæ. Auctore Gulielmo Cullen. Tomi II. Editio tertia. Edinburgi, 1780.
- \* 1233--3 Dimisdale's method of inoculating for the small pox. Seventh edition. London, 1779.



- 1266 De Morbis quibusdam commentarii. Auctore Clifton Wint-  
tringham. Londini, 1782.
- 1268 Hewson's experimental inquiries; part the third; contain-  
ing a description of the red particles of the blood.  
London, 1777.
- 1272 Pringle's discourses. To which is prefixed, the life of the  
author, by Andrew Kippis. London, 1783.
- 1277 Dimisdale's tracts; containing his method of inoculating  
for the small pox. London, 1781.
- \* 1280—1 Henry's method of preserving water, at sea, from  
putrefaction; with a mode of impregnating water  
with fixed air; and the preparation of artificial yeast;  
with plates. Warrington, 1781.
- 1299 Home's clinical experiments, histories and dissections.  
Third edition. London, 1783.
- 1300 Kirkland's inquiry into the present state of medical surgery.  
Vol. 1. London, 1783.
- 1302 Robertson's observations on the jail, hospital or ship fever.  
London, 1783.
- 1303 Black's historical sketch of medicine and surgery, from  
their origin to the present time. London, 1782.
- 1304 Wilmer's cases and remarks in surgery; with an appendix,  
containing the method of curing the Bronchocele in  
Coventry. London, 1779.
- 1305 Duncan's medical cases; with his "De Laudibus Guliel-  
mi Harvei Oratio;" and an account of the life and  
writings of Alexander Monro. Edinburgh, 1781.
- 1306 Reid's essay on the nature and cure of the phthisis pul-  
monalis. London, 1782.
- 1307 Fordyce's elements of the practice of physic. Fifth edition.  
London, 1784.
- 1308 Alanson's practical observations on amputation, and the  
after-treatment; illustrated by cases. Second edition.  
London, 1782.
- 1309 Else's works; containing a treatise on the hydrocele, and  
other papers on surgery. With an appendix, contain-  
ing some cases of the hydrocele, by George Vaux.  
London, 1782.
- † 1310 See page 83, (*Natural History.*)

\* 1319—1

- \* 1319—1 Reports of the Humane Society, for recovering persons apparently drowned. London, 1779, 1780, 1781, and 1782.
- \* 1320—2 Willan's observations on the sulphur-water at Croft, near Darlington. London, 1782.
- 5 Saunders's observations on the superior efficacy of the red Peruvian bark, in the cure of fevers. Fourth edition. London, 1783.
- 1325 } Lavoisier's essays, physical and chemical. Translated  
& } from the French, with notes and an appendix, by  
1354 } Thomas Henry. Vol. 1. London, 1776.
- \* 1330—1 White's treatise on the struma or scrofula; commonly called the king's evil. London, 1784.
- 2 Rigby's essay on the use of the red Peruvian bark in the cure of intermittents. London, 1783.
- 3 Harwood's case of an obstinate palsy of above two years duration, greatly relieved by electricity. London, 1784.
- 1353 Hoffman's system of the practice of medicine. Translated from the Latin, by William Lewis, and revised and completed, by Andrew Duncan. 2 vols. London, 1783.
- 1361 Hippocrates's doctrines and practice in surgery and physic; with remarks, by Francis Riollay. London, 1783.
- 1366 Physiologia; or the doctrine of nature, comprehended in the origin and progression of human life; the vital and animal functions; diseases of the body and mind; and remedies prophylatic and therapeutic. By Thomas Frewen. London, 1780.
- 1367 Professor Bergman's physical and chemical essays. Translated from the Latin, by Edmund Cullen, with notes by the translator. 2 vols. London, 1784.
- \* 1368—1 Balfour's treatise on the influence of the moon in fevers. Edinburgh, 1785.
- 2 A chemical analysis of Wolfram, and an examination of a new metal which enters into its composition. By Don John Joseph and Don Fausto de Luyart. Translated from the Spanish, by Charles Cullen. To which is added, a translation of Mr. Scheele's analysis of the Tungsten, or Heavy Stone; and Professor Bergman's supplemental remarks. London, 1785.

—3 Moseley's treatise concerning the properties and effects of coffee. Third edition. London, 1785.

—4 Justamond's account of the methods pursued in the treatment of cancerous and schirrhous disorders, and other indurations. London, 1780.

1406 Bell's system of surgery; with plates. 4 vols. Edinburgh, 1786.

1409 Bell's treatise on the theory and management of ulcers; with a dissertation on white swellings of the joints, &c. Third edition. Edinburgh, 1784.

1411 Medical communications; with plates. Vol. 1. London, 1784.

1416 Medical sketches. By William Moore. London, 1786.

1417 Gardener's observations on the animal œconomy, and on the causes and cure of diseases. Edinburgh, 1784.

1437 Berkenhout's symptomatology. London, 1784.

\* 1439—1 Cullen's letter concerning the recovery of persons drowned and seemingly dead. London, 1776.

—2 Adair's medical cautions, containing essays on fashionable diseases, &c. Bath, 1786.

1459 Edinburgh new dispensatory. Edinburgh, 1786.

\* 1463—1 Haygarth's inquiry how to prevent the small pox; and proceedings of a society for promoting inoculation. Chester, 1785.

—2 Houlston's observations on poisons; and on the use of mercury in the cure of obstinate dysenteries; with plates. London, 1784.

—3 Henry's experiments and observations on magnesia alba; calcined magnesia; quick-lime; absorbents; vegetable infusions, and fixed air. With strictures on Mr. Glafs's magnesia. London, 1773.

\* 1464—1 Reports of the Humane Society for the recovery of persons apparently drowned; for the years 1783 and 1784; with the mode of treatment. London.

1490 Ferris's dissertation on milk. Edinburgh, 1785. *Gift of Doctor Benjamin Smith Barton.*

1491 Leigh's experimental enquiry into the properties of opium and its effects on living subjects. Edinburgh, 1786. *Gift of Doctor Benjamin Smith Barton.*

1534 *Artis auriferæ, quam chemiam vocant, volumina tres.* Basil, 1610.

- \* 1566—2 An oration, delivered February 4, 1774, before the American Philosophical Society; containing an enquiry in the natural history of medicine among the indians in North America. By Doctor Benjamin Rush. Philadelphia.
- 6 Macleane's essay on inoculation. Philadelphia, 1756.
- 7 *Dissertatio medica inauguralis, de menstribus retentis.* Auctore William Smibert. Edinburgi, 1772.
- 8 *Tentamen medicum de puris confectione.* Auctore Johanne Morgan. Edinburgi, 1763.
- 9 *Dissertatio medica de hydrope.* Auctore Jacobo Tilton. Philadelphia, 1771.
- 10 *De febribus intermittentibus dissertatio medica inauguralis.* Auctore Jonathan Potts. Philadelphia, 1771.
- 11 *Sermons to gentlemen on temperance and exercise.* Philadelphia, 1772.
- 12 *Experiments and observations on the mineral waters of Philadelphia, Abingdon and Bristol.* Philadelphia, 1773.
- \* 1598—1 Harvey's discourse of the plague. London.
- 2 Matthias Untzeri de sulphure commentatio. A. D. 1620.
- 3 Kellwaye's defensive against the plague. London, 1593.
- 4 Kemp's treatise of the nature, causes and cure of the pestilence. London, 1665. *This volume the gift of Joseph Cruksbank.*
- \* 1632—5 Directions for recovering persons, who are supposed to be dead, from drowning; also for preventing and curing the disorders produced by drinking cold liquors. Published by the Humane Society of Philadelphia; with the constitution of the said society. Philadelphia, 1787. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson, junr.*
- 1643 L. Riverius reformatus sive praxis medica methodo Riveriano non abfimilis. Genevæ, 1696.
- 1652 L. Thomæ Sydenham, M. D. opera universa. Londini, 1705.
- 1675 L. Shaw's practice of physic. 2 vols. London, 1726.
- 1715 L.

- 1715 *L.* Thomæ Bartholini anatomia ex omnium veterum recentiorumque observationibus imprimis institutionibus Caspari Bartholini ad circulationem Harvejanam et vasa lymphatica renovata cum iconibus. Lugduni Batavorum, 1673.
- 1717 *L.* Demonstratio medico-practica prognosticorum Hippocratis. Ab Henrico Cope. Dubliniæ, 1736.
- 1718 *L.* Gulielmi Rondeletii methodus curandorum omnium morborum corporis humani. Lugduni, 1576.
- 1721 *L.* Adenographia sive glandularum totius corporis descriptio. Authore Thomâ Whartono. Londini, 1656.
- 1724 *L.* Praxis medica Remberti Dodonæi Mechliniensis. Amsterdami, 1616.
- 1725 *L.* Aur. Corn. Celsi de medicina libri octo Rob. Constantini scholiis et aliorum illustrati. Amstelædami, 1713.
- 1738 *L.* Georgii Baglivi specimen quatuor librorum de fibra motrice et morbosa. Ultrajecti, 1703.
- 1761 *Anthropologia Nova; or a new system of anatomy; describing the animal œconomy, and a short rationale of many distempers incident to human bodies. By James Drake. 2 vols. London, 1707.*
- \* 1772—3 *Dissertatio physiologica inauguralis de causis respirationis ejusdemque effectibus, authore Georgio Buchanan. Philadelphia, 1789. Gift of the author.*
- 1791 *The principles of anatomy and physiology; with plates. By John Aitken. 2 vols. London, 1786.*
- \* 1805—1 *Medical inquiries and observations. By Doctor Benjamin Rush. Philadelphia, 1789.*
- 2 *An appendix; containing the new method of inoculating for the small pox; also, observations on the duties of a physician, and the methods of improving medicine. By Doctor Benjamin Rush. Second edition. Philadelphia, 1789. This volume the gift of the author.*

## D U O D E C I M O .

- 12 *Memoirs of the Royal Academy of Surgery; being a collection of observations and experiments, made by the most eminent surgeons; with extraordinary cases. Translated from the original, by George Neale. 3 vols. London, 1759.*
- 225 } *A view of all the diseases incident to children; contain-*  
 & } *ing a translation of Doctor Harris's book upon the*  
 310 } *acute diseases of infants, and Doctor Boerhaave's treatise upon all their diseases; with an abridgment of the best authors who have written upon their diseases. London, 1742.*
- 267 *Richard Ruffel's dissertation on the use of sea-water in diseases of the glands. To which is added, a commentary on sea-water, by I. Speed. Translated from the Latin. Third edition. London, 1755.*
- 416 } *An essay on the virtues of lime-water in the cure of the*  
 & } *stone; with an appendix, containing the cases of Ho-*  
 675 } *race Walpole, &c. By Robert Whytt. Second edition. Edinburgh, 1755.*
- 579 *Tiffot's essay on diseases incident to literary and sedentary persons. London, 1769.*
- † 591 *See page 167, (Grammars, Dictionaries and Treatises on Education.)*
- \* 620—1 *Van Swieten's account of the diseases incident to armies; with the method of cure. Translated into English. Second edition. London, 1767.*
- 650 *Les vapeurs et maladies nerveuses hypocondriaques ou hystériques. Traduit de l'Anglois de M. Whytt. Par M. Lebegue de Presse. II. toms. Paris, 1767.*
- 651 *Traité des affections vaporeuses des deux sexes. Par M. Pomme. A Lyon, 1765.*
- 652 *Formules de médecine, Latines et Françoises. Par Pierre Garnier. A Lyon, 1764.*
- 653 *De la santé des gens de lettres. Par M. Tiffot. A Lausanne, 1768.*

- 678 } Pharmacopœia simpliciorum et efficaciorum in usum  
& } nosocomii militaris ad exercitum Americæ civita-  
\* 799—5 } tum pertinentis. Philadelphiæ, 1778. N<sup>o</sup>. 678  
the gift of Charles Cist.
- 701 Watson's chemical essays. Second edition. 5 vols. Lon-  
don, 1782, &c.
- 725 Innes's description of the human muscles. Improved by  
Alexander Monro. Edinburgh, 1784.
- \* 729—1 Mynor's practical thoughts on amputations. Bir-  
mingham, 1783.  
—2 Percival's observations and experiments on the poison  
of lead. London, 1774.
- 772 Harwood on temperance and intemperance. London,  
1774.
- \* 799—1 Boylston's account of the small pox inoculated in New  
England. 1721.  
—2 Every man his own doctor; or the poor planter's phy-  
sician. Fourth edition. Philadelphia, 1736.  
—3 A physical dissertation on drowning. Dublin, 1747.  
—4 Hill's old man's guide to health and longer life; with  
rules for diet, exercise and physic. Philadelphia,  
1775.
- \* 870—8 Brantewein und verderben. *A treatise in German on the  
pernicious effects of drinking spirituous liquors. (No title  
page.)*
- 880 L. Ludovici Septalii animadversionum et cautionum me-  
dicarum libri novem. Cum ejusdem auctoris liber  
de nævis. Dordrecht, 1650.
- 889 L. Marcelli Malpighii de viscerum structurâ exercitatio  
anatomica; accedit dissertatio ejusdem de polypo  
cordis. Londini, 1669.
- 897 L. Pathologiæ cerebri et nervosi generis specimen in quo  
agitur de morbis convulsivis et de scorbuto. Studio  
Thomæ Willis. Londini, 1678.
- 904 L. Traité de l'organe de l'ouïe. Par M. Du Verney.  
A Paris, 1683.
- 906 L. Institutiones medicæ digestæ ab Hermanno Boerhaave.  
Lugduni Batavorum, 1727.
- 910 L. } De anima brutorum exercitationes physiologicæ et  
& } pathologicæ. Studio Thomæ Willis. Londini,  
911 L. } 1672. (N<sup>o</sup>. 910 hath neither title page nor index.)

- 920 *L.* Thomæ Willis diatribæ de fermentatione et de febribus; huic accessit dissertatio epistolica de urinis. Londini, 1662.
- 926 *L.* Claudii Galeni in aphorismos Hippocratis commentarii; ex interpretatione Anutii Fœsii et Gulielmi Plantii, cum ejusdem annotationibus. Lugduni Batavorum, 1653.
- 934 *L.* Theodori Kerckringii commentarius in currum triumphalem Antimonii Basilii Valentini. Amstelodami, 1671.
- 976 *L.* Gulielmi Harveii exercitationes anatomicæ, de cordis et sanguinis motu. Londini, 1661.

XX. *Agriculture and Gardening.*

F O L I O.

- 21 **E** D E N; or a complete body of gardening; containing directions for raising the several productions of flower and kitchen gardens; with plates. By the authors of the complete body of husbandry. London, 1757.
- 69 The gardener's dictionary; containing the methods of cultivating and improving the kitchen, fruit, and flower garden; with plates. By F. Miller. 2 vols. London, 1731. *Gift of Peter Collinson, of London.*
- 94 Tull's horse-hoeing husbandry; or an essay on the principles of tillage and vegetation, by the use of instruments described in cuts. London, 1733.



- 195 *Paradisus Terrestris*: or a garden of rare flowers, with their names and virtues. To which are annexed, a kitchen garden; with the art of planting an orchard, and the nature of grafting fruit-trees. With cuts. By John Parkinson. 1656.
- 320 } Evelyn's *Sylva*; or a discourse of forest and fruit  
& } trees, and the making of cyder; with the gar-  
507 L. } dener's almanack. London, 1679.

### Q U A R T O.

- 8 Observations in husbandry. By Edward Lisle. London, 1757.
- 27 A practical treatise of husbandry; with plates of several new and useful instruments. By Duhamel Du Monceau. London, 1759.
- \* 104—1 Miller's method of cultivating madder; with the manner of drying, stamping and manufacturing it for use; with draughts of their buildings and kilns erected for that purpose. London, 1758.
- \* 239—1 Randall's construction and use of a new invented universal feed-furrow plough; the draining-plough; with a potatoe-drill machine, and an essay on the theory of the common plough. With plates. London, 1764.
- 248 A course of experimental agriculture. By Arthur Young. 2 vols. London, 1770.
- \* 318—3 Directions to the husbandman for the true ordering, manuring and enriching of the Weild of Kent. London, 1625.
- 370 } Marshall's experiments and observations concerning agri-  
& } culture and the weather; with plates. London, 1779.  
411 }
- 408 Marshall's minutes of agriculture, made on a farm of three hundred acres of various soils; with plates. London, 1778.
- 436 The complete farmer; or a general dictionary of husbandry, in all its branches; also, the gardener's calendar; with plates. By a society of gentlemen. Third edition. London, 1777.

## OCTAVO.

- † 18 See page 78, (*Natural History*.)
- 142 Chiltern and vale farming explained, according to the latest improvements. By William Ellis. London.
- 184 Randall's Semi-Virgilian husbandry; or an essay towards a new course of national farming; with the philosophy of agriculture. London, 1764.
- 455 The farmer's letters to the people of England; containing the sentiments of a practical husbandman. To which are added, Sylvæ; or tracts on husbandry and rural æconomics. Second edition. London, 1768.
- 464 The practical husbandman; being a collection of miscellaneous papers on husbandry, &c. By Robert Maxwell. Edinburgh, 1757.
- ‡ 561 See page 219, (*Trade and Commerce, &c.*)
- 574 A new and complete system of practical husbandry; with a comparative view of the old method. By John Mills. 5 vols. London, 1762.
- 698 The gardener's and florist's dictionary; or a complete system of horticulture. By Philip Miller. 2 vols. London, 1724.
- 699 The gardener's kalendar; directing what works are necessary to be performed every month, in the kitchen, fruit and pleasure gardens; and in the conservatory and nursery. By Philip Miller. Twelfth edition. London, 1760.
- 707 A general treatise of husbandry and gardening; containing a new system of vegetation; with many experiments. By R. Bradley. 2 vols. London, 1726.
- 734 } A treatise of fruit-trees. By Thomas Hitt. Second  
& } edition. London, 1757. London, 1768.  
1000 }
- \* 798—1 See page 109, (*Geography and Topography*.)
- 809 Dissertations on the true Cythifus of the ancients; shewing that it may be successfully made use of for the improvement of dry, barren and hilly land; with an account of the profits that may arise from sowing lucerne and burning of clay; and a catalogue of the best seeds, and the season of sowing them. By Stephen Switzer.

- 873 The practical farmer; or the Hertfordshire husbandman; containing many new improvements in husbandry. By William Ellis. London, 1732.
- 993 An essay on husbandry. By Walter Harte. London, 1770.
- 994 The farmer's complete guide through all the articles of his profession. London, 1760.
- 998 The country house-wife's family companion; or directions for the management of the domestic concerns of a country life. By William Ellis. London, 1750.
- 1008 A treatise of agriculture. By Adam Dickson. Second edition. Edinburgh, 1765.
- \* 1015—1 Pullein's essay towards a method of preserving the seeds of plants, during a long voyage. London, 1759.
- 2 Barnes's method of propagating fruit-trees, and flowering-shrubs. Third edition. London, 1762.
- 3 Hill's origin and production of proliferous flowers; with figures. London, 1759.
- 4 A method of producing double flowers from single ones. Second edition. London, 1759.
- \* 1016—1 Billing's account of the culture of carrots, and their use in feeding cattle. London, 1765.
- 2 Turbilly's discourse on the cultivation of waste and barren lands. London, 1762.
- 3 Hitt's treatise of husbandry on the improvement of dry and barren lands. London, 1762.
- ‡ 1025 See page 82, (*Natural History.*)  
And page 97, (*Voyages and Travels.*)
- 1028 The complete English farmer; or a practical system of husbandry. To which is added, particular directions for the culture of every species of grain. By a practical farmer. London, 1771.
- 1056 A complete system of experienced improvements; made on sheep, grafs-lambs and house-lambs; or the country gentleman, the grazier, the sheep-dealer, and the shepherd's sure guide. By William Ellis. London, 1749.
- 1078 Winter riches; or a miscellany of rudiments, directions and observations, necessary for the laborious farmer. By Matthew Peters. London, 1771.

- 1186 } Letters and papers on agriculture, planting, &c. selected  
 & } from the correspondence-book of the Bath Society.  
 1358 } Second edition. 2 vols. Bath, 1783.
- 1204 Doffie's memoirs of agriculture and other œconomical arts. 2 vols. London, 1768.
- 1284 Anderfon's essays relating to agriculture and rural affairs; with plates. Edinburgh, 1775.
- 1285 Home's gentleman farmer; being an attempt to improve agriculture. Second edition. Edinburgh, 1779.
- 1296 Kent's hints to gentlemen of landed property. Second edition. London, 1776.
- 1370 Planting and ornamental gardening; a practical treatise. London, 1785.
- 1435 Stone's essay on agriculture. Lynn, 1785.
- 1615 Foreign essays on agriculture and arts; consisting of discoveries made in France, Germany, Flanders, Switzerland, &c. With observations by the translator. London, 1766.
- 1616 Hunter's Georgical essays; with plates. York, 1777.
- 1636 A new system of husbandry; with a farmer's and kitchen garden calendar; also, receipts, in physic and surgery, for the human species, and others for the cure of all sorts of cattle. By C. Varlo. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1785. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson, junr.*
- 1649 *L.* Libri de re rustica M. Catonis, Terentii Varronis, Junii Moderatii, Columellæ et Palladii. A. D. 1533.
- 1691 *L.* Geoponicorum sive de re rustica, libri XX. Cassiano Basso collectore. Cantabrigiæ, 1704.
- \* 1772—2 Rural œconomy; or essays on the practical parts of husbandry. To which is added, the Rural Socrates; being memoirs of a country philosopher. By the author of the farmer's letter. Second edition. Philadelphia, 1775.
- 1793 The rural economy of Norfolk; comprising the management of landed estates, and the present practice of husbandry in that county. By Mr. Marshall. 2 vols. London, 1787.
- 1794 The rural economy of Yorkshire; comprising the management of landed estates, and the present practice of husbandry in the agriculture districts of that county. By Mr. Marshall. 2 vols. London, 1788.

- 1795 A six weeks tour, through the southern counties of England and Wales; describing the present state of agriculture, manufactures, &c. By Arthur Young. London, 1768.
- 1796 Annals of agriculture, and other useful arts; with plates. Collected and published by Arthur Young. 10 vols. London, 1786, 1787 and 1788.

D U O D E C I M O.

- 13 A treatise of cidar, and other wines and drinks extracted from fruits; with the method of propagating all sorts of vinous fruit-trees; and the way of making metheglin and birch-wine. To which is added, a discourse teaching the best way of improving bees. By John Worlidge. Second edition. London, 1678.
- \* 794—2 Eliot's continuation of the essay upon field husbandry in New England. New York, 1754.

XXI. *Arts and Manufactures.*

## F O L I O.

- 187 **T**HEATRUM machinarum novum opera Henrici Schmeitz. Coloniae Agrippinae, 1662.
- 299 Advancement of arts, manufactures and commerce; or descriptions of the useful machines and models contained in the repository of the Society for the encouragement of arts, &c. and an account of the several discoveries and improvements promoted by the society; with a volume of plates. By William Bailey. London, 1772.
- 314 A treatise of japanning and varnishing; with the method of gilding, burnishing and lackering; the art of separating and refining metals, and of painting mezzotinto prints; also of imitating tortoise-shell and marble, and of staining wood, ivory and horn. By John Stalker and George Parker. Oxford, 1688.
- † 318 }  
 & } See page 260, (*Anatomy, Medicine and Chemistry.*)  
 † 518 }
- † 415 *Fleta minor.* The laws of art and nature in knowing, assaying, refining and enlarging the bodies of confined metals; with plates. By Lazarus Erckern and John Pettus. London, 1686. *Gift of Jacob Duché.*

Q U A R T O.

Q U A R T O.

- 33 Philosophical commerce of arts; designed as an attempt to improve arts, trades and manufactures. By William Lewis. London, 1763.
- 242 The theory and practice of brewing. By Michael Combrune. London, 1762.
- 397 The origin and progress of writing, illustrated by engravings. Also, some account of the origin and progress of printing. By Thomas Aftle. London, 1784.
- \* 465—14 The manufacture of pot-ash recommended. Boston, 1757.
- † 490 See page 29, (*Civil History.*)

O C T A V O.

- † 78 See page 265, (*Anatomy, Medicine and Chemistry.*)
- 84 The art of making common salt. By William Brownrigg. London, 1748.
- † 196 The method of learning to draw in perspective, made easy and fully explained; also the art of painting upon glass, and drawing in crayons; likewise a new and curious method of jappanning either upon glass, wood or any metal, so as to imitate china; with plates. Third edition. London, 1735.
- 328 Dictionarium polygraphicum; or the whole body of arts, regularly digested. 2 vols. London, 1735.
- 385 The London and country-brewer; containing the whole art of brewing all sorts of malt-liquors; also the method of preserving liquors in the cask, and directions to be observed in bottling them. Sixth edition. London, 1750.
- 436 The art of short-hand brought to perfection; with plates. By James Weston. London, 1727.

- † 466 }  
 & } See page 80, (*Natural History.*)  
 † 832 }

- † 496 See page 80, (*Natural History.*)
- 616 An essay on brewing; with a view of establishing the principles of the art. By M. Combrune. London, 1758.
- 650 The hand-maid to the arts; teaching, a knowledge of the materia pictoria, or substances used in painting; the devices employed for making designs from nature; the various manners of gilding, silvering and bronzing; the art of japanning; and the method of staining different kinds of substances. 2 vols. London, 1758.
- 772 The complete distiller; delivered in the plainest manner, for the use both of distillers and private families. By Ambrose Cooper. Second edition. London, 1760.
- 843 The laboratory; or school of arts; containing a variety of curious and valuable experiments in various arts; with plates. Compiled from German and other foreign authors. By G. Smith. Fourth edition. 2 vols. London, 1755.
- † 984  
& } See page 82, (*Natural History.*)
- † \* 1524—1
- \* 1138—2 The process for extracting and refining salt-petre. Published by order of the committee of safety. Philadelphia, 1776.
- 3 Experiments and observations on American pot-ashes; with an easy method of determining their respective qualities. By W. Lewis. London, 1767.
- \* 1149—4 Mitchell's treatise of artificial magnets, &c. with a plate. Cambridge, 1750.
- 1232 Transactions of the society, instituted at London, for the encouragement of arts, manufactures, and commerce; and the premiums offered by the society; with plates. 3 vols. London, 1783, &c.
- 1315 } Palmer's new scheme of short-hand; being an improve-  
& } ment, upon Mr. Byron's "Universal English short-  
1316 } hand;" with plates. London, 1774.
- 1389 Richardson's statical estimates of the materials of brewing; with plates. London, 1784.
- 1431 Imison's school of arts; or an introduction to useful knowledge; with plates. London.
- 1518 Salmon's polygraphice; or the arts of drawing, engraving, limning, japanning, gilding, &c. London, 1701.



- \* 1589—1 An account of Doctor Franklin's new-invented open-stoves; with plates. Philadelphia, 1744.
- 4 Directions for making calcined or pearl-ashes, as practised in Hungary, &c. with a drawing of the furnace. Boston, 1766.
- 5 Dossie's observations on the pot-ash brought from America; with the process for making pot-ash and barilla. London, 1767.
- †—6 See page 84, (*Natural History.*)
- 7 Extracts from Pullien, on the culture of silk, &c. intended to render the management of silk-worms more easy. Philadelphia, 1770.
- 8 Several methods of making salt-petre. Published by the representatives in congress. Philadelphia, 1775.
- 10 The art of making common salt; with an extract from Doctor Brownrigg's treatise on the art of making bay-salt. Philadelphia, 1776.
- \* 1772—1 Premiums by the society, established at London, for the encouragement of arts, manufactures and commerce. London, 1758.

## D U O D E C I M O.

- 499 Short-hand improved. By William Mason. London.
- 525 Century of the names and scantlings of the marquis of Worcester's inventions. London, 1663.
- 526 Brachygraphy; or short-writing made easy. By Thomas Gurney. Second edition. *Gift of Doctor Ralph Asheton.*
- 676 Badcock's new touch-stone for gold and silver wares. Second edition, with useful tables, by John Reynolds. London, 1769.
- 677 *Traité des monoyes* par M. Boiffard. II. toms. Paris, 1711.
- 814 *De Geheime Brieven schryver*, met verscheydene voorbeelden. Amsterdam.

XXII. *Experimental and natural Philosophy, and elementary Treatises on the Arts and Sciences.*

F O L I O.

Q U A R T O.

- 32 **T**H E history and present state of electricity; with original experiments. By Joseph Priestley. London, 1767.
- 80 An attempt to demonstrate that all the phænomena in nature may be explained by two simple principles—attraction and repulsion. By Gowin Knight. London, 1754.
- 91 Lectures on select subjects in mechanics, hydrostatics, pneumatics and optics; with the use of the globes; the art of dialling, and the calculation of the mean times of new and full moons, and eclipses; with plates. By James Ferguson. London, 1764.
- 92 Ferguson's supplement to his lectures on select subjects; with plates. London, 1767.
- 99 } A view of Sir Isaac Newton's philosophy; with plates.  
& } By Henry Pemberton. London, 1728. N<sup>o</sup>. 100 *the*  
100 } *gift of Peter Collinson, of London.*
- 114 The mathematical elements of natural philosophy, confirmed by experiments; or an introduction to Sir Isaac Newton's philosophy; with plates. By James Gravesande. Translated from the Latin into English, by J. T. Desaguliers. Sixth edition. 2 vols. London, 1747.
- 118 An account of Sir Isaac Newton's philosophical discoveries. By Colin Mac Laurin. Published from the author's manuscript papers, by Patrick Murdock. London, 1748.

- 130 } Defagulier's course of experimental philosophy; proved  
& } by mechanics; wherein the laws of physics, mecha-  
195 } nics, hydrostatics and optics, are demonstrated by ex-  
periments; with a description of the air-pump, and  
the different species of barometers, &c. To which  
are added, Sir Isaac Newton's colours; the description  
of the condensing engine, and Rowley's Horary; with  
plates. London, 1719.
- 163 Miscellaneous tracts on some interesting subjects in mecha-  
nics, physical astronomy, and speculative mathematics.  
By Thomas Simpson. London, 1757.
- † 186 See page 76, (*Natural History.*)
- 194 New experiments and observations on electricity; made at  
Philadelphia, by Doctor Benjamin Franklin. Commu-  
nicated in several letters to Peter Collinson, of London,  
Third edition. London, 1760.
- \* 206—1 Renati Des-Cartes principia philosophiæ. Amsteloda-  
mi, 1664.
- 217 } Experiments and observations on electricity; made at  
& } Philadelphia, by Doctor Benjamin Franklin. To  
322 } which are added, letters and papers on philosophical  
subjects; with plates. London, 1769. Fifth edition.  
London, 1774. N<sup>o</sup>. 217 *the gift of the author.*
- 348 Principles of electricity; containing new theorems and ex-  
periments, with an analysis of the superior advantages  
of high and pointed conductors; with plates. By Charles  
Viscount Mahon. London, 1779.
- 350 A treatise upon artificial electricity; with an essay on the  
mild and slow electricity which prevails in the atmos-  
phere during serene weather; with plates. Translated  
from the Italian of father Giambatista Beccaria. Lon-  
don, 1776.
- 432 Institutes of natural philosophy, theoretical and experi-  
mental; with plates. By William Enfield. London,  
1785.
- \* 500—2 An attempt towards obtaining invariable measures of  
length, capacity, and weight, from the mensuration  
of time, independent of the mechanical operations  
requisite to ascertain the centre of oscillation, or the  
true length of pendulums; with plates. By John  
Whitehurst. London, 1787.
- 520 *L.* Philosophiæ naturalis principia mathematica. Auctore  
Isaac Newtono, equite aurato. Editio secunda.  
Cantabrigiæ, 1713.

- 536 *L.* A tutor to astronomy and geography; or an easy way to know the use of the globes; with cuts. By Joseph Moxon. Fourth edition. London, 1686.
- 547 *L.* Boyle's considerations on the usefulness of experimental and natural philosophy. Second edition. Oxford, 1664.
- 557 *L.* Christiani Wolfii elementa matheseos universæ. Tomi duo. Halæ Magdeburgicæ, 1713.

O C T A V O.

- 5 A course of lectures in natural philosophy; with plates. By Richard Helfham. Published by Bryan Robinson. Dublin, 1739.
- 167 *Curfus mathematicus*; or a complete course of the mathematics; with plates. Written in French by Monsieur Ozanam, and translated into English, with improvements and additions, by J. T. Defaguliers, and others. 5 vols. London, 1725.
- 169 *Mathematical elements of natural philosophy, confirmed by experiments*; or an introduction to Sir Isaac Newton's philosophy. Written in Latin, by William James Gravesande, and translated into English, by J. T. Defaguliers. Fourth edition. 2 vols. London, 1731.
- † 268 See page 266, (*Anatomy, Medicine and Chemistry.*)
- 290 A knowledge of the heavens and the earth made easy; or the first principles of astronomy and geography explained by the use of the globes and maps. By Isaac Watts. Sixth edition. London, 1760.
- 305 A compendious system of natural philosophy; with notes, containing mathematical demonstrations, and some occasional remarks. With plates. By J. Rowning. 2 vols. London, 1759.
- 308 *Rehault's system of natural philosophy*; with Doctor Samuel Clarke's notes, taken mostly out of Sir Isaac Newton's philosophy. Translated into English, by John Clarke. Third edition. 2 vols. London, 1735.
- 327 }  
432 } See page 247, (*Astronomy, Astrology and Chronology.*)  
& }  
670 }

382 } An account of Sir Isaac Newton's philosophical discove-  
& } ries, by Colin Maclaurin. Published from the author's  
743 } manuscript papers, by Patrick Murdock. Second edi-  
tion. London, 1750.

† 420 See page 79, (*Natural History.*)

428 } Philosophia Britannica; or a new system of the New-  
& } tonian philosophy, astronomy and geography; with  
516 } notes and plates. By Benjamin Martin. Second edi-  
tion. 3 vols. London, 1759. 2 vols. Reading,  
1747.

442 Description and use of both the globes, the armillary  
sphere and orrery; with a new construction of each  
globe, by an apparatus, exhibiting the phænomena of  
the earth and heavens exactly as they are. By Benja-  
min Martin. London.

\* 468—2 Description d'un microscope de poche, et de toutes les  
pièces qui en dépendent. Le tout fait par Jean Cuff.  
1743.

473 The elements of natural philosophy. By Peter Van Mus-  
schenbrock. Translated from the Latin, by John Col-  
son. 2 vols. London, 1744.

508 } The philosophical grammar; being a view of the present  
& } state of experimental physiology, or natural philoso-  
581 } phy. By Benjamin Martin. Second edition, with  
large additions. London, 1738.

525 } The microscope made easy; or the nature, uses and  
& } magnifying powers of microscopes, explained; with  
773 } plates. By Henry Baker. Fourth edition. London,  
1754.

538 The young mathematician's guide; being a plain and easy  
introduction to the mathematics. By John Ward.  
Eleventh edition. To which is added, a supplement,  
containing the history of logarithms, and an index to  
the whole work. London, 1762.

† 585 }  
& } See page 80, (*Natural History.*)  
† 776 }

602 Matho; or the Cosmotheria Puerilis; a dialogue in which  
the principles of philosophy and astronomy are accom-  
modated to the capacity of young persons. Second  
edition. 2 vols. London, 1745.

- 632 Sir Isaac Newton's mathematical principles of natural philosophy. Translated into English, by Andrew Motte. To which are added, the laws of the moon's motion, according to gravity. By John Machin. 2 vols. 1729.
- 717 Elements of natural philosophy delineated. By John Henry Winkler; with plates. Translated from the second edition of the German. 2 vols. London, 1757.
- 735 Lectures in experimental philosophy; with plates. By M. l'abbé Nollet. Translated from the French, by John Colson. London, 1752.
- 758 The preceptor; containing a general course of education; wherein the first principles of polite learning are laid down. With plates. Seventh edition. 2 vols. London, 1783.
- 808 Physico-mechanical experiments on various subjects; containing an account of several phænomena touching light and electricity; with plates. By F. Hauksbee. Second edition, with a supplement, containing new experiments. London, 1719.
- 868 A methodical account of the principles of natural philosophy. By Benjamin Worster. Second edition. London, 1730.
- 879 } Philosophical experiments and observations; with plates.  
 & } By Doctor Robert Hooke, and other eminent virtuoso  
 1160 } in his time. Published by William Derham. London, 1726.
- 895 A tutor to astronomy and geography; or an easy way to know the use of the globes, both celestial and terrestrial. By Joseph Moxon. London, 1659.
- \* 900—1 Watson's experiments and observations on the nature and properties of electricity. Third edition. London, 1746.
- 2 Watson's sequel to the "Experiments and observations on the nature and properties of electricity." Second edition. London, 1746.
- 973 } Tables and tracts, relative to several arts and sciences;  
 & } with plates. By James Ferguson. London, 1767.  
 1009 }
- 988 The origin of laws, arts and sciences; and their progress among the most ancient nations. Translated from the French of the president De Goguet. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1761.

- 1040 Statical essays; containing vegetable statics; or an account of some statical experiments on the sap in vegetables; with a specimen of an attempt to analyse the air, by a variety of chymio-statical experiments; with plates. By Stephen Hales. Fourth edition. 2 vols. London, 1769.
- \* 1138—1 An inaugural oration, on the progress and importance of the mathematical sciences. By Walter Minto. Trenton, 1788.
- \* 1150—3 Warner's mathematical exercises. London, 1710.
- 1213 An introduction to natural philosophy; with plates. By William Nicholson. 2 vols. London, 1782.
- 1218 Experiments and observations relating to various branches of natural philosophy, and observations on different kinds of air; with plates. By Joseph Priestley. Third edition. 5 vols. London, 1781. Birmingham, 1781.
- 1352 A treatise on the rectilinear motion and rotation of bodies; and a description of original experiments relative to the subject; with plates. By George Atwood. Cambridge, 1784.
- 1369 Fourcroy's elementary lectures on chemistry and natural history. Translated from the French; by Thomas Elliot, with additions and notes, by the translator. 2 vols. London, 1785.
- 1690 *L. Jacobi Rohaulti physica. Latine vertit, recensuit, et adnotationibus ex illustrissimi Isaaci Newtoni philosophiâ maximam partem haustis, amplificavit et ornavit Samuel Clarke. Londini, 1710.*
- 1711 *L. Introductio ad veram physicam seu lectiones physicae. Quibus accedunt Christiani Hugenii Theoremata de vi centrifuga et motu circulari demonstrata. Per Jo. Keill. Editio secunda. Oxoniae, 1705.*

## D U O D E C I M O.

- 62 Elementorum compendium matheſeos univerſæ a Chriſtiano Wolfio. II. tom. Laufannæ et Genevæ, 1742.
- 81 The elements of philoſophy, by Samuel Johnſon. Third edition. London, 1754.
- 236 James Dodſon's mathematical repository. 3 vols. London, 1748.
- 361 A complete mathematical dictionary. By Joſeph Moxon. London, 1701.
- 500 A treatiſe of natural philoſophy. London, 1687.
- 584 A courſe of the belles lettres; or the principles of literature. Tranſlated from the French of the abbot Bateaux, by Mr. Miller. 4 vols. London, 1761.
- 666 A ſurvey of the wiſdom of God in the creation; or a compendium of natural philoſophy. 3 vols. Briſtol, 1763. *Gift of John Weſley.*
- 707 John Bruce's firſt principles of philoſophy. Second edition. Edinburgh, 1781.
- \* 794—8 Kinnerſley's experiments in electricity. Philadelphia, 1764.
- 895 L. Joannis Clerici pneumatologia cui ſubjecta eſt Thomæ Stanleii philoſophia orientalis. Tomus II. Amſterodami, 1710.
- 984 Athanaſii Kircheri magneticum naturæ regnum. Amſterodami, 1667.
- 1003 New experiments, phyſico-mechanical, touching the ſpring of the air, and its effects. By Robert Boyle. Oxford, 1660. *Gift of Benjamin Paſchall.*



## I. Poetry and the Drama.

## F O L I O.

- 67 **G**RAY's Poems; with curious designs for each poem, by R. Bentley. London, 1753.
- 76 An essay on man; in epistles to a friend. By Alexander Pope. London, 1734.
- † 148 See page 113, (*Theology.*)
- 208 Homer's Iliad; in Greek. Glasgow, 1756. *Gift of Doctor Small, of London.*
- 214 Advices from Parnassus, in two centuries; with the political touchstone, and an appendix to it. By Trajano Boccalini. To which is added, a continuation of the advices by Girolamo Briani. The whole translated from the Italian. Revised and corrected by Mr. Hughes. London, 1706.
- 226 Eliza, an epic poem. By Sir Richard Blackmore. To which is annexed, an index, explaining persons, countries, cities, rivers, &c. London, 1705.
- 229 The last judgment of men and angels, a poem; after the manner of Milton. By Thomas Newcomb. London, 1723.
- 249 Psyche; or love's mysterie; displaying the intercourse betwixt CHRIST and the soule. By Joseph Beaumont. London, 1648.
- \* 407—18 An epistle from S——r F——o, to S——a F——a. London, 1727.
- 19 An answer from S——a F——a, to S——r F——o. London, 1727.
- 414 The satyrs of Juvenal; with plates. Translated into English, by Sir Robert Stapylton. London, 1660. *Gift of Samuel Coates.*
- 431 L. Poetæ Græci principes heroici carminis et alii nonnulli et fragmenta aliorum. Græcè. 1566.

- 452 *L.* Euripidis opera quæ extant omnia. Cantabrigiæ, 1694.
- 466 *L.* Aristophanis Comœdiæ undecim cum Latina interpretatione et scholiis Nicodemi Frischlini, et aliorum. Aureliæ Allobrogum, 1608.
- 472 *L.* Virgilii quæ extant opera omnia. Cum annotationibus Tiberii Donati et Cerulii Honorati et Georgii Fabricii. Basilæ, 1547.
- 510 *L.* The workes of the English poet, Geffrey Chavcer; to which is prefixed, the life of the author. London, 1602.
- \* 514—5 Pennsylvania, a poem. By a student of the college of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1756.

## Q U A R T O.

- 3 Publii Virgilii Maronis Bucolica, Georgica et Æneis. Birminghamiæ, 1754. *Gift of Doctor John Fothergill.*
- 28 } The poems of Charles Churchill. Second edition. 2  
& } vols. London, 1765.  
29 }
- 47 The tragedies of Sophocles. Translated from the Greek, by Thomas Franklin. London, 1759.
- 70 Fingal, an ancient epic poem; with several other poems, composed by Ossian, the son of Fingal. Translated from the Gallic language, by James Macpherson. Second edition. London, 1762.
- 85 Leonidas, a poem. By R. Glover. London, 1736.
- 88 Poems on several occasions. By Christopher Smart. London, 1752.
- 89 The sugar-cane, a poem; with notes. By James Grainger. London, 1764.
- 90 The Æneid of Virgil. Translated by Christopher Pitt. 2 vols. London, 1740.
- 96 Poems on several occasions. By Samuel Westley. London, 1736. *Gift of George Breintnall.*
- \* 104—2 Science, a poem. By Francis Hopkinson. Philadelphia, 1762.

- 108 } Providence, an allegorical poem. By John Ogilvie  
& }  
109 } London, 1764.
- † 149 See page 23, (*Civil History*.)
- 154 Liberty, a poem. By James Thompson. London, 1735.
- \* 159—4 Battle of the Genii, a fragment. Translated from an  
Erse manuscript. London, 1765.
- 5 Commerce, a poem. By Cornelius Arnold. London,  
1751.
- \* 160—1 The immortality of the soul, a poem. By Isaac  
Hawkins Browne. Translated from the Latin, by  
Richard Grey. London, 1754.
- 2 Ver-vert; or the nunnery-parrot, an heroic poem. By  
Monsieur Gresset. Translated from the French.  
London, 1759.
- 213 Juvenile poems on various occasions; with the prince of  
Parthia, a tragedy. By the late Thomas Godfrey.  
Philadelphia, 1765.
- \* 238—1 The deserted village, a poem. By Oliver Goldsmith.  
Sixth edition. London, 1770.
- 2 The traveller, a poem. By Oliver Goldsmith. Lon-  
don, 1770.
- 259 The hymns of Callimachus. Translated from the Greek,  
into English verse, with explanatory notes. To which  
are added, select epigrams, and the Coma Berenices of  
the same author. By William Dodd. London, 1755.
- 264 The Iliad of Homer. Translated by James Macpherson.  
. 2 vols. London, 1773.
- 282 Poems. By Anna Lætitia Aitken. London, 1773.
- \* 294—3 The deserted village, a poem. By Oliver Goldsmith.  
Sixth edition. London, 1770.
- 338 Poems, supposed to have been written at Bristol, in the  
fifteenth century, by Thomas Rowley, priest; with a  
commentary, in which the antiquity of them is con-  
sidered and defended, by Jeremiah Milles. London,  
1782.
- 342 The Luciad; or the discovery of India, an epic poem.  
Translated from the original Portuguese of Louis de Ca-  
mões, by William Julius Mickle. Second edition.  
Oxford, 1778.
- 354 Potter's translation of the tragedies of Euripides. 2 vols.  
London, 1781.

- \* 366—1 Hayley's essay on painting, addressed to Mr. Romney. Third edition. London, 1781.
- 2 An ode to Howard; with a frontispiece. Third edition. London, 1782.
- 3 An essay on history; with notes. Second edition. London, 1781.
- 4 An essay on epic poetry; with notes; addressed to the reverend Mr. Mason. London, 1782.
- 5 The triumphs of temper. Third edition. London, 1782.
- 371 Potter's translation of the tragedies of Æschylus. Norwich, 1777.
- 373 De Fresnoy's art of painting. Translated into English verse, by William Mason; with annotations by Sir Joshua Reynolds. York, 1783.
- \* 374—1 Almada Hill, an epistle from Lisbon. By William Julius Mickle. Oxford, 1781.
- 2 Edwin and Eltruda, a legendary tale. By a young lady. London, 1782.
- 3 A monody on major André. By Miss Seward. With letters addressed to her by major André, in the year 1769. Second edition. Litchfield, 1781.
- 4 A poem to the memory of lady Miller. By Miss Seward. London, 1782.
- 5 Sympathy, a poem. By Mr. Pratt. Sixth edition. London, 1782.
- 6 The library, a poem. By George Crabbe. Second edition. London, 1783.
- 7 The village, a poem. By George Crabbe. London, 1783.
- 8 Milton's Italian Poems. Translated by Doctor Langhorne. London, 1776.
- 9 Owen of Carron, a poem. By Doctor Langhorne. London, 1778.
- 10 The wreath of fashion; or the art of sentimental poetry. Sixth edition. London, 1780.
- 11 An elegy on the ancient Greek model. Cambridge, 1779.

- 12 An ode to the honorable William Pitt. By William Mason. London, 1782.
- 13 An archæological epistle to Jeremiah Miller, president of the society of antiquaries. London, 1782.
- 381 The poems and miscellaneous compositions of Paul Whitehead; with notes on his writings, and his life, written by Edward Thompson. London, 1777.
- \* 386—1 Keate's epistle to Angelica Kauffman. London, 1781.
- 2 Irwin's occasional epistles. Written during a journey from London to Busrah, in the gulf of Persia, to William Hayley. London, 1783.
- 3 Horace's art of poetry, an epistle to the Pisos. Translated into English, with notes, by George Coleman. London, 1783.
- \* 387—1 Speculation; or a defence of mankind, a poem. London, 1780.
- \* 412—3 The country justice, a poem. London, 1784.
- 4 Fashion, an ode; with other poems. London, 1783.
- 5 The rise and progress of the Scandinavian poetry, a poem. By Mr. Jerningham. London, 1784.
- 417 Maurice's poems and miscellaneous pieces; with a free translation of the *Ædipus Tyrannus* of Sophocles. London, 1779.
- 419 Wilkins' translation of the *Bhāgvat-Gēētā*; or dialogues of Krēṣhṇā and Arjūn; with notes. From the ancient language of the Brāhmāns. London, 1785.
- \* 431—1 The progress of refinement, a poem. By Henry James Pye. Oxford, 1783.
- 2 Florio, a tale; and the Bas bleu; or conversation. Two poems. By Hannah More. London, 1786.
- 3 The news-paper, a poem. By George Crabbe. London, 1785.
- 4 Elegies and sonnets. London, 1785.
- \* 457—1 Courtenay's poetical review of the literary and moral character of the late Doctor Samuel Johnson. Third edition. London, 1786.
- 2 Bozzy and Piozzi; or the British biographers. A town eclogue. By Peter Pindar, Esquire. Third edition. London, 1786.
- 3 Elegiac sonnets. By Charlotte Smith. Third edition. London, 1786.

- \* 460—2 Shooting, a poem. London, 1784.
- 3 Landscapes, in verse. Taken in spring, by the author of sympathy. London, 1785.
- \* 462—1 Edwin; or the emigrant. An eclogue. With three other poetical sketches. By the reverend Mr. Coombe. Philadelphia, 1775.
- 2 An exercise, containing a dialogue and two odes. Philadelphia, 1767.
- 3 An exercise, containing a dialogue and an ode, on the accession of George the third. Philadelphia, 1762.
- 4 Science, a poem. By Francis Hopkinson. Philadelphia, 1762.
- 5 Liberty, a poem. By Rusticus. Second edition. Charlestown, South Carolina, 1770.
- \* 464—1 An ode on the late glorious successes of his majesty's arms. Philadelphia, 1762.
- 2 A panegyrick. By Strephon. Philadelphia, 1762.
- 3 The court of fancy, a poem. By Thomas Godfrey. Philadelphia, 1762.
- 4 The manners of the times, a satire. By Philadelphensis. Philadelphia, 1762.
- 5 A dialogue on peace, held at Nassau-hall, September, 1763. Philadelphia, 1763.
- 10 Liberty, a Pindaric ode. Philadelphia, 1783.
- \* 479—6 Oppression, a poem. By an American. London.
- 7 Liberty, a poem. By Rusticus. Philadelphia, 1769.
- \* 495—1 Poems on various subjects. By Ann Yearsley, the Clifton milk-woman. Being her second work. London, 1787.
- 2 The triumph of benevolence; occasioned by the national design of erecting a monument to John Howard, Esquire. London, 1786.
- 3 Slavery, a poem. By Hannah More. London, 1788.
- 497 The works of Peter Pindar, Esquire; with plates. London, 1787.
- \* 504—3 A search after happiness, a pastoral drama. By Hannah More. Philadelphia, 1787.

- 4 A monody in honor of the chiefs who have fallen in the cause of American liberty; and a rondelay, celebrating American independency. Philadelphia. *This, and the preceding pamphlet, the gift of Zachariah Poulson, junr.*
- \* 506—2 West-Indian eclogues. London, 1787.
- 3 The wrongs of Africa, a poem. London, 1787.
- 4 Slavery, a poem. By Hannah More. London, 1788.
- 5 Aura; or the slave, a poem. London, 1788. *This volume the gift of the Philadelphia society for promoting the abolition of slavery.*
- 516 L. Excerpta ex tragœdiis comœdiis Græcis emendata et Latinis versibus reddita ab Hugone Grotio. Græcè et Latinè. Parisiis, 1626.
- 527 L. Æschyli tragœdiæ VII. Græcæ curâ Petri Victorii. Ex officina Henrici Stephani. 1557.
- 534 L. Sophoclis tragœdiæ septem una cum omnibus Græcis scholiis et Latina Viti Winsæmii interpretatione. Excudebat Paulus Stephanus. 1603.
- \* 562—1 The English garden, a poem. Book the first. By W. Mason. Second edition. London, 1772.
- 2 The poem which the committee of the town of Boston had voted to be published; with extracts from a composition never before published. Boston, 1772.
- 3 An oration which might have been delivered to the students in anatomy, on the late rupture between the two schools in this city. Philadelphia, 1789.

## O C T A V O.

- 2 Poems on several subjects. By John Ogilvie. London, 1764.
- 6 Poems. By M. Whately. London, 1763.
- † 22 The works, in verse and prose, of William Shenstone. 3 vols. London, 1764.
- 23 } The plays of William Shakespeare; with the corrections  
& } and illustrations of various commentators. N<sup>o</sup>. 23 has  
406 } also the notes of Doctor Samuel Johnson. 8 vols.  
London, 1765. And N<sup>o</sup>. 409 those of Hanmer. 6  
vols. London, 1745.
- † 29 The works of Alexander Pope; with his last corrections, additions and improvements; and the commentary and notes of Mr. Warburton; with plates. 9 vols. London, 1760.
- 65 The comedies of Terence; with plates. Translated into blank verse, by George Coleman. Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1768.
- 67 The dramatic works of Aaron Hill. To which is added, an account of his life. 2 vols. London, 1760.
- 119 The works of Monsieur Boileau; with cuts. Made English from the last Paris edition, by several hands. To which is prefixed, an account of his life, by Monsieur Des Maizeaux. Second edition. 3 vols. London, 1736.
- 125 } The Canterbury tales of Chaucer; modernized by several  
& } hands. Published by Mr. Ogle. 3 vols. London,  
313 } don, 1741.
- 138 Fables; with plates. By the late Mr. Gay. Fourth edition. London, 1733.
- 216 Poems on affairs of state, from the time of Oliver Cromwell, to the year 1707. 4 vols. London, 1703, &c.
- 232 Abramidies; or the faithfull patriarch; exemplified in the lives of Abraham, Isaac, Jacob and Joseph; an heroic poem. London, 1705.
- 254 Jure divino, a fatyr. By the author of the "True-born Englishman." London, 1706.



294 Poems upon several occasions. By Mrs. Leapor. London, 1748.

324 The works of Virgil; in Latin and English. Translated by Christopher Pitt and Joseph Warton. With essays on pastoral, didactic and epic poetry. 4 vols. London, 1753.

341 Poems on several occasions. By Stephen Duck. London, 1736.

376 Plauti comœdiæ cum notis Gronovii et aliorum. Amsterdami, 1684.

† 398 See page 41, (*Civil History.*)

456 The ship-wreck, a poem. By a sailor. London, 1764.

477 Paradise lost, a poem; with plates. By John Milton. With notes of various authors, by Thomas Newton. Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1750.

489 Poems by William Mason; containing odes, elegies and dramatic poems. London, 1764.

515 Poems on several occasions. By Joseph Mitchell. 2 vols. London, 1732.

‡ 524 See page 43, (*Civil History.*)

And page 154, (*Ethics; or the Moral System.*)

549 Female conduct; being an essay on the art of pleasing, to be practised by the fair sex before and after marriage. A poem. By Thomas Marriot. Second edition. London, 1760.

562 The works of Francis Beaumont and John Fletcher; collated with all the former editions, and corrected. With notes. By Messrs. Theobald, Seward and Sympfon. 10 vols. London, 1750.

† 588 Poems on several occasions. By Doctor Thomas Parnell. To which are added, the life of Zoilus; and his remarks on Homer's battle of the frogs and mice. London, 1737.

† \* 603—10 See page 184, (*General and local Politics.*)

604 Poems on several occasions. By William Broome. Second edition. London, 1750.

† 614 See page 154, (*Ethics; or the Moral System.*)

665 Ovidii epistolarum heroidum liber, in usum delphini. London, 1737. Gift of J. Roberts.

\* 666—1

- \* 666—1 The ship-wreck, a poem. By a failor. London, 1764.
- 2 The pleasures of imagination, a poem. By Doctor Akenfide. London, 1763.
- 781 The poetical works of the reverend Edward Young. 2 vols. London, 1741.
- 794 Satyrs upon the Jesuits; written in the year 1679, and some other pieces by the same hand. Fifth edition. London, 1679. *Gift of William Dering.*
- 854 The poems and translations of Sir John Denham; with the Sophy, a tragedy. Fifth edition. London, 1709.
- 904 Poems, by the earl of Roscommon. To which is added, an essay on poetry, by the duke of Buckingham; with poems by Richard Duke. London, 1717.
- 914 The life and notable adventures of Don Quixote de la Mancha. Translated into Hudibrastic verse. By Edward Ward. 2 vols. London, 1711.
- 954 The thirteene bookes of Æneidos. Translated into English verse, by Thomas Phaer and Thomas Twyne. London, 1607.
- † 1057 } Poems on several occasions; with some other compositions.  
& } By Nathaniel Evans. Philadelphia, 1772.  
† 1058 }
- 1102 } Orlando Furioso; with plates. Translated from the Italian of Ludovico Ariosto, by John Hoole. Vol. 1.  
& } London, 1772. 5 vols. London, 1783.  
1263 }
- \* 1109—1 A search after happiness, a pastoral drama; with Armine and Elvira, a legendary tale. By Hannah More. Philadelphia, 1774.
- † \* 1146 }  
† \* 1476 } —7 See page 188, (*General and local Politics.*)  
& }  
† \* 1481 }
- \* 1148—1 Miscellaneous poems. By Peter Markoe. Philadelphia, 1787.
- 2 The times, a poem. By Peter Markoe. Second edition. Philadelphia, 1788.
- 3 A poem on divine revelation; being an exercise delivered at Nassau-hall, September 28, 1774. Philadelphia, 1774.
- 4 The battle of Bunker's-hill, a dramatic piece; with a military song. Philadelphia, 1776.

—5 The fall of British tyranny; or American liberty triumphant. A tragi-comedy. Philadelphia, 1776.

—6 The group, a farce. Philadelphia, 1775.

\* 1150—10 The fair thinker; or reason asserted; in a dissection of bigotry and devotion; a satire. London, 1740.

1196 Scott's poetical works; with plates. London, 1782.

† 1221 The posthumous works of Isaac Watts. 2 vols. London, 1779.

1227 Warton's poems. London, 1777.

† \* 1246—15 }  
 —16 }  
 —25 } See page 191, (*General and local Politics.*)  
 & }  
 —27 }

\* 1280—3 Sir Eldred of the bower; and the bleeding rock, two legendary tales. By Hannah More. Second edition. London, 1778.

—4 Homer's hymn to Ceres. Translated into English verse, by Richard Hole. Exeter, 1781.

1317 Jerningham's poems. Fifth edition. London, 1779.

\* 1323—5 Edwy, a dramatic poem. London, 1784.

† 1376 The works of Henry Fielding; with plates. To which is prefixed, an account of the author's life. 10 vols. London, 1784.

1393 Poems on several occasions. By Ann Yearley, the Clifton milk-woman. To which are prefixed, fugitive pieces, by another hand. London, 1785.

1398 Poems upon several occasions, English, Italian and Latin; with translations, by John Milton; and notes, by Thomas Warton. London, 1785.

1422 The poems of Ossian. Translated from the Gallic language, by James Macpherson. 2 vols. London, 1785.

† 1423 The works of Arthur Murphy. 7 vols. London, 1786.

1430 The Minstrel; with other poems. By James Beattie. London, 1784.

1441 The poems of William Cowper. Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1786.

1453 Gray's poems; with notes, by Gilbert Wakefield. London, 1786.

\* 1462—3

- \* 1462—3 Ancient Scottish poems, viz. the Gaberlunzie-man, and CHRIST'S Kirk on the green; with notes and observations, by John Callander. Edinburgh, 1782.
- 1470 The Lyric works of Horace. Translated into English verse; with a number of original poems, by John Parke. Philadelphia, 1786. *Gift of Caleb Buglass.*
- † \* 1477—3 }  
 † \* 1482—5 } See page 196, (*General and local Politics.*)  
 &  
 † \* 1485—12 }
- \* 1525—1 The birth, parentage and education of Praise-god Barebones; with an election ballad.
- 2 The disappointment; or the force of credulity, a new American comic-opera. By Andrew Barton. New York, 1767.
- \* 1557—1 The patriot muse; or poems on some of the principal events of the late war; with a poem on the peace. London, 1764.
- 2 Kawanio Che Keeteru; a true relation of a bloody battle fought between George and Lewis, in the year 1755.
- 3 An exercise; containing a dialogue, and an ode on peace. Philadelphia, 1763.
- 4 Gallic perfidy, a poem. By John Maylem. Boston, 1758.
- 5 Poems upon several occasions. Boston, 1779.
- 6 The Kirkiad; or golden age of the church of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1774.
- 7 The London clergy's petition against the Quaker's affirmation, answered. 1722.
- 8 Beveridge's familiar epistles, and other miscellaneous pieces. Latin and English. Philadelphia, 1765.
- 9 A poem on the rising glory of America. Philadelphia, 1772.
- 10 The plan of a performance of solemn music, to be sung in the college of Philadelphia. 1765.
- 11 Resignation; in two parts, with a postscript to Mrs. B——. Philadelphia, 1764.
- \* 1573—6 The battle of Bunker's-hill, a dramatic piece; with a military song. Philadelphia, 1776.
- 7 The fall of British tyranny; or American liberty triumphant, a tragi-comedy. Philadelphia, 1776.

- 8 The group, a farce. Philadelphia, 1775.
- 9 The group, a new farce. Boston, 1775.
- 10 The present situation of American affairs, a poem.
- 11 American liberty, a poem. New York, 1775.
- 12 General Gage's soliloquy. MS. 1775.
- 13 A voyage to Boston, a poem. New York, 1775.
- 14 General Gage's confession to his ghostly father—friar Francis. 1775.
- 16 America invincible, an heroic poem. Danvers, near Boston, 1779.
- \* 1594—3 See page 207, (*General and local Politics.*)
- 4 }  
—5 } See page 208, (*General and local Politics.*)  
& }  
—6 }
- \* 1595—1 La Verité, ode a Monsieur de Voltaire. Londres, 1765.
- 2 Le Barbier de Seville par M. de Beaumarchais. Paris, 1776.
- 1617 Burns's poems; chiefly in the Scottish dialect. Third edition. London, 1787.
- \* 1629—1 The patriot chief, a tragedy. By Peter Markoe. Philadelphia, 1784. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson, junr.*
- 2 A journal from Philadelphia to New York, by way of Burlington and South Amboy. By Robert Slender. Philadelphia, 1787.
- 3 The law of Lombardy, a tragedy. By Robert Jephson. London, 1779.
- 4 A poem on the rising glory of America. Philadelphia, 1772.
- 5 Death; a poetical essay. By Beilby Porteus. Fourth edition. Philadelphia, 1773. *This, and the two preceding pamphlets, the gift of Zachariah Poulson, junr.*
- 1645 L. Publii Virgilio Maronis opera omnia cum notis Serii et aliorum. Lugduni Batavorum, 1652.
- 1646 L. Annæi Senecæ tragœdia cum notis Antonii Thyssi. Lugduni Batavorum, 1651.
- 1653 L. Theocriti quæ exstant cum Græcis scholiis notis et indicibus opera. Græcè et Latinè. Oxoniæ, 1699.
- 1658 L.

- 1658 *L.* Cl. Claudiani quæ extant. Cum notis Nicolai Heinfiis et aliorum commentariis. Amstelodami, 1665.
- 1671 *L.* Abrahami Couleij Angli poemata Latina. Londini, 1668.
- 1680 *L.* Sophoclis tragœdiæ septem cum omnibus Græcis scholiis. Cantabrigiæ, 1669.
- 1692 *L.* Poetæ Minores Græci. Cantabrigiæ, 1652.
- 1698 *L.* M. Anneus Lucanus de bello civili cum Hugoni Grotii et aliorum notis. Tom. II. Amstelodami, 1669.
- 1699 *L.* Publii Terentii comœdiæ sex, Ælii Donati commentarius, cum selectis Guieti et variorum notis. Lugduni Batavorum, 1662.
- 1700 *L.* Apollonii Rhodii Argonauticorum libri IV. ab Jeremia Hœlzlino in Latinum conversi. Lugduni Batavorum, 1641.
- 1702 *L.* Menandri et Philemonis Reliquiæ quot-quot reperiri potuerunt; Græcè et Latine cum notis Hugoni Grotii et Joannis Clerici. Amstelodami, 1709.
- 1703 *L.* M. Valerii Martialis epigrammata cum notis Farnabii et variorum. Lugduni Batavorum, 1670.
- 1708 *L.* M. Terentii opera omnia quæ extant cum notis Josephi Scaligeri et aliorum. His accedunt tabulæ naufragii seu fragmenta ejusdem. Durdrehti, 1619.
- 1746 *L.* Catulli Tibulli et Propertii nova editio: Josephus Scaliger recensuit et castigavit. Lutetiæ, 1577.
- 1800 Modern manners; or the country cousins. In a series of poetical epistles. Second edition. London, 1782.

DUODECIMO.

- 11 A collection of poems, by several hands. Published by R. and J. Doddsley. 6 vols. London, 1758.
- 15 Hervey's contemplations on a flower garden, done into blank verse. By T. Newcomb. London, 1757. *Gift of George Noarth, junr.*
- 33 } Poems upon several occasions, by John Pomfret; with  
& } some account of his life and writings. To which are  
435 } added, his remains. Tenth edition. London, 1736.  
Twelfth edition. London, 1753.
- 35 } Dryden's fables, ancient and modern. Translated into  
& } verse from Homer, Ovid, Boccace and Chaucer; with  
326 } original poems. London, 1721.
- 36 } Poems upon several occasions. By Matthew Prior. 2  
& } vols. London, 1725 and 1754.  
297 }
- 46 Titus Lucretius Carus his six books of Epicurean philosophy. Translated into English verse, with notes. Fourth edition. London, 1699.
- 59 Quinti Horatii epistolæ ad Pisones et Augustum. With an English commentary and notes. To which are added, two dissertations—one, of the provinces of dramatic poetry; and the other, on poetical imitation. Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1753.
- 61 Oeuvres de Boileau Despreaux. IV. toms. Amsterdam, 1729.
- 77 The MESSIAH. Attempted from the German, by Mr. Klopstock. 2 vols. London.
- 79 The dramatic works of John Home. London, 1740.
- 90 Jerusalem delivered, an heroic poem. Translated from the Italian of Torquato Tasso, by John Hoole. Second edition. London, 1764.
- 113 A poetical dictionary; or the beauties of the English poets alphabetically displayed. 4 vols. London, 1761.
- 126 The odes, satyrs and epistles of Horace. Translated into English, by Mr. Creech. Fifth edition. London, 1730.
- 142 The poems of Isaac Watts, chiefly of the Lyric kind. Ninth edition. London, 1751.

- † 144 } The works of Abraham Cowley; with an account of his  
& } life and writings, by Doctor Sprat, bishop of Rochester.  
† 145 } Twelfth edition. 2 vols. London, 1721.
- 168 The death of Abel, in five books. Attempted from the German of Mr. Gesner, by Mary Collier. Sixth edition. London, 1764.
- 174 The seasons; with plates. By James Thomson. Edinburgh, 1761.
- 178 The art of English poetry. By Edward Byshe. Eighth edition. 2 vols. London, 1737.
- 188 } A poetical translation of the works of Horace; with the  
& } original text and notes, collected from the best Latin  
189 } and French commentators on that author. By Philip Francis. Second edition. 4 vols. London, 1747. Sixth edition. London, 1756.
- 196 } Lucan's *Pharsalia*. Translated into English verse, by  
& } Nicholas Rowe. 2 vols. London, 1753.  
197 }
- 199 A new version of the plalms of David. By Sir Richard Blackmore. London, 1721.
- 218 } The *odyssey* of Homer. Translated from the Greek into  
& } English verse. By Alexander Pope. London, 1745  
219 } and 1752.
- 221 The works of John Oldham; with his remains. To which are added, memoirs of his life, and explanatory notes. 2 vols. London, 1722.
- 254 } Poems on several occasions. By John Gay. 2 vols.  
& } London, 1753.  
261 }
- 259 Nuptial dialogues and debates; or an useful prospect of the felicities and discomforts of a married life. By Edward Ward. Fourth edition. 2 vols. London, 1759.
- 275 The British muse; or a collection of thoughts, moral, natural and sublime, of our English poets, who flourished in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries; digested alphabetically. By Thomas Hayward. 3 vols. London, 1738.
- 277 The works of James Thomson; with his last editions and improvements. 4 vols. London, 1757.
- 284 The complaint; or night-thoughts on life, death and immortality. To which is added, a paraphrase of the book of Job. By Edward Young. London, 1755.



- 291 Original poems and translations, by John Dryden. 2 vols. London, 1743.
- 306 Ovid's metamorphoses. Translated into English, by several hands. Third edition, with great improvements, by Mr. Sewell. London, 1733.
- 327 The satyrs of Decimus Junius Juvenalis, and of Aulus Persius Flaccus. Translated into English verse, by Mr. Dryden and several other hands. To which is prefixed, a discourse concerning the original and progress of satyr. Fifth edition. London, 1726.
- 358 The dispensary, a poem; in six cantos. Ninth edition. London, 1726.
- 371 Paradise lost, a poem; in twelve books. By John Milton. To which is prefixed, an account of his life. Fourteenth edition. London, 1730.
- 376 Basiliade; or the book of truth and nature, an epic poem. Translated from an original manuscript of the Indian Bramin and philosopher, Pilpay. 2 vols. London, 1761. *Gift of James Reed.*
- 392 } Poetical miscellanies, consisting of original poems and  
& } translations, by the best hands. Published by Sir Rich-  
393 } ard Steele. Second edition. London, 1727.
- \* 394—1 The death of Adam, a tragedy, in three acts. From the German of Mr. Klopstock. London, 1763.
- 401 Cronzeck's Arminius; or Germania freed. Translated from the third German edition. 2 vols. London, 1764.
- 418 Ovid's epistles; with his amours. Translated into English verse, by the most eminent hands. London, 1748.
- † 434 See page 150, (*Mythology.*)
- 447 The satyrs of Persius. Translated into English, by Thomas Sheridan. London, 1739.
- 451 } Butler's Hudibras; with plates. Written in the time of  
& } the late wars. London, 1732.  
452 }
- 466 Davideis; the life of David, king of Israel, a sacred poem. By Thomas Ellwood. Second edition. London, 1722.
- 511 Creation, a philosophical poem. By Sir Richard Blackmore. Demonstrating the existence and providence of God. London, 1715.
- 516 Poems upon several occasions. Second edition. London, 1716.

- 530 Fables. By the late Mr. Gay. 2 vols. London, 1757.
- † 538 The works, in verse and prose, of Doctor Thomas Parnell. Glasgow, 1755.
- 540 The works of Moliere. 5 vols. Glasgow, 1751.
- 561 New Bath guide; or memoirs of the B—r—d family; in a series of poetical epistles. Fifth edition. London, 1767.
- 603 The poems of John Dyer. London, 1761.
- 604 The works of Metastasio. Translated from the Italian, by John Hoole. 2 vols. London, 1767.
- 608 Leonidas, a poem. By R. Glover. 2 vols. London, 1770.
- 609 PROVIDENCE, an allegorical poem. By John Ogilvie. Boston, 1766.
- 611 Poems, chiefly pastoral. By John Cunningham. Newcastle, 1771.
- 613 The poetical works of John Langhorne. 2 vols. London, 1766.
- \* 620—3 Poems on several occasions. By Elizabeth Carter. London, 1766.
- 627 Fables. By William Wilkie. London, 1768.
- 682 Mason's English garden, a poem. With a commentary and notes, by William Burgh. York, 1783.
- 687 Sacred dramas; with Sensibility, a poem. By Hannah More. Second edition. London, 1782.
- 702 Nichols's select collection of poems; with notes. Second edition. 8 vols. London, 1780.
- † 703 Euphrosyne; or amusements on the road of life. By the author of the spiritual Quixote. 2 vols. London, 1780.
- 704 Infancy; or the management of children; a didactic poem. By Hugh Downman. Edinburgh, 1776.
- 709 Aiken's essay on the application of natural history to poetry. Warrington, 1777.
- 710 Guarini's faithful shepherd, a dramatic pastoral. Translated into English from the Pastor Fido, by William Grove. Second edition. London, 1783.

† \* 714—3 }  
 &  
 † \* 792—1 } See page 111, (*Geography and Topography.*)

- \* 715—3 } The Christian, a poem; with notes, a preface in de-  
 \* 778—1 } fence of Christianity, and an address to the people  
 & } of America. By Charles Crawford. To which  
 \* 793—1 } are added, his miscellaneous poems. Philadelphia,  
 1783. N<sup>o</sup>. 715 and 778, *the gift of the author*.
- 733 The works of Richard Savage, son of the earl of Rivers. To which is prefixed, an account of the life and writings of the author, by Doctor Samuel Johnson. 2 vols. London, 1777.
- 742 Boyd's translation of the Inferno of Dante Alighieri in English verse; with notes, the life of Dante, and a specimen of a new translation of the Orlando Furioso of Ariosto. 2 vols. London, 1785.
- 744 Moral fables. Edinburgh, 1784.
- 752 Poems on several occasions. Written in Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1786.
- 761 Thoughts in prison; and other miscellaneous pieces. By William Dod. With an account of the author, and a list of his works. Second edition. London, 1781.
- 767 Poems on several occasions. By Edward Lovibond. London, 1785.
- 771 Lofft's translation of the first and second Georgic, in blank verse. London, 1783.
- 779 Poems. By Helen Maria Williams. Vol. 1. London, 1786.
- \* 792—2 McFingal, an epic poem. Hartford, 1782.  
 —3 The British prison-ship, a poem; with a poem on the death of captain Biddle. Philadelphia, 1781.
- \* 793—2 D'Foe's true-born Englishman, a satyr. Philadelphia, 1778.  
 —3 A poetical epistle to general Washington. Philadelphia, 1781.  
 —4 Winchester's hymns; suited to the present times. Second edition. Baltimore, 1776.  
 —5 A demonstration of the succession of the first English bishops. 1766.
- \* 803—5 Des poemes et vers, en François. (*Title page lost.*)
- \* 836—1 Advis familiers par un Zelateur de la prosperité des pais-bas. Sur le bruit d'une treve. 1608.  
 —2 Le triomphe de la ligue. A Leyde, 1607.
- 843 Les œuvres de Moliere. IV. toms. A la Haye, 1725.

- 851 Whitehead's poems; with memoirs of his life and writings, by W. Mason. Vol. 3. York, 1788.
- 855 The vision of Columbus, a poem. By Joel Barlow. London, 1787.
- \* 856—1 Henry and Acasto, a moral tale. By Brian Hill. Third edition. London, 1786.
- 861 Fordyce's poems. London, 1786.
- † 864 The miscellaneous works, in verse and prose, of Philip Freneau. Written chiefly during the late war. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1786 and 1788.
- \* 869—1 The school for scandal, a comedy. By R. B. Sheridan. New York, 1786.
- 2 The West Indian, a comedy. By the author of the Brothers. Belfast, 1774. *This volume the gift of Zachariah Poulson, junr.*
- \* 871—1 The dragon of Wantley, a burlesque opera. London.
- 2 M<sup>c</sup>Fingal, a modern epic poem. Hartford, 1782. *This volume the gift of Zachariah Poulson, junr.*
- 873 Poems on several occasions. English and Latin. By Joseph Addison. Glasgow, 1751. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson, junr.*
- \* 874—1 An essay on man. By Alexander Pope. With his universal prayer. Philadelphia, 1778.
- 2 Effusions of female fancy. By a young lady, native of America. New York, 1784.
- 4 The lamentations of a sow, on a late thanksgiving-day, at Danbury, in Connecticut, 1778. *This volume the gift of Zachariah Poulson, junr.*
- \* 875—4 Poems by Hannah More, viz. "Sensibility;" and "Reflections of king Hezekiah." Philadelphia, 1785. *Gift of Messrs. Young, Stewart and M<sup>c</sup>Culloch.*
- 879 L. Titi Lucretii Cari de rerum natura, libri sex. Londini, 1713.
- 882 L. M. Joannis Buchleri Thesaurus Poeticus à Baxio auctus juxta feriem alphabeticam. (*Title page lost.*)
- 883 L. Il Petrarca con l'esposizione d'Alessandro Velutello. In Venetia, 1552.
- 888 L. Hugonis Grotii poemata. Londini, 1639.
- 890 L. Auli Persii Flacci Satyræ VI. cum posthumis commentariis Joannis Bond. Amstelodami, 1659.

- 900 *L.* Catulli Tibulli et Propertii opera. Londini, 1715.
- 901 *L.* Publii Ovidii Nafonis opera tomi III. Amstelodami, 1661.
- 913 *L.* Œuvres de Racine. Deux toms. A Amsterdam, 1709.
- 914 *L.* Les Œuvres de M. de Moliere ornées de figures en taille douce. Deux toms. A Amsterdam, 1713.
- 915 *L.* Publii Terentii comœdiæ sex. Londini, 1713.
- 923 *L.* Aristophanis comœdiæ undecim, Græcè et Latinè cum emendationibus Josephi Scaligeri. Lugduni Bata- vorum, 1624.
- 927 *L.* Homeri Ilias et Odyssæa. Græcè et Latinè, cum ejuf- dem Batrachomyomachia Hymnis et Epigrammati- bus. Apud Johan. Vignon. Tomi II. 1609.
- 933 *L.* M. Accii Plauti comœdiæ superstites XX. Amstelo- dami, 1629.
- 945 *L.* Silius Italicus de secundo bello Punico. Amsterodami, 1631.
- 946 *L.* Virgillii opera. Nic. Heinsius recensuit. Ultrajesti, 1704.
- 948 *L.* Georgii Buchanani pœmata quæ extant. Amsteloda- mi, 1676.
- 950 *L.* Euphormionis Lufinini sive Joannis Barclaii Satyricon. Amstelodami, 1664.
- 951 *L.* Marcelli Palingenii Stellati zodiacus vitæ. Parisiis, 1564.
- 954 *L.* Publii Terentii comœdiæ. Cantabrigiæ, 1701.
- 956 *L.* Cl. Claudiani quæ extant. Amstelodami, 1650.
- 962 *L.* Pindari Olympia Pythia Nemea Isthmia. Cæterorum octo Lyricorum carmina Alcæi, Sapphus, Stefichori, Ibyci, Anacreontis, Bacchylidis, Simonidis, Alc- manis, nonnulla etiam aliorum. Oliaa Pauli Ste- phani, 1702.
- 964 *L.* Phædri Fabularum Æsopiarum libri V. cum fabulis ex MS. veteri quibusdam et aliis tam Græcis quam Latinis variis authoribus. Londini, 1713.
- 971 *L.* Quinti Horatii Flacci poemata, annotationibus Joannis Bond illustrata. Londini, 1670.
- 977 *L.* Aufonii Burdigalensis opera à Josepho Scaligero emen- data. Lugduni, 1575.

- 979 *L. Il Petrarca.* In Lione, 1587.
- 981 *L. Lucii Annæi Senecæ tragœdiæ.* Ex officina Plautiniana, 1601.
- 992 The works of James Thompson. 2 vols. London, 1750.
- 994 The works of Thomas Otway. 3 vols. London, 1757.
- † 995 The works of Alexander Pope; containing his translations and imitations; with plates. 9 vols. London, 1751.
- 999 *Les tragedies de M. Racine.* A Paris, 1670.
- \* 1007—5 A demonstration of the uninterrupted succession and consecration of English bishops; being an extract from Mr. Ward's second canto of his "England's reformation."

II. *Works of Fiction, Wit and Humor.*

F O L I O.

- 418 **G**AMBADO's Academy for grown horsemen; with plates. London, 1787.

Q U A R T O.

- 40 The adventures of Telemachus, the son of Ulysses. Translated from the French of Fenelon, archbishop of Cambray, by John Hawkesworth. London, 1768.

O C T A V O.

- 145 } The fables of Æsop, and other eminent mythologists;  
& } with morals and reflections, by Sir Roger L'Estrange.  
210 } Eighth edition. London, 1738.
- \* 227—4 Saxon historie, of the admirable adventures of Clodwaldvs and his three children. Translated from the French. London, 1634.
- † 257 See page 149, (*Mythology.*)
- 333 Friendship in death; in letters from the dead to the living. To which are added, letters, moral and entertaining, in prose and verse. By Elizabeth Rowe. London, 1750.
- 352 Fenelon's tales and fables, in French and English. To which is prefixed, an account of the author's life. London, 1736.

- 493 An historical and geographical description of Formosa; with a relation of what happened to the author in his travels; also, the history and reasons of his conversion to Christianity; with plates. By George Psalmanaazaar. London, 1705.
- \* 603—11 See page 184, (*General and local Politics.*)
- 637 Travels into several remote nations of the world. By captain Lemuel Gulliver. Vol. 1. London, 1726.
- 659 The war of the beasts, a fable; to serve for the history of the eighteenth century. Translated from the French. London, 1758.
- 746 An essay on the art of ingeniously tormenting; with proper rules for the exercise of that pleasant art. Second edition. London, 1757.
- 828 Dialogues of the dead. Third edition. London, 1760.
- 846 A tale of a tub; with an account of a battle between the ancient and modern books in Saint James's library. By Dean Swift. Fifth edition. London, 1710.
- 890 The castle of Otranto, a Gothic story. Third edition. London, 1766.
- 1197 Tyer's political conferences between several great men, in the last and present century; with notes. Second edition. London, 1781.
- \* 1388—4 Criticisms on the Rolliad. Second edition. London, 1785.
- 1449 An Arabian tale; from an unpublished manuscript; with notes. London, 1786.
- \* 1467—1 A specimen of the natural history of the various orders of monks, after the manner of the Linnean system; with plates. Translated from the Latin. London, 1783.
- 1533 L'eloge de la folie, par Erasme. Traduit par M. Guendeville. A Amsterdam, 1731.
- \* 1565—8 An account of Susanna Stout's flight to the celestial regions. Translated from the German. Philadelphia, 1768.
- \* 1573—15 Anticipation; containing the substance of his majesty's speech to both houses; and the debates in parliament. Sixth edition. Philadelphia, 1779.
- 17 De Sartine's green box. Translated from the French. Fifth edition. London, 1779.



- \* 1588—13 The countryman's lamentation, on the neglect of a proper education of children; with an address to the inhabitants of New Jersey. Philadelphia, 1752.
- \* 1629—6 The passionate lovers, a sentimental history. Philadelphia, 1785. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson, junr.*
- 1668 *L.* Jo. Barclaii Argenis. Lugduni Batavorum et Roterdami, 1664.
- 1750 *L.* Stultitiæ laus Desiderii Erasmi declamatio, cum commentariis Ger. Litrui, et figuris Jo. Holbenii. Basileæ, 1676.

## D U O D E C I M O.

- 47 Utopia. Written in Latin by Sir Thomas More. Translated into English. London, 1684.
- 60 Vida y Hechos del ingenios o hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha. II. tom. En Amberes, 1719.
- 71 Belifarius. By Marmontel. London, 1768.
- 73 The triumvirate; or the authentic memoirs of A, B and C. 2 volumes in one. London, 1764.
- 91 } The vicar of Wakefield, a tale. 2 vols. Philadelphia,  
& } 1772.  
413 }
- 95 Friendship in death; in letters from the dead to the living. To which are added, letters, moral and entertaining, in prose and verse. By Elizabeth Rowe. 2 vols. London, 1753.
- 105 The memoirs of Miss D'Arville; or the Italian female philosopher. Translated from the Italian. 2 vols. London, 1764.
- 207 The adventures of Telemachus; with the adventures of Aristoncus. Written by the archbishop of Cambray. Translated by I. Littlebury and A. Boyer. Twelfth edition. 2 vols. London, 1728.
- 217 A tale of a tub; with an account of a battle between the ancient and modern books in St. James's library. By Dean Swift. Eighth edition. London, 1733.

- 233 Chryfal; or the adventures of a Guinea. By an Adept.  
4 vols. London, 1775.
- 239 Philosophical visions; by the author of the Jewish letters.  
London, 1757.
- 250 The reverie; or a flight to the paradise of fools. By the  
editor of "The adventures of a Guinea." 2 vols.  
London, 1763.
- 296 The political history of the Devil; containing, his ori-  
ginal, the state of his circumstances, his public and  
private conduct, &c. Fifth edition. London, 1754.
- 299 The comical works of M. Scarron; containing his ro-  
mance of a company of stage-players; and his novels,  
histories, select letters, characters, &c. Translated by  
Mr. Brown and others. Seventh edition. 2 vols.  
London, 1759.
- 318 Truth in a mask. By Philip Skelton. London, 1744.
- ‡ 324 See page 68, (*Civil History.*)  
And page 150, (*Mythology.*)
- 325 The adventures of Telemachus, the son of Ulysses. Writ-  
ten by the archbishop of Cambray. A new translation,  
revised by M. Des Maizeux. 2 vols. London, 1742.
- 365 The adventures of David Simple; containing an account  
of his travels through the cities of London and West-  
minster, in search of a real friend. By a lady. 5 vols.  
London, 1744.
- 372 Fontenelle's dialogues of the dead. Translated from the  
French, by John Hughes. To which are added, two  
original dialogues. Third edition. Dublin, 1735.
- 431 Yorick's sentimental journey through France and Italy.  
4 vols. London, 1768.
- 467 } The history of Rasselas, prince of Abissinia, a tale. By  
& } Doctor Samuel Johnson. Sixth edition. London,  
483 } 1783. 2 vols. London, 1760.
- 482 Longsword, earl of Salisbury, an historical romance. 2  
vols. London, 1762.
- 534 A trip to the moon; containing an account of the island  
Noibla; its inhabitants, religious and political customs,  
&c. By Sir Humphrey Lunatic. 2 vols. London,  
1765.
- 572 The adventures of Roderick Random. 2 vols. 1772.
- 617 The life and adventures of Common Sense. Second edi-  
tion. 2 vols. London, 1771.

- 630 Lexiphanes, a dialogue; imitated from Lucian, and suited to the present times. Second edition. London, 1767.
- 638 Juliet Grenville; or the history of the human heart. By Mr. Brooke. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1774.
- 647 Lettres d'une Péruvienne. A Amsterdam, 1764.
- 648 Lettres Perfanes. A Cologne, 1744.
- 649 Le Roman espagnol. Par Montemayor. A Paris, 1735.
- 657 Lettres d'Emerance a Lucie. II. toms. Londres, 1765.  
*Gift of Francis Daymon.*
- 696 Keate's sketches from nature. Third edition. 2 vols. London, 1782.
- 705 Marmontel's Incas; or the destruction of Peru. 2 vols. London, 1777.
- 713 A father's instructions; consisting of moral tales, fables, and reflections. Fifth edition. Warrington, 1781.
- 722 The history of Sandford and Merton. Second edition. Vol. 1. London, 1784.
- \* 730—2 Modern characters for 1778, by Shakespear. Second edition. London, 1778.
- 731 The children's friend. Translated from the French of M. Berquin. 6 volumes in one. London, 1783.
- 746 Eugenius; or anecdotes of the golden vale. 2 vols. London, 1785.
- 747 Pamela; or virtue rewarded. In a series of letters. By Samuel Richardson. Twelfth edition. 4 vols. London, 1785.
- 749 Clarissa; or the history of a young lady; comprehending the most important concerns of private life. By Samuel Richardson. 8 vols. London, 1785.
- 750 The history of Sir Charles Grandison. In a series of letters. By Samuel Richardson. Seventh edition. 7 vols. London, 1781.
- 751 Tales of the castle; or stories of instruction and delight. Written in French, by Madame de Genlis. Translated into English, by Thomas Holcroft. Second edition. 5 vols. London, 1785.

- 755 A philosophical, historical and moral essay on old maids. By a friend to the sisterhood. Second edition. 3 vols. London, 1786.
- 774 The praise of folly. Translated from the Latin of Erasmus, by W. Kennet; with cuts, by Hans Holbeine. To which are prefixed, the author's epistle to Sir Thomas More, and the life of the author, by Thomas Brown. Eighth edition. London.
- 781 The sorrows of Werter, a German story. London, 1786.
- \* 789—7 A sermon on Michael Morin. 1718.
- \* 792—4 The Wilkiad, a tale. Edinburgh, 1763.
- \* 798—1 The history of the seven wise masters of Rome; with cuts. Sixtieth edition. Dublin, 1757.
- \* 806—1 Le Cousin de Mahomet. I. tom. Constantinople.
- 822 Le chef d'œuvre d'un inconnu. A la Haye, 1714.
- 863 Moral and instructive tales for the improvement of young ladies. London.
- 872 Julia de Roubigné, a sentimental novel. Third edition. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1782. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson, junr.*
- \* 874—3 Advice to the officers of the British army. New York, 1783. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson, junr.*
- 931 L. Desiderii Erasmi Roterodami Colloquia. Lugduni Batavorum, 1636.
- 966 L. Petronii Arbitri Satyricon. Amsterodami, 1626.
- 968 L. Æsopi et aliorum fabulæ. (*No title page.*)
- 1015 Eloisa; or a series of original letters, collected and published by J. J. Rousseau. Translated from the French. A new edition; to which is added, "The sequel of Julia; or the New Eloisa." 4 vols. London, 1784.

III. The Fine Arts.

F O L I O.

- 129 } A COLLECTION of prints. Designed, engraved  
 & } and published by William Hogarth. London,  
 130 } 1764.
- 288 Kirby's perspective plates. (*For explanation see N<sup>o</sup>. 243  
 quarto, below.*)
- † 292 See page 149, (*Mythology.*)
- 306 Heroicæ virtutis imagines; quas eques Petrus Berrettinus  
 Cortonenſis pinxit Florentiæ in ædibus Sereniſſ. Magni  
 ducis Hetruriæ in tribus cameris Jovis, Martis, et Ve-  
 neris. Curâ, et ſumptibus Joannis Jacobi de Rubeis.  
 Romæ, 1691.

Q U A R T O.

- 94 The practice of perspective; or an easy method of repre-  
 ſenting natural objects according to the rules of art;  
 with plates. Written in French, by a Jeſuit at Paris,  
 and tranſlated into Engliſh, by E. Chambers. Third  
 edition. London, 1749.
- \* 160—4 } The analyſis of beauty; with plates. Written with  
 & } a view of fixing the fluctuating ideas of taſte. By  
 \* 208—3 } William Hogarth. London, 1753.
- † 209 See page 24, (*Civil Hiſtory.*)
- 243 Doct<sup>r</sup> Brook Taylor's method of perſpective made eaſy;  
 both in theory and practice. By Joſhua Kirby. Third  
 edition. London, 1765. (*For the volume of plates ſee  
 N<sup>o</sup>. 288, folio, above.*)
- † 251 See page 25, (*Civil Hiſtory.*)
- † 252 See page 25, (*Civil Hiſtory.*)

- \* 294—1 Discourses on painting, delivered to the students of the Royal Academy, on the distribution of the prizes, December 10, 1771. By the President thereof. London, 1772.
- 341 A general history of music, from the earliest ages to the present period; with plates. To which is prefixed, a dissertation on the music of the ancients. By Charles Burney. 2 vols. London, 1776.
- \* 375—2 A discourse on painting, delivered to the students of the Royal Academy, on the distribution of the prizes, December 10, 1782. By the president thereof. London, 1783.
- 489 *La danse des morts comme elle est depieute dans la ville de Basle.* Franc. et Alleman. Avec des figures. A Basle, 1744.

## O C T A V O.

- † 196 See page 287, (*Arts and Manufactures.*)
- † 245 See page 37, (*Civil History.*)
- 378 A treatise of music, speculative, practical and historical. By Alexander Malcolm. London, 1730.
- † 756 See page 48, (*Civil History.*)
- 990 Harmonics; or the philosophy of musical sounds. By Robert Smith. 1759.
- 1043 Reflections on the painting and sculpture of the Greeks; with instructions for the connoisseur, and an essay on grace in works of art. Translated from the German of the abbé Winkleman, by Henry Fusseli. London, 1765.
- 1080 Priestley's introduction to the theory and practice of perspective. London, 1770.
- \* 1149—3 Taylor's linear perspective; or a method of representing justly all objects; with plates. London, 1715.
- 1217 Seven discourses, delivered to the students of the Royal Academy, on the distribution of the prizes. By Sir Joshua Reynolds, president. London, 1778.

- \* 1347—5 } An introduction to vocal music. By Granville Sharp.  
 & } Second edition. London, 1777. *Gift of the author.*  
 1350 }
- \* 1578—1 Ames's catalogue of English heads; or an account of about two thousand prints, describing what is peculiar to each. London, 1748.

D U O D E C I M O.

- 31 An enquiry into the beauties of painting; and into the merits of the most celebrated painters, ancient and modern. By Daniel Webb. London, 1760.
- 429 An essay on painting. Written in Italian, by count Algarotti. London, 1764.
- \* 801—1 The art of drawing and painting in water colours; with plates. London, 1763.
- 2 The art of drawing in perspective. Third edition. London, 1769.
- 4 A collection and explanation of the several marks and cyphers by which the best engravers are distinguished; with an index of their names, places of abode, and times in which they lived. London, 1730.
- † 805—1 *Le Brun sur l'expression des passions en peinture.* A Amsterdam, 1713.

*Miscellanies.*

## Miscellanies.

## F O L I O.

- 5 **T**HE Pennsylvania chronicle, and universal advertiser, from January 26, 1767, to January 25, 1768. By William Goddard. Philadelphia.
- 8 The gentleman and cabinet-maker's director; being a large collection of designs of household furniture. To which is prefixed, a short explanation of the five orders of architecture; and directions for executing the most difficult pieces; with plates. By Thomas Chippendale. Third edition. London, 1762.
- 27 The universal dictionary of arts and sciences; with plates. By Mr. Chambers. Second edition. 4 vols. London, 1738 and 1753.
- 45 Joannis Seldeni opera omnia, tam edita quam inedita. Vitam auctoris, præfationes et indices adjecit David Wilkins. (*The works of John Selden, in Latin and English.*) 6 vols. London, 1726.
- 60 The historical, geographical, genealogical and poetical dictionary; being remarks and enquiries for the illustration of difficulties in theology, history, chronology and geography. Second edition; corrected and enlarged, to the year 1688. 2 volumes in one. London, 1701.
- 96 Resolves; divine, moral and political; with additions, in prose and verse. By Owen Felltham. London, 1696.
- 97 The triumphs of God's revenge against the sin of murder; with his miraculous discoveries and severe punishments thereof. By John Reynolds. Fourth edition. London, 1663.
- 141 Penmanship in its utmost extent. Collected and engraved by George Bickham. London, 1731.
- 168 The works, of Sir William Temple. To which is prefixed, some account of the life and writings of the author. 2 vols. London, 1731.



- 177 The universal instructor in all arts and sciences; and the Pennsylvania gazette; from December 24, 1728, to the present time. By Samuel Keimer, Franklin and Meredith, Benjamin Franklin, Franklin and Hall, and Hall and Sellers. 20 vols. Philadelphia. *The first five volumes the gift of Mr. Hopkinson.*
- 178 The Pennsylvania journal; or weekly advertiser, from January 5, 1747-8, to the present time. By William and Thomas Bradford. 16 vols. Philadelphia. *The first six volumes the gift of the heirs of Evan Morgan.*
- 179 The American weekly mercury, from December 22, 1719, to January 1, 1746. By Andrew Bradford, William Bradford, Isaiah Warner and Cornelia Bradford. 6 vols. Philadelphia. *Gift of Mr. Hopkinson.*
- 202 A collection of the historical, political and miscellaneous works of John Milton; with an account of the life and writings of the author. 2 vols. London, 1738.
- 248 } Natural magic; wherein is set forth the wonderful ap-  
& } pearances which may be caused by art. London, 1658.  
325 } N<sup>o</sup>. 248 the gift of Philip Syng.
- 259 The works of Robert Boyle. To which is prefixed, the life of the author. 5 vols. London, 1744.
- 305 John Seddon's penmanship. London, 1695.
- 313 A treatise on the arts and sciences. (*Title page lost.*)
- † 315 See page 260, (*Anatomy, Medicine and Chemistry.*)
- 319 Pleasure and profit, consisting of recreations of divers kinds, viz. numerical, geometrical, mechanical, statical, astronomical, horometrical, cryptographical, magnetical, automatical, chymical and historical. By William Leybourn. To which is added, a treatise of algebra. By R. Sault. London, 1694.
324. The secrets of art and nature. By John Wecker and doctor R. Read. London, 1660.
- 344 The freeman's journal; or the North American intelligencer, from April 25, 1781, to the present time. By Francis Bailey. 2 vols. Philadelphia.
- \* 345—1 } The Pennsylvania ledger; or the weekly advertiser,  
& } from October 10, 1777, to May 23, 1778, inclu-  
\* 394 } five. By James Humphreys, junr. Philadelphia.
- 2 The Royal Pennsylvania gazette, from March 3, to May 26, 1778. By James Robertson. Philadelphia.

- 346 The independant gazetteer; or the chronicle of freedom, from April 13, 1782, to October 7, 1786. By Eleazer Oswald. 2 vols. Philadelphia.
- 365 A report and survey of the canal, proposed to be made on one level, from Waltham-abbey to Moorfields; also, a report and survey of a line from Marybone to the said canal. By Robert Whitworth. To which is added, an address to the corporation of London, on the importance of canals. By James Sharp. London, 1773.
- 370 The Pennsylvania ledger; or the weekly advertiser, from January 28, 1775, to May 23, 1778, inclusive. By James Humphreys, junr. Philadelphia.
- 371 The Dublin gazette, for the years 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755; 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761; 1766, 1767, and 1768. By Richard James and John Butler. 7 vols. Dublin.
- 373 Cyclopædia; or an universal dictionary of arts and sciences; with plates. By E. Chambers. With the supplement, and modern improvements, incorporated in one alphabet. By Abraham Rees. 5 vols. London, 1786.
- 384 The Pennsylvania packet; or the general advertiser, from October 25, 1773, to the present time. By John Dunlap and David C. Claypoole. 9 vols. Philadelphia.
- 385 The Pennsylvania mercury and universal advertiser, from August 20, 1784, to December 28, 1787, inclusive. By Daniel Humphreys. Philadelphia.
- 386 The royal gazette, from January 2, 1782, to November 29, 1783, inclusive. By James Rivington. New York.
- 387 Rivington's New York gazetteer; or the Connecticut, New Jersey, Hudson's-river, and Quebec weekly advertiser, from April 22, 1773, to November 23, 1775, inclusive. New York.
- 388 The royal gazette, from January 3, 1778, to November 5, 1783. By James Rivington. New York. (*Not complete.*)
- 389 The New York gazette, and the weekly mercury, from February 19, 1770, to January 6, 1777. By Hugh Gainé. New York. (*Not complete.*)
- 390 The New York gazette; or the weekly post-boy, from February 19, 1770, to September 6, 1779. By James Parker, Samuel Inflee, Anthony Carr, and John Holt. New York. (*Not complete.*)

- 391 The New York gazette; or the weekly post-boy, from October 28, 1745, to March 26, 1772. By James Parker, W. Weyman, Samuel Parker, and John Holt. 3 vols. New York.
- 392 The New York gazette; or the weekly post-boy, for the years 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763; 1767, 1768, and 1769. By J. Parker, W. Weyman, Samuel Parker, and John Holt. 3 vols. New York.
- 393 The New York mercury, from August 31, 1752, to July 6, 1767. By Hugh Gainé. New York. (*Not complete.*)
- \* 407—21 L'art D'Ecrire par Alais. A Paris, 1698.
- \* 412—3 A collection of papers concerning the dispute between the French consistory in the city of New York, and Lewis Rou, pastor of the French Protestant Reformed church. New York, 1725.
- 4 The proceedings of Rip Van Dam, Esquire, for obtaining equal justice of his excellency William Crosby, Esquire. New York, 1733.
- 6 The report of the committee of his majesty's council, appointed to make enquiry, touching a letter found in the house of Mr. Alexander, in New York, February 1, 1733-4. With other papers relating to the said letter. New York, 1734.
- 9 The charters of the college of New York, in America. New York, 1754 and 1755. With a vindication of the trustees of the said college.
- 419 The weekly oracle; or universal library, for the year 1735. By R. Reilly. Dublin. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson, junr.*
- † 424 L. See page 236, (*Metaphysics.*)
- † 428 L. See page 18, (*Civil History.*)
- 434 L. Claudii Salmastii Plinianæ exercitationes in Caji Julii Solini Polyhistora. Item Caji Juli Solini Polyhistor ex veteribus libris emendatus. Accesserunt huic editioni de Homonymis Hyles Iatricæ exercitationes antehac ineditæ, nec non de manna et saccharo. II tom. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1689.
- 445 L. See page 150, (*Ethics; or the Moral System.*)
- 446 L. See page 19, (*Civil History.*)
- 453 L. Adagia id est proverbiorum parœmiarum et parabolarum collectio. Francofurti, 1656.

- 464 *L.* Alexandri ab Alexandro Iurisperiti Neapolitani Genialium dierum libri sex. Francofurti, 1594.
- 470 *L.* Julii Pollucis vocabularium. Venetiis, 1502.
- 479 *L.* Johannis Henrici Alstedii encyclopædia. Herbornæ Nassoviorum, 1632.
- 484 *L.* Rhodigini lectionum antiquarum libri triginta. Genevæ, 1620.
- 489 *L.* Athenæi Deipnosophistarum libri XV. Græcè et Latinè, cum Isaaci Casauboni auctonibus et recensio-nibus. A. D. 1597.
- 490 *L.* Photii Myriobiblon sive bibliotheca librorum quos Pho-tius patriarcha Constantinopolitanus legit et cen-suit. Græcè et Latinè. Ab Andreo Schottem translatum. Genevæ, 1612.
- 498 *L.* Xenophontis imperatoris et philosophi omnia quæ ex-tant opera. Græcè et Latinè. Joanne Lewenklaio interprete. Basiliæ, 1669.
- 503 *L.* Johannis Stæbai sententiæ ex thesauris Græcorum de-lectæ. Aureliæ Allobrogum, 1609.
- 509 *L.* The posthumous works of Doctor Hoole; containing his Cutlerian lectures, and other discourses, read before the Royal Society; with plates. London, 1705.
- 515 Der wochentliche Pennsylvanische staatsbothe, von das jahr 1763, zu das jahr 1779. Bey Henrich Miller. 4 volumen. Philadelphia. *Gift of the editor.*
- 517 The Pennsylvania evening herald; and the American mo-nitor, from January 25, 1785, to February 14, 1788. By Mathew Carey and Co. Philadelphia.

QUARTO.

## QUARTO.

- † 7 See page 114, (*Theology.*)
- † 18 See page 114, (*Theology.*)
- 21 A review of the works of the Royal Society of London. By John Hill. London, 1751.
- 38 A synopsis, or general view of the works of Plato. By Floyer Sydenham. London, 1759.
- † 57 See page 177, (*General and local Politics.*)
- 59 The history of the Royal Society of London, from its first rise; containing, the most considerable of those papers, communicated to the society, which have not been published. By Thomas Birch. 4 vols. London, 1756.
- † 120 See page 23, (*Civil History.*)
- 123 The Harleian miscellany; or a collection of scarce pamphlets and tracts, as well in manuscript as in print, found in the library of the late earl of Oxford. 8 vols. London, 1744.
- 145 The miscellaneous works of Conyers Middleton; containing all his writings, except the life of Cicero. 4 vols. London, 1752.
- 146 The philosophical works of Francis Bacon. Methodized and made English from the originals; with notes, by Peter Shaw. 3 vols. London, 1733.
- 147 The philosophical works of Robert Boyle; abridged and methodized under the heads of physics, statics, pneumatics, natural history, chemistry, and medicine; with notes, by Peter Shaw. Second edition. 3 vols. London, 1738.
- \* 159—2 A brief history of the rise and progress of the charitable scheme, carrying on by a society of gentlemen in London, for the relief and instruction of poor Germans, settled in the British colonies in North America. Philadelphia, 1755.
- 161 The philosophical transactions of the Royal Society of London, from the year 1638, to the present time; with plates. Abridged and disposed by John Lowthorp, Henry Jones and others. 56 vols. London.
- 167 The works of Francis Bacon. 5 vols. London, 1765. *Gift of Stephen Boardley.*

- 170 Hieronymi Mercurialis de arte Gymnastica libri sex. Amstelodami, 1762.
- 188 } Caribbeana; containing letters and dissertations, with  
& } poetical essays on various subjects. Written in the  
214 } West Indies, by several hands. 2 vols. London,  
1741.
- 192 The history of the Royal Society of London. By Thomas Sprat. London, 1667.
- 198 Natural and political observations on the bills of mortality. By John Graunt. London, 1662.
- 199 Regiæ Scientiarum Academiæ historia. Autore Joanne Baptista du Hamel. Lipsiæ, 1700. *Gift of John Leech.*
- 211 The foundation of an American library; being a catalogue of several books, papers and writings, given to the Society for the propagation of the gospel in foreign parts. London, 1713.
- † 217 }  
& } See page 291, (*Experimental and natural Philosophy.*)  
† 322 }
- 221 The transactions of the American Philosophical Society, held at Philadelphia, for promoting useful knowledge; from January 1, 1769, to January 1, 1786; with plates. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1771 and 1786. *The first volume the gift of the society.*
- 265 Encyclopædia Britannica; or a dictionary of arts and sciences, compiled upon a new plan; with plates. By a society of gentlemen in Scotland. 3 vols. London, 1773.
- 269 } Pseudoxia epidemica; or enquiries into many tenets  
& } and commonly received truths. To which are  
\* 471—1 } added, religio medici; a discourse of sepulchral urns lately found in Norfolk; and the garden of Cyrus. By Thomas Brown. London, 1659.
- 278 The history and art of horsemanship; with plates. By Richard Berenger. 2 vols. London, 1771.
- 291 Sketches of the history of man. By lord Kaims. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1774.
- 292 The letters of lady Rachel Ruffel, from the manuscript at Woburn abbey; with an introduction vindicating the character of lord Ruffel, against Sir John Dalrymple. London, 1773.
- 300 The works of George Lord Lyttleton. Published by George Edward Ayscough. London, 1774.

- 308 Weekly memorials for the ingenious; or an account of books lately set forth in several languages; with other accounts relating to arts and sciences. London, 1683.
- \* 310—2 A letter to Doctor Charles Goodall; occasioned by his letter to Doctor Leigh; with an answer to a paper, entitled, "A reply to Mr. Richard Boulton, written by Charles Leigh." By Richard Boulton. London, 1699.
- 317 Henrie Cornelius Agrippa, of the vanitie and vncertaintie of arts and sciences. London, 1575.
- \* 318—7 Miscellaneous letters, giving an account of the works of the learned, for December, 1695. London.
- 321 Political, miscellaneous and philosophical pieces. By Doctor Benjamin Franklin. London, 1779.
- 324 } Observations made during a voyage round the world, on  
& } physical geography, natural history and ethic philoso-  
345 } phy. By John Reinhold Foster. London, 1778.
- 328 Chesterfield's miscellaneous works. With memoirs of his life, by M. Maty. 2 vols. London, 1778.
- 379 Dissertations, moral and critical. By James Beattie. London, 1783.
- 396 The works of Andrew Marvell, with the life of the author, by Edward Thompson. 3 vols. London, 1776.
- 435 Essai sur la physiognomy par Jean Gaspard Lavater. Deux toms. A la Haye.
- † 446 See page 27, (*Civil History.*)
- † 447 See page 27, (*Civil History.*)
- 448 Encyclopædia Britannica; or a dictionary of arts, sciences, &c. with a description and general history of the known world, and an account of the lives of the most eminent persons in every age and nation; with plates. Second edition. 10 vols. Edinburgh, 1778.
- 450 The Pennsylvania evening post, for the years 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, and 1779. By Benjamin Towne. 5 vols. Philadelphia.
- \* 456—3 A narrative of two aerial voyages of Doctor Jeffries with Monsieur Blanchard; with meteorological observations and remarks. By Doctor Jeffries. London, 1786.

- \* 460—6 An oration, to commemorate the independence of the United States of America. Delivered at Philadelphia, July 4, 1786. By major William Jackson. Philadelphia, 1786.
- \* 462—6 An oration, delivered in Boston, March 5, 1770. By Benjamin Hichborn. Boston, 1777.
- 10 Some account of the Pennsylvania hospital; from its first rise, to May, 1761; with a list of the contributors. Philadelphia, 1754 and 1761.
- 11 Geographical, historical, political, philosophical and mechanical essays. By Lewis Evans. Philadelphia, 1756.
- 13 A narrative of facts, relating to the disputed will of Samuel Flower, Esquire. By Doctor John Kearfley, junr. Philadelphia, 1770.
- \* 463—1 An oration, delivered January 22, 1773, before the American Philosophical Society, held at Philadelphia. By William Smith. Philadelphia, 1773.
- 3 An oration, delivered March 16, 1780, before the American Philosophical Society, held at Philadelphia. By Timothy Matlack. Philadelphia, 1780.
- 4 An oration, delivered the second of March, 1781, at the request of the American Philosophical Society. By Owen Biddle. Philadelphia, 1781.
- 5 Observations on marriages, baptisms and burials, as preserved in Parochial registers; with divers remarks concerning proper methods to preserve a remembrance of the several branches of families. By Ralph Bigland. London, 1764.
- 10 Memoire apologetique du chevalier de la Motte, contre M. le compte d'Estaing. Charlestown, 1765. (*French and English.*)
- \* 464—6 A soliloquy. Printed in the year 1770.
- 7 An oration, delivered at Boston, April 8, 1776, on the re-interment of Joseph Warren, Esquire. By Perez Morton. Philadelphia, 1776.
- 8 An oration on the advantages of American independence; spoken at Charlestown, on the second anniversary of that æra. By David Ramsay. Charlestown, 1778.
- 9 An eulogium of the brave men who have fallen in the contest with Great Britain; delivered July 5, 1779. By Hugh M. Brackenridge. Philadelphia.



- \* 465—4 A copy of the poll-list, of the election for representatives for the city and county of New York. 1769.
- 473 The mysteries of nature and art; with cuts. By John Bate. Second edition. London, 1635.
- 476 Miscellaneous tracts, essays, satyrs, &c. in prose and verse. By Edmund Hickerlingill. London, 1707.
- 477 Miscellaneous letters, giving an account of the works of the learned, both at home and abroad; for the years 1694, 1695 and 1696. London, 1694, &c.
- \* 478—i A publication of Guiana's plantation, undertaken by the earl of Barkshire. London, 1632.
- 481 Three books of occult philosophy. Written by Henry Cornelius Agrippa. Translated from the Latin, by J. F. London, 1651.
- \* 504—5 A prophecy concerning wars and political events, especially the king of Prussia. Philadelphia, 1760.  
*Gift of Zachariah Poulson, junr.*
- 6 Letters; being the whole of the correspondence between the honorable John Jay and Lewis Littlepage. New York, 1786.
- 7 An answer to a pamphlet, containing the correspondence between the honorable John Jay and Lewis Littlepage. Philadelphia.
- 508 The independant gazetteer; or the chronicle of freedom; from October 7, 1786, to the present time. By Eleazer Oswald. 5 vols. Philadelphia.
- † 510 *L.* See page 169, (*Logic, Rhetoric and Criticism.*)
- † 511 *L.* See page 169, (*Logic, Rhetoric and Criticism.*)
- † 512 *L.* See page 169, (*Logic, Rhetoric and Criticism.*)
- 514 *L.* Dionysii Alex. et Pomponii Melæ situs orbis descriptio: Æthici cosmographia. C. T. Solini Polyistor. Cum annotationibus Henrici Stephani et aliorum. Excusum anno 1577.
- 522 *L.* Gerardi Johannis Vossii de quatuor artibus popularibus, de philologia, et scientiis mathematicis, cui operi subjungitur chronologia mathematicorum, libri tres. Amstelædami, 1660.
- † 547 *L.* See page 292, (*Experimental and natural Philosophy.*)
- 555 *L.* Regiæ scientiarum academix historia, autore I. B. Du Hamel. Lipsiæ, 1700.

- 563 The Pennsylvania mercury, and universal advertiser; for the year 1788. By Daniel Humphreys. Philadelphia.
- 564 The Pennsylvania chronicle, and universal advertiser; from January 1, 1768, to January 1, 1770. By William Goddard. Philadelphia.
- 565 An explanation of the map of the city and liberties of Philadelphia. By John Read. Philadelphia, 1774.
- 568 The transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh; with plates. Vol. 1. Edinburgh, 1788.
- 571 Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences; to the end of the year 1783; with plates. Vol. 1. Boston, 1785.

## OCTAVO.

- 4 The works of Catharine Cockburn, theological, moral, dramatic and poetical. With an account of the life of the author, by Thomas Birch. 2 vols. London, 1751.
- 14 } Historia litteraria; or an account of the most valuable  
& } books, published in the several parts of Europe. 3  
194 } vols. London, 1730, &c.
- 20 The political register and London museum; from May, 1767, to December 18, 1772; with plates. 11 vols. London, 1767, &c.
- † 22 See page 304, (*Poetry and the Drama.*)
- † 29 See page 304, (*Poetry and the Drama.*)
- 30 A dictionary of arts and sciences; comprehending all the branches of useful knowledge; with plates. By a society of gentlemen. Published for W. Owen. Second edition. London, 1763.
- 31 Letters written by the late Jonathan Swift, and several of his friends; from the year 1703, to 1740. Published from the originals; with notes, by John Hawkesworth. 3 vols. London, 1766.
- 54 Hibernia Curiosa; being a letter from a gentleman in Dublin, to his friend in Kent; giving a general view of the manners, customs, dispositions, &c. of the inhabitants of Ireland; with observations on the state of trade and agriculture in that kingdom. London.

- 72 Catalogus bibliothecæ Harleianæ. II. tom. Londini, 1743.
- 74 } The London magazine; or gentleman's monthly intelli-  
& } gencer; from the year 1732, to the year 1778, inclu-  
545 } sive; with plates. 47 vols. London.
- 75 A general index to the first twenty-seven volumes of the London magazine. London, 1760.
- 102 } The gentleman's magazine; or monthly intelligencer;  
& } from the year 1732, to the year 1788, inclusive; with  
544 } plates. By Sylvanus Urban. 61 vols. London.
- 134 A collection of miscellany-letters, selected out of "Mist's weekly journal." 2 vols. London, 1722.
- 139 An account of several work-houses, for employing and maintaining the poor. Second edition. London, 1732.
- 144 An universal, historical, geographical, chronological, and poetical dictionary; containing likewise the lives of patriarchs, prophets, apostles, primitive fathers, emperors, kings, &c. 2 vols. London, 1703.
- 148 The present state of Great Britain and Ireland. Eighth edition. London, 1738.
- † 156 See page 120, (*Theology.*)
- 160 The philosophical history and memoirs of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris; from the year 1699, to 1720; with plates. Translated into English, by John Martyn and Ephraim Chambers. 6 vols. London, 1742.
- 172 The works of Sir William Temple. To which is prefixed, an account of the life and character of the author. 4 vols. London, 1757.
- 183 Museum Rusticum et Commerciale; or select papers on agriculture, commerce, arts, and manufactures. Revised and digested by several members of the Society for the encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce; with plates. 6 vols. London, 1764, &c.
- 188 The letters of Thomas Fitzosborne, on several subjects. Sixth edition. London, 1763.
- 195 The history and reality of apparitions. (*Title page lost.*)
- 197 A collection of miscellanies; consisting of poems, essays, discourses, and letters. Written by John Norris. Third edition. London, 1699.

- 201 The essays, ecclesiastical and civil, of Sir Bulstrode Whitlocke. To which is added, a treatise of the work of the sessions of the peace. London, 1706.
- 222 Vertot's miscellanies. Translated from the original French, by John Henley. London, 1723.
- 226 Iewes in America; or probabilities that the Americans are of that race. By Thomas Thorovvgood. London, 1650.
- 240 Athenian sport; or two thousand paradoxes argued to amuse the age. By a member of the Athenian society. London, 1707. *Gift of Samuel Coates.*
- 247 Letters of wit, gallantry, politics, and morality. Written by cardinal Bentivoglio, Don Guevara, St. Jerome and others. Translated from the originals into English, by H—— H——, Thomas Cheek, Mr. Savage, Mr. Boyer, &c. London, 1701. *Gift of John Sober.*
- 248 Catalogus universalis librorum in omni facultate linguaque insignium et rarissimorum. II. tom. Londini, 1699. *Gift of Hugh Jones.*
- 256 The mottos of the Wanderers; in Latin and English; several of which are paraphrased in heroic verse. London, 1718.
- 259 A discovrse and discovery of Nevv-fovnd-land; with many reasons to proue how beneficiall a plantation may there be made after a far better manner than now it is. Written by captaine Richard Whitbourne. To which are added, certaine letters from that countrey. London, 1622.
- \* 261—2 Virginia's discovery of silk-wormes; the implanting mulberry trees, &c. London, 1650.
- 7 Virginia richly and truly valued; relating the meanes of rayfing infinite profits to the adventurers and planters. London, 1650.
- 273 The miscellanies of the late marquis of Halifax. London, 1704.
- ‡ 276 See page 108, (*Geography and Topography.*)  
And page 218, (*Trade and Commerce, &c.*)
- 292 Doddsley's annual register; or a view of history, politics, and literature; from the year 1758, to the year 1783. 31 vols. London.
- 295 Letters on the English nation. Translated from the original Italian of Angeloni Baptista. Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1756.

- 298 The monitor; or British freeholder; from August 9, 1755, to July 14, 1759. Third edition. 4 vols. London, 1760.
- 302 Memoirs of the Royal Society; or a new abridgment of the philosophical transactions; from the year 1665, to 1740. By Mr. Baddam. Second edition. 10 vols. London, 1745.
- 310 The miscellaneous works of John Greaves. To which is prefixed, an account of the life and writings of the author. Published by Thomas Birch. 2 vols. London, 1737.
- 325 Letters to a young nobleman. London, 1762.
- 336 A collection of several pieces of John Locke; with plates. Published by the author of the life of John Hales. London, 1720.
- 348 The Athenian oracle; being a collection of all the valuable questions and answers in the old Athenian mercuries. By a member of the Athenian society. 4 vols. London, 1728.
- 359 } The letters of Hibernicus; or a philosophical miscellany;  
& } containing, original essays and poems on various sub-  
304 } jects; with translations. Written by several hands in  
Dublin. 2 vols. London, 1734.
- 370 Letters on the English and French nations. By Monsieur Le Blanc. 2 vols. London, 1747.
- 383 A philosophical library of literary arts and sciences. By Benjamin Martin. London, 1737.
- 384 Characteristics of men, manners, opinions, and times. By Anthony, earl of Shaftesbury. Fifth edition. 3 vols. 1732.
- † 392 See page 41, (*Civil History.*)
- 401 The mathematical and philosophical works of bishop John Wilkins. To which is prefixed, the author's life and an account of his works. London, 1708.
- 403 A collection of papers which passed between Mr. Leibnitz and Doctor Clarke, in the years 1715 and 1716; relating the principles of natural philosophy and religion. To which are added, Letters to Doctor Clarke concerning liberty and necessity; with the Doctor's answer to them. Also, Remarks upon a book, entituled, "A philosophical enquiry concerning human liberty." By Samuel Clarke. London, 1717.

- 408 The royal magazine; or gentleman's monthly companion; with plates. from July, 1759, to July, 1765. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, and 12. London.
- 422 The epistles of M. T. Cicero to M. Brutus, and of Brutus to Cicero; with the Latin text on the opposite page, and English notes to each epistle. With a prefatory dissertation. By Conyers Middleton. London, 1743.
- 426 } The letters of Pliny the consul; with remarks, by Wil-  
& } liam Melmoth. Fourth edition. 2 vols. London,  
640 } 1757.
- 427 The essays of Michael Seigneur de Montaigne. Translated into English, with amendments and improvements, from the French edition of Peter Coste. Seventh edition. 3 vols. London, 1759.
- 440 Familiar letters, domestic and foreign; partly historical, political and philosophical. By James Howell. London, 1754.
- 441 Miscellanies. By Henry Fielding, Esquire. 3 vols. London, 1743.
- 444 The student; or the Oxford and Cambridge monthly miscellany. 2 vols. Oxford, 1750.
- 448 The genuine remains, in prose and verse, of Mr. Samuel Butler, author of Hudibras; with notes by R. Thyer. 2 vols. London, 1759.
- 454 The life of John Buncke, Esquire; containing various observations and reflections, made in several parts of the world. 2 vols. London, 1764.
- 463 Magnæ Britanniae notitia; or the present state of Great Britain; with remarks upon the ancient state thereof. By John Chamberlayne. Thirty-eighth edition. London, 1755.
- 474 The universal magazine of knowledge and pleasure; from June, 1747, to January, 1789; with plates. 83 vols. London.
- 492 Miscellanies, in prose and verse, by Mary Jones. Oxford, 1750.
- \* 518—2 Sketches on various subjects, by Lancelot Temple. Second edition. 1758.
- 555 Memoirs; containing the lives of several ladies of Great Britain; an history of antiquities, productions of nature, and monuments of art; observations on the Christian religion; remarks on the writings of the greatest English divines; and a review of the works of the writers called infidels. London, 1755.

- 556 Select pieces on commerce, natural philosophy, morality, antiquities, history, &c. Translated from authors of repute in the French, Italian, Spanish and other languages. London, 1766.
- † 561 See page 219. (*Trade and Commerce, &c.*)  
And page 282. (*Agriculture and Gardening.*)
- \* 565—4 Remarks on the French memorials concerning the limits of Acadia with two maps, and an answer to "The summary discussion." London, 1756.
- 586 A miscellany, containing tracts on various subjects. By the bishop of Cloyne. London, 1752.
- † 588 See page 305, (*Poetry and the Drama.*)
- † 593 See page 268, (*Anatomy, Medicine and Chemistry.*)
- 594 Maxims, characters and reflections, critical, satyrical and moral. Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1757.
- 625 }  
& } The works of John Sheffield, duke of Buckingham. Se-  
803 } cond edition. 2 vols. London, 1729.
- 631 The wonders of nature throughout the world, displayed. By G. Nelson. London, 1740.
- 643 }  
& } A natural and historical account of the islands of Scilly,  
669 } and the county of Cornwall; with draughts. By  
Robert Heath. London, 1750.
- 648 The museum; or the literary and historical register; from March 29, 1746, to September 12, 1747, inclusive. 3 vols. London.
- 652 Miscellanea Curiosa; containing a collection of some of the principal phænomena in nature; with plates. To which are added, a discourse of the influence of the sun and moon on human bodies, by R. Mead; and Fontenelle's preface of the usefulness of mathematical learning. Third edition. 3 vols. London, 1726.
- 660 The epistles of Phalaris. Translated from the Greek. To which are added, some select epistles of the most eminent Greek writers. By Thomas Francklin. London, 1749.
- 662 Moral and political dialogues between divers eminent persons of the past and present age; with notes, by the editor. Second edition. London, 1760.

- 682 An examination of Mr. Warburton's account of the conduct of the ancient legislators, of the double doctrine of the old philosophers, of the theocracy of the Jews, and of Sir Isaac Newton's chronology. By Arthur Ashley Sykes. London, 1744.
- † 716 See page 269, (*Anatomy, Medicine and Chemistry.*)
- 723 Essays on several subjects. By David Hume. 2 vols. London, 1764.
- 729 Inquiries concerning the state and œconomy of the angelical worlds. By John Reynolds. London, 1723.
- 761 The American magazine and historical chronicle, from September, 1743, to December, 1744, inclusive. Boston.
- 762 The American magazine and monthly chronicle for the British colonies, from October, 1757, to October, 1758, inclusive. By a society of gentlemen. Philadelphia. *Gift of Francis Hopkinson.*
- † 763 See page 93, (*Voyages and Travels.*)
- 769 Ozanam's recreations, mathematical and physical; laying down and solving many problems of arithmetic, geometry, optics, gnomonics, cosmography, mechanics, physics, and pyrotechny. Translated into English. London, 1708.
- 770 The present state of Great Britain and North America, with regard to agriculture, population, trade and manufactures, impartially considered. London, 1767.
- 774 The essays or councils, civil and moral, of Sir Francis Bacon; with a table of the colours of good and evil, a discourse of the wisdom of the ancients, and the character of queen Elizabeth. London, 1718. *Gift of William Govett.*
- ‡ 788 See page 81, (*Natural History.*)  
And page 127, (*Theology.*)
- \* 798—3 Codicils belonging to the last will and testament of Sir Hans Sloane, which relate to his collection of books and curiosities. London, 1763.
- \* 801—5 A vindication of masonry, and its principles demonstrated from nature and reason; with a full refutation of the objections against it. By Charles-Schaw Leslie. Belfast, 1749.



- 811 Miscellaneous tracts. By Michael Geddes. Third edition. 3 vols. London, 1730.
- 816 Curious observations upon the manners, customs, languages, government, mythology, chronology, geography, ceremonies, religion, mechanics, astronomy, medicine, physics, natural history, commerce, arts, and sciences of the several nations of Asia, Africa and America. Translated from the French of M. L'Abbé Lambert. 2 vols. London.
- 819 The works of Walter Moyle. 2 vols. London, 1726.
- 840 The general magazine of arts and sciences; containing, the young gentleman and lady's philosophy; the natural history of England; the philological arts and sciences; the institutes of arithmetic, algebra, fluxions, geometry and mechanics; the lives of eminent natural philosophers and mathematicians; and miscellaneous correspondence; with plates. By Benjamin Martin. 2 vols. London, 1755 and 1756.
- † 849 See page 50, (*Civil History.*)
- 850 The history of the works of the learned, from January, 1737, to August, 1743, inclusive; interspersed with dissertations on various curious subjects, and memoirs of the most eminent writers in all branches of polite literature. 13 vols. London.
- 851 The present state of the republic of letters, from July, 1733, to November, 1736, inclusive. 6 vols. London.
- 889 The miscellaneous works, in prose and verse, of Edward Ward. 2 vols. London, 1709. (*Title page lost.*)
- 915 A collection of the works of Daniel D'Foe; containing thirty-nine treatises, in prose and verse. Third edition. 2 vols. London.
- 921 Voyages and Travels; with cuts. By Sir John Mandeville. Wherein is set down the way to the Holy Land, and to Hierusalem; as also, the lands of the Great Caan, and of Prestor John; to India, and divers other countries. London, 1722.
- 922 Gregorii posthuma; or certain learned tracts; with cuts. Written by John Gregorie. With an account of the author's life; published by J. G. London, 1649. *Gift of Joseph Breintnall.*

- 953 Varieties; or a survey of rare and excellent matters, necessary and delectable for all sorts of persons; wherein the principall heads of diverse sciences are illustrated. By David Perfon. London, 1635. *Gift of John Campbell.*
- 963 Cicero's epistles to Atticus; with notes. Translated into English, by William Guthrie. 2 vols. London, 1752.
- † 973 }  
 & } See page 294, (*Experimental and natural Philosophy.*)  
 † 1009 }
- 989 The miscellaneous pieces of M. De Secondat, baron de Montesquieu. Translated from the French. London, 1759.
- 991 Letters and tracts on the choice of company and other subjects. Second edition. London, 1762.
- 999 Miscellaneous tracts relating to natural history, husbandry and physic. To which is added, the Calendar of Flora; with plates. London, 1762.
- † 1002 See page 97, (*Voyages and Travels.*)
- 1010 A complete catalogue of all books and pamphlets published for ten years past; with their prices, and references to their characters in the "Monthly review." London, 1760.
- \* 1013—2 }  
 & } Reflections on inland navigations; and a new method  
 \* 1110—2 } proposed for executing the intended navigation  
 betwixt the Forth and the Clyde. London, 1768.
- 1051 Letters on the importance of the rising generation of the laboring part of our fellow-subjects; being an account of the miserable state of the infant parish poor; the usefulness of the hospital for deserted children properly restricted; and an historical detail of the whole mortality of London and Westminster, from the year 1592, to this time; with political, moral and religious reflections. By Jonas Hanway. 2 vols. London, 1767.
- † 1057 }  
 & } See page 306, (*Poetry and the Drama.*)  
 † 1058 }
- 1071 The universal catalogue, for the years 1772 and 1773. 2 vols. London.
- † 1075 See page 97, (*Voyages and Travels.*)

- 1076 Three treatises, viz. The first, concerning art; the second, concerning music, painting and poetry; and the third, concerning happiness. By James Harris. Third edition. London, 1772.
- 1079 Select essays from the Encyclopedia; being the most curious, entertaining and instructive parts of that very extensive work, written by Mallet, Diderot, D'Alembert, and others. London, 1772.
- 1084 A dissertation on the numbers of mankind, in ancient and modern times; in which the superior populousness of antiquity is maintained; with an appendix, containing additional observations on the same subject, and some remarks on Mr. Hume's "Political discourse of the populousness of ancient nations." Edinburgh, 1753.
- 1095 Anthropometamorphosis; man transformed; or the artificial changling historically represented, in the mad gallantry, foolish bravery, ridiculous beauty, and filthy fineness of most nations, fashioning and altering their bodies from the mould intended by nature; with figures of those transfigurations. London, 1653.
- 1097 Select essays on commerce, agriculture, mines, fisheries, and other useful subjects. London, 1754.
- 1105 Letters written by the late Philip Dormer Stanhope, earl of Chesterfield, to his son Philip Stanhope, Esquire; with several other pieces on various subjects. Published by Mrs. Eugenia Stanhope. Third edition. 4 vols. London, 1774.
- 1113 The London catalogue of books in all languages, arts, and sciences, that have been printed in Great Britain since the year 1700; properly classed; with their prices. London, 1773.
- 1117 } The Pennsylvania magazine; or American monthly mu-  
1506 } seum, from January, 1775, to July, 1776, inclusive;  
& } with plates. By Robert Aitken. 2 vols. Philadel-  
1767 } phia.
- 1123 The Westminster magazine; or the pantheon of taste, from January, 1773, to December, 1785, inclusive; with plates. 13 vols. London.
- \* 1137—1 A general catalogue of books in all languages, arts, and sciences, that have been printed in Great Britain since the year 1700, to the present time. London, 1779.

- 2 An appendix and a supplement to the general catalogue of books, containing those published since the year 1779, to the end of July, 1783. London, 1783.
- 5 State of the accounts of the lieutenant and sub-lieutenants of the city of Philadelphia, and liberties, from March, 1777, to April, 1783. Philadelphia, 1784.
- \* 1149—1 An account of the stopping of Daggenham breach; with the accidents that have attended the same from the first undertaking; also, rules for performing any the like work. By John Perry. London, 1721.
- \* 1150—1 Essays, for the month of December, 1716; with plates. By a society of gentlemen. London, 1716.
- 4 An account of the new method of extinguishing fires, by explosion and suffocation; introduced by Ambrose Godfrey. 1724.
- 5 *Miscellanæ curiosæ*; or entertainments for the ingenious of both sexes; with plates. From January, 1734, to March, 1735. York, 1734 and 1735.
- 6 The literary magazine; or select British library; containing an account of books and pamphlets published in Great Britain and Ireland, a view of the state of learning, &c. for the months of October, and January, 1735. By a society of gentlemen. London, 1735.
- 1185 The works of Lucian. Translated from the Greek, by Thomas Francklin. 4 vols. London, 1781.
- 1199 A supplement to Dr. Swift's works; being a collection of miscellanies, in prose and verse, by the Dean, Dr. Delany, Dr. Sheridan, and others, his intimate friends; with notes and an index, by the editor. 2 vols. London, 1776.
- 1205 A dissertation on the languages, literature, and manners of the Eastern nations; with further remarks on a new analysis of ancient mythology; in answer to an apology addressed to the author, by Jacob Bryant. By John Richardson. Oxford, 1778.
- 1208 Letters military and political. Translated from the Italian of count Algarotti. London, 1782.

- 1209 Essays; on poetry and music, as they affect the mind; on laughter and ludicrous composition; and on the utility of classical learning. By James Beattie. Edinburgh, 1778.
- 1214 Essays, letters and poems. By Edmund Rack. Bath, 1781.
- 1219 Temple's moral and political memoirs. London, 1779.
- 1221 The posthumous works, in prose and verse, of the late Isaac Watts. Compiled, adjusted and published by a gentleman of the university of Cambridge. 2 vols. London, 1779.
- 1257 The works of George Lord Lyttleton. Collected and published by George Edward Ayscough. Third edition. 3 vols. London, 1776.
- 1264 Select letters between the late dutchess of Somerset, lady Luxborough, Miss Dolman, Mr. Whistler, Mr. R. Doddsley, William Shenstone, and others; including a sketch of the manners, laws, &c. of the republic of Venice, and some poetical pieces. Published by Mr. Hull. 2 vols. London, 1778.
- 1267 Philosophical observations on the senses of vision and hearing; with a treatise on harmonic sounds, and an essay on combustion and animal heat. By J. Elliott. London, 1780.
- 1271 The epistolary correspondence, visitation charges, speeches, and miscellanies of Francis Atterbury; with historical notes. 3 vols. London, 1783.
- 1283 Observations on the river Wye and several parts of South Wales, &c. relative chiefly to picturesque beauty; made in the summer of the year 1770; with plates. By William Gilpin. London, 1782.
- 1293 } Memorials of human superstition; being a paraphrase  
& } and commentary on the "Historia flagellantium" of  
1788 } the abbé Boileau; with plates. By J. L. De Lolme.  
Second edition. London, 1784.
- 1301 The medical register for the year 1783. London.
- \* 1319—3 } A list of the directors and members of the Humane  
& } Society of London, for the years 1779 and 1780,  
—5 } and 1781 and 1782; with an account of the said  
society. London.

- 6 Rules and orders of the society instituted at Bath, for the encouragement of agriculture, arts, manufactures, and commerce; with a list of the society's premiums and the members of the society. Bath, 1783.
- \* 1323—1 Considerations on the defects of prisons, and their present system of regulation. By Sir G. O. Paul. London, 1784.
- \* 1330—4 The neglect of the effectual separation of prisoners, and the want of good order and religious economy in our prisons, the chief cause of the frequent thefts and violences committed. In letters, by Jonas Hanway, Esquire. London, 1784.
- 1349 Remarks concerning the encroachments on the river Thames near Durham-yard. Addressed to the corporation of London, by Granville Sharp. London, 1771. *Gift of the author.*
- † 1359 See page 58, (*Civil History.*)
- † 1376 See page 307, (*Poetry and the Drama.*)
- 1384 } The observer; being a collection of moral, literary and  
& } familiar essays. Second edition. One volume. Lon-  
1450 } don, 1785. Third edition. 3 vols. London, 1786.
- \* 1388—1 Historical remarks and anecdotes on the castle of the Bastille. Translated from the French, by John Howard. Second edition. London, 1784.
- 1400 The European magazine, and London review; with plates; from January, 1782, to January, 1789, inclusive. By the Philological Society of London. 14 vols. London.
- 1402 Robinson's new annual register; or general repository of history, politics, and literature; for the years 1783, 1784 and 1785. London.
- 1408 Memoirs of the literary and philosophical society of Manchester; with plates. 2 vols. Warrington, 1785.
- † 1423 See page 307. (*Poetry and the Drama.*)
- 1429 A general catalogue of books in all languages, arts, and sciences, printed in Great Britain, and published in London, from the year 1700, to 1786. By W. Bent. London, 1786.
- 1433 Essays, historical and moral, by G. Gregory. London, 1785.

1436 The history and practice of aërostation; with plates. By Tiberius Cavallo. London, 1785.

\* 1442—1 A treatise upon aërostatic machines; containing rules for calculating their powers of ascension, &c. the method of constructing them; with directions for filling them and making inflammable air, &c. By John Southern. Birmingham, 1785.

—2 Report of Doctor Benjamin Franklin, and other commissioners, charged by the king of France, with the examination of the animal magnetism, as now practised at Paris. Translated from the French; with an historical introduction. London, 1785.

1451 Airopaidia; containing the narrative of a balloon excursion from Chester, September 8, 1785; hints on the improvement of balloons; with plates, extensive tables, and various philosophical observations and conjectures, serving as an introduction to aerial navigation. By Thomas Baldwin. Chester, 1786.

† \* 1452—2 See page 233, (*Law.*)

1458 The London art of cookery, and housekeeper's complete assistant; with plates. By John Farley. Third edition. London, 1785.

† 1487 See page 59, (*Civil History.*)

1488 The Columbian magazine; or monthly miscellany, from September, 1786, to December, 1788, inclusive; with plates. 2 vols. Philadelphia.

1492 A brief view of the accounts of the treasury of Pennsylvania, from the commencement of the revolution, to April, 1783. Philadelphia. *Gift of John Nicholson.*

1503 The American magazine and monthly chronicle for the British colonies, from October, 1757, to October, 1758, inclusive. By a society of gentlemen. Philadelphia.

1504 The American magazine for the year 1769; to which are added, the transactions of the American Philosophical society; with plates. (*Title page lost.*)

1505 The new American magazine, from January, 1758, to March 1760, inclusive. By Sylvanus Americanus. 3 vols. Woodbridge, in New Jersey.

1514 A general idea of the epitomy of the works of Robert Boyle, Esquire; to which are added, general heads for the natural history of a country. By R. Boulton. London, 1700.

- \* 1524—2 Extracts from Mr. Young's six months tour through the North of England, and from the letter of an unknown author, published in the London magazine, for October, 1772, on the subject of canal navigations; with plates. Addressed to the corporation of London, by James Sharp. 1774.
- \* 1525—3 The partnership; or the history of the rise and progress of the Pennsylvania chronicle, &c. By William Goddard. Philadelphia, 1770.
- 1526 The British librarian; exhibiting a compendious review, or abstract, of our most scarce and valuable books in all sciences, as well in manuscript as in print. London, 1738.
- 1529 La philosophie occulte de Henr. Corn. Agrippa, traduite du Latin. A la Haye, 1727.
- 1530 Miscellanea Curiosa; containing a collection of some of the principal phœnomena in nature, accounted for by the greatest philosophers of this age; also, a collection of curious travels, voyages, antiquities, and natural history of countries, read and presented to the Royal Society of London; with plates. To which are added, a discourse of the influence of the sun and moon on human bodies, by R. Mead; and Fontenelle's preface on the usefulness of mathematical learning. Second edition. 3 vols. London, 1708.
- 1531 Le spectacle de la nature. tom III. Francfort, 1752. \*
- 1537 Het natuurlyk tover-boeck of't nieuw speel-tooneel der konsten. Door Simon Witgeest. t'Amsterdam, 1725.
- 1543 Io. Bodini Andegavenfis de Magorum Dæmonomaniâ. Libri IV. Francofurti, 1590.
- 1544 Les secrets du Seigneur Alexis Piemontois. A Rouen, 1737.
- \* 1562—1 The United States magazine; a repository of history, politics and literature; for January, February, March, April, May, June, July, September, and October, 1779. By Francis Bailey. Philadelphia.
- 2 The penny post, from January 9, to January 27, 1769, inclusive. By Benjamin Mecom. Philadelphia.
- \* 1564—3 A candid examination of Doctor Mayhew's observations on the charter and conduct of the Society for the propagation of the gospel in foreign parts. To which is added, a letter to a friend, containing a short vindication of the said society. By one of its members. Boston, 1763.



—5 A letter to the governors of the college of New York, respecting the collection that was made in this kingdom in 1762 and 1763, for the colleges of Philadelphia and New York; with notes, and an appendix, containing the letters which passed between Alderman Trecothick and the author. By James Jay. London, 1771.

—6 Candid remarks on Doctor Wither Spoon's address to the inhabitants of Jamaica, and the other West India islands. Philadelphia, 1772.

\* 1565—4 A ploughman's complaint against a clergyman; being a letter to the Baptist association at Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1767.

\* 1566—3 An oration in memory of general Montgomery, and of the officers and soldiers who fell with him, before Quebec. By William Smith. Philadelphia, 1776.

—4 A philosophical discourse, addressed to the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. By James Bowdoin, Esquire. Boston, 1780.

\* 1567—1 The man unmasked; or the world undeceived, in the author of a late pamphlet, entitled, "Extracts from the proceedings of the high court of vice-admiralty in Charlestown, South Carolina;" with suitable remarks on that performance. By Egerton Leigh. Charlestown, 1769.

\* 1568—2 An account of money received and disbursed for the Orphan-house in Georgia; with a plan of the building. By George Whitefield. London, 1741.

\* 1569—8 A brief account of the occasion, process and issue of a late trial at Gloucester, March 3, 1743, between some Methodists and certain persons of the town of Minchin-Hampton. By George Whitefield. Third edition. London, 1744.

\* 1570—10 A narrative of the original design, rise, progress, and present state of the indian charity-school at Lebanon, in Connecticut. By Eleazar Wheelock. Boston, 1763.

\* 1572—4 A state of the case of Rebecca Richardson, respecting a house and lot in Philadelphia.

\* 1573—1 The wonderful appearance of an angel, devil and ghost, to a gentleman in the town of Boston, in the nights of the fourteenth, fifteenth and sixteenth of October, 1774; with cuts. Boston, 1774.

- 2 A fragment of the chronicles of Nathan Ben Saddi, a rabbi of the Jews; lately discovered in the ruins of Herculaneum. Translated into English. Constantinople, 5707.
- 3 Diana's shrines turned into ready money, by priestly magic; or virtue given up. Being remarks on the Northern priest's pamphlet, entitled, "A——a known to the A——ts. New York, 1773.
- 4 The first book of the American chronicles of the times. Philadelphia.
- 1579 A state of the accounts of the lieutenants and sub-lieutenants of the city and county of Philadelphia; and of the collectors of excise in the several counties of Pennsylvania; from March, 1777, to January, 1782. Philadelphia.
- 1581 A state of the accounts of the lieutenants and sub-lieutenants of the several counties in Pennsylvania, from March, 1777, to March, 1780. Philadelphia.
- \* 1586—4 The rise and continuance of the substitutes in the continental army; with the opinion of several eminent lawyers. Philadelphia, 1777.
- 11 A plan for conducting the inspector-general's department of the United States. Philadelphia, 1780.
- 12 A plan for conducting the quarter-master-general's department of the United States. Philadelphia, 1780.
- 14 The scheme of the United States lottery; with a list of the fortunate numbers in the first class of the said lottery. York-Town, 1778.
- \* 1588—11 An address to the several persons claiming under the indian purchases, called the Mountain, Horsneck and Van Gieson. By David Ogden. 1767.
- 12 An account of the college of New Jersey. Woodbridge, 1764.
- 14 An address to the inhabitants of Jamaica, and other West India islands, in behalf of the college of New Jersey. Philadelphia, 1772.
- \* 1589—3 A treatise on the better employment, and more comfortable support of the poor in work-houses; with some observations on the growth and culture of flax; and divers new inventions for the improvement of the linen manufacture; with plates. By William Bailey. London, 1758.

- 1624 The new London magazine; being a repository of knowledge, instruction and entertainment; from January, 1785, to January, 1788; with plates. By a society of literary gentlemen. 6 vols. London.
- 1625 } The American museum; or repository of ancient and  
& } modern fugitive pieces, prose and poetical; from Ja-  
1626 } nuary, 1787, to July, 1789. By Matthew Carey. 5  
vols. Philadelphia. *Gift of the editor.*
- † \* 1628—2 See page 234, (*Law.*)
- \* 1632—2 The charter, laws, and catalogue of books of the Union Library Company of Hatborough; with a short account of the first establishment thereof. Philadelphia, 1788.
- 3 The original steam-boat supported; or a reply to James Rumfey's pamphlet; shewing the true priority of John Fitch, and the false datings, &c. of James Rumfey. Philadelphia, 1788.
- 4 A short treatise on the application of steam, whereby is clearly shewn from actual experiments, that steam may be applied to propel boats or vessels. By James Rumfey. Philadelphia, 1788. *This, and the two preceding pamphlets, the gift of Zachariah Poulson, junr.*
- 1634 Ahiman Rezon abridged and digested, as a help to all that are, or would be free and accepted masons. To which is added, a sermon, preached at a general communion, in Philadelphia, December 28, 1778, by William Smith. Philadelphia, 1783. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson, junr.*
- 1637 Letters to and from the late Doctor Samuel Johnson; with some poems never before printed. Published by Hester Lynch Piozzi. 2 vols. London, 1788.
- 1640 The Olla Podrida, a periodical work. Second edition. London, 1788.
- 1651 *L.* Auli Gellii noctes Atticæ seu vigilæ Atticæ et Henrici Stephani noctes Parisianæ, cum ejusdem in Aulum Gellium annotationibus. Parisiis, 1585.
- 1654 *L.* Caii Plinii Cæcili epistolæ et panegyricus. Oxonii, 1703.
- 1662 *L.* Fragmenta aurea; a collection of all the pieces, written by Sir John Suckling. Third edition. London, 1658.
- † 1665 *L.* See page 63, (*Civil History.*)

- 1681 *L.* Alexandri ab Alexandro Neapolitani genialium dierum libri sex. Lugduni, 1616.
- 1695 *L.* Opuscula mythologica, physica et ethica. Græcè et Latinè. Amstelædami, 1688.
- 1707 *L.* Cl. Aeliani varia historia. Græcè et Latinè cum versione Justi Valteji et Perizonii commentario. Lugduni in Batavis, 1701.
- 1710 *L.* Valerii Maximi dictorum factorumque exempla. Lugduni, 1551.
- 1716 *L.* Joh. Alberti Fabricii Bibliotheca Latina sive notitia Veterum Latinorum quorumcunque scripta ad nos pervenerunt. Londini, 1703.
- 1726 *L.* Aur. Theodosii Macrobiani opera cum Pontani notis. Lugduni Batavorum, 1597.
- 1729 *L.* Enquiries touching the diversity of languages and religions, through the chief parts of the world. By Edward Brerewood. London, 1674.
- 1736 *L.* Luci Cœlii Lactantii opera quæ extant omnia. Cantabrigiæ, 1685.
- 1748 *L.* Relectiones Hyemales de ratione et methodo legendi utraqueque historias, civiles et ecclesiasticas. Auctore Degoreo Whear. Accesserunt Mantissa de historicis gentium particularium et Gabrielis Naudæi bibliographia politica. Cantabrigiæ, 1684.
- \* 1751—2 Reflections upon what the world commonly call good-luck and ill-luck, with regard to lotteries; and of the use which may be made of them. Translated into English from the French of Monf. Le Clerc. London, 1758.
- 1756 The miscellaneous works of J. P. Brissot de Warville. (French.) 3 vols. Paris, 1784. *Gift of the author.*
- \* 1758—4 Remarks on John Fitch's reply to James Rumsfey's pamphlet. By Joseph Barnes. Philadelphia, 1788. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson, junr.*
- 1759 Notes on the state of Virginia, by Thomas Jefferson; with a map, including the states of Virginia, Maryland, Delaware and Pennsylvania. London, 1787.
- \* 1773—1 America dissected; being a full and true account of all the American colonies; shewing, the intemperance of the climates; badness of money; danger from enemies; and the danger to the souls of the poor people that remove thither, from the heresies that prevail there. By a divine of the church of England. Dublin, 1753.

- 4 An address to admiral Augustus Keppel; containing candid remarks on his defence; with observations on such passages as relate to the conduct of vice-admiral Sir Hugh Palliser. By a seaman. London, 1779. *Gift of Doctor Thomas Parke.*
- 1774 The miscellaneous works, in prose and verse, of Edward Ward. (*A fragment.*)
- 1779 Elegant extracts; or useful and entertaining passages, in prose; selected for the improvement of scholars in the art of speaking, in reading, thinking, composing, and in the conduct of life. London.
- 1780 Elegant extracts; or useful and entertaining pieces of poetry; selected for the improvement of youth in speaking, reading, thinking, composing, and in the conduct of life. London.
- 1790 The works, theological, medical, political, and miscellaneous, of John Jebb; with memoirs of the life of the author, by John Disney. 3 vols. London, 1787.
- 1792 The history of inland navigations, particularly that of the duke of Bridgewater; with geographical plans. Third edition. London, 1779.

## DUODECIMO.

- 3 The Jewish spy; being a philosophical, historical and critical correspondence, by letters which lately passed between certain Jews in Turkey, Italy, France, &c. Translated into French from the originals, by the marquis D'Argens; and now done into English. 5 vols. London, 1766.
- 7 } The works of Plato abridged; with an account of his  
& } life, philosophy, morals, and politics; and a translation  
135 } of his choicest dialogues. With notes, by M. Dacier. Translated from the French, by several hands. Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1720.
- 10 The farrier's and horseman's complete dictionary. By Thomas Wallace. London, 1729.
- 18 Human nature surveyed by philosophy and revelation. In two essays; with aphorisms and indexes to both essays. By a gentleman. London, 1728.

- 22 Familiar letters on various subjects of business and amusement. Written with a view to form the style of the younger part of both sexes. By Charles Halifax. Second edition. London, 1754.
- 23 A collection of political and other tracts. By the late John Trenchard and John Gordon. 2 vols. London, 1751.
- 29 The works of Doctor Jonathan Swift, dean of St. Patrick's; with the author's life and character, and notes, historical and critical. 11 vols. Edinburgh, 1761.
- 32 The Humorist. London, 1763.
- 38 Letters from an old man to a young prince; with the answers. To which are prefixed, those of her present majesty to her son. Translated from the Swedish. Second edition. 3 vols. London, 1759.
- 39 The female Spectator. Fifth edition. 4 vols. London, 1755.
- 43 The miscellaneous works of John Hildrop. 2 vols. London, 1754.
- 44 } Letters written by a Turkish spy, who lived at Paris;  
& } giving an account of the most remarkable transactions  
53 } of Europe, especially of the court of France; from  
the year 1637, to the year 1682. Translated from  
the Arabic into Italian, and from thence into English.  
8 vols. London, 1753.
- 50 The works of Henry Needler; consisting of original poems, translations, essays, and letters. Published by Mr. Duncombe. Second edition. London, 1728.
- † 54 }  
& } See page 65, (*Civil History.*)  
† 55 }
- 57 Crito; or an essay on various subjects. 2 vols. London, 1767.
- † 61 See page 311, (*Poetry and the Drama.*)
- 68 }  
& } The Spectator. 8 vols. London, 1749. 9 vols. Lon-  
220 } don, 1753.
- 69 }  
& } The Guardian. 2 vols. London, 1751. N<sup>o</sup>. 229 the  
229 } gift of John M<sup>r</sup>. Michael.
- 87 The herald; or patriot-proclaimer; being a collection of periodical essays on government, commerce, public credit, and other interesting subjects. By Stentor Tell-truth. 2 vols. London, 1758.

- 104 The beauties of the spectators, tatlers, and guardians; connected and digested under alphabetical heads. 2 vols. London, 1757.
- 123 The works of Monsieur de Voltaire. Translated from the French, with notes, by T. Smollet and others. Second edition. 34 vols. London, 1762.
- 125 The Adventurer. Second edition. 4 vols. London, 1754.
- 128 The works of Edmund Waller, in verse and prose. Published by Mr. Fenton. London, 1730.
- † 134 See page 140, (*Theology.*)
- † 144 }  
& } See page 312, (*Poetry and the Drama.*)  
† 145 }
- 146 } The miscellaneous works, in verse and prose, of Joseph  
& } Addison; with some account of the life and writings  
321 } of the author, by Mr. Tickell. 3 vols. London,  
1753.
- 152 The works of Christina, queen of Sweden; containing maxims and sentences, and reflections on the life and actions of Alexander the Great. Translated from the French. To which is prefixed, an account of her life, character and writings, by the translator. London, 1753.
- 154 Polite epistolary correspondence; being a collection of letters on the most instructive subjects. Second edition. London, 1751.
- \* 156—1 A critical and historical account of all the celebrated libraries in foreign countries, as well ancient as modern; with reflections upon the choice of books. By a gentleman of the temple. London, 1739.
- 159 Philosophical letters upon physiognomies; with dissertations on the inequality of souls, philanthropy and misfortunes. London, 1751.
- 163 Essays, moral and critical, by M. L'Abbé Trublet. Translated from the French. London, 1744. *Gift of David Hall.*
- 164 The American instructor; or young man's best companion. To which is added, the poor planter's physician; with prudent advice to young tradesmen. By George Fisher. Ninth edition. Philadelphia, 1748.

- 166 }  
 & } The works of David Mallet. 3 vols. London, 1759.  
 208 }
- 173 Memoria technica; or a new method of artificial memory.  
 London, 1730.
- 184 The universal Spectator. By Henry Stonecastle. 4 vols.  
 London, 1747.
- 193 The works of Monsieur Voiture; containing letters and  
 characters of the most eminent persons for rank and  
 literature in France; romances, tales and poems, on  
 several occasions. Translated by Dryden, Cromwell  
 and other hands. Third edition. 2 vols. London,  
 1736.
- 200 }  
 292 } The Connoisseur. By Mr. Towne. Third edition. 4  
 & } vols. London, 1757. Fourth edition. London.  
 996 }
- 205 Titus Livius in nuce; der kern und aufzug dieses *authoris*.  
 Nurnberg, 1730.
- 209 Philosophical miscellanies, on various subjects; with an  
 account of the author, and his works, by himself.  
 Translated from the original of M. Formey. London,  
 1759.
- 211 Characteristics of men, manners, opinions, and times;  
 with a collection of letters, by Anthony, earl of Shaftes-  
 bury. 3 vols. 1758.
- 213 }  
 & } The Rambler. 6 vols. London, 1752. Fourth edi-  
 993 } tion. London, 1756.
- 227 }  
 & } The Tatler; or the lucubrations of Isaac Bickerstaff,  
 228 } Esquire. 4 vols. London, 1728 and 1749.
- 240 Letters on the most common, as well as important occa-  
 sions of life. By writers of the most distinguished merit.  
 To which is prefixed, a dissertation on the epistolary  
 style. Second edition. London.
- 260 }  
 & } The Visitor. By several hands. Published by William  
 760 } Dodd. 2 vols. London, 1764.
- 273 The select pieces of M. de Voltaire. Translated from the  
 French, by Joseph Collier. London, 1754.
- 278 Miscellanies, in prose and verse, by lady Margaret Pen-  
 nyman. London, 1740.



- 280 The school of man; a moral, critical and anecdotal work; with a key to the characters. Translated from the French. Fourth edition. London, 1753.
- 281 Chinese letters; being a philosophical, historical, and critical correspondence between a Chinese traveller at Paris, and his countrymen in China, Muscovy, Persia and Japan. Translated from the originals into French, by the marquis D'Argens, and now done into English. London, 1741.
- 282 } Cato's letters; or essays on liberty, civil and religious,  
& } and other important subjects. Fifth edition. 4 vols.  
366 } London, 1748.
- 285 Conversations on the plurality of worlds. By Monsieur Fontenelle. Translated from the last Paris edition, by William Gardiner. London, 1715.
- 289 The improvement of health; or rules comprising the nature, method and manner of preparing all sorts of foods used in this nation. By Thomas Moffet. Corrected and enlarged by Christopher Bennet. To which is prefixed, a short view of the author's life and writings, by Mr. Oldys, and an introduction by Doctor R. James. London, 1746.
- 293 Persian letters. By M. De Montesquieu. Translated from the French, by Mr. Floyd. Fourth edition. 2 vols. London, 1762.
- 298 Contemplations, moral and divine, by Sir Matthew Hale. To which is prefixed, an account of his life and death, by bishop Burnet. Fourth edition. 2 vols. Glasgow, 1745.
- 300 The letters of Alexander Pope. 3 vols. London, 1742.
- 308 The citizen of the world; or letters from a Chinese philosopher, residing in London, to his friends in the East. 2 vols. London, 1762.
- 309 The Humorist; being essays upon several subjects. Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1735.
- 311 The miscellaneous works of the late Doctor Arbuthnot. Second edition. 2 vols. Glasgow, 1751.
- 314 Jugemens des Savans sur les principaux ouvrages des auteurs, par Adrien Baillet. XVII. toms. A Amsterdam, 1725.

- 320 Reflections upon ridicule; or what it is that makes a man ridiculous; and the means to avoid it. Wherein are represented the manners and characters of persons of the present age. Fifth edition. 2 vols. London, 1739.
- 323 The ladies' library. Written by a lady. Published by Sir Richard Steele. Fourth edition. London, 1732.
- 329 The Lay monastery; consisting of essays, discourses, &c. London, 1714.
- 340 A collection of original letters. Written by eminent persons, on various subjects, and important occasions; from the reign of king Henry the eighth, to the present time. 2 vols. London, 1755.
- 345 Letters written to and for particular friends, on the most important occasions. Fifth edition. London, 1752.
- † 348 See page 141, (*Theology.*)
- 355 The Craftsman. By Caleb D'Anvers, Esquire. 14 vols. London, 1731.
- 361 A complete mathematical dictionary. By J. Moxon. London, 1701.
- 378 A supplement to the works of Alexander Pope; containing such poems, letters, &c. as are omitted in the edition published by Doctor Warburton; with a key to his letters. London, 1757.
- 380 The impartial philosopher; or the philosophy of common sense; containing dissertations upon the uncertainty of human knowledge. Written in French, by the marquis D'Argens. To which is added, a dissertation upon gravity, &c. by Monsieur Maupertius. Translated from the French into English. 2 vols. London, 1749.
- 382 The free-thinker; or essays of wit and humor. By several hands. Third edition. 3 vols. London, 1739.
- 383 The Champion; containing a series of papers, humorous, moral, political and critical. 2 vols. London, 1741.
- 390 The post-man robbed of his mail; or the packet broke open; being a collection of miscellaneous letters. London, 1719.
- 402 The Dublin society's weekly observations for the advancement of agriculture and manufactures. Glasgow, 1756.
- 411 The Inspector. 2 vols. London, 1753.

- 419 Farriery improved; or a complete treatise upon the art of farriery. By Henry Bracken. Seventh edition. London, 1752.
- 426 } The works of Edmund Spencer; with a glossary explain-  
& } ing the old and obscure words. Published by Mr.  
546 } Hughes. 6 vols. London, 1715 and 1750.
- 432 } Letters from the marchioness De Sévigné, to her daugh-  
& } ter the countess De Grignan. Translated from the  
588 } French. Second edition. 2 volumes in one. Lon-  
don, 1745. 10 vols. London, 1764.
- 437 A cordial for low spirits; being a collection of valuable tracts. By Thomas Gordon. Second edition. London, 1751.
- 441 Maxims; selected from the wits of all nations, and intermixed with curious reflections. By Mary Midnight. With a preface, by Alexander Pope. London, 1751.
- 442 The complete compting-house; or the lad taken from the writing-school and instructed in the mysteries of a merchant, &c. By John Vernon. Eighth edition. Dublin, 1741.
- 443 The Censor. London.
- 445 The genuine works, in prose and verse, of George Granville, lord Lansdowne. 3 vols. London, 1736.
- 458 Letters written from Liverpool, Chester, Cork, &c. by Samuel Derrick. 2 vols. London, 1767.
- 463 The infallibility of human judgment; its dignity and excellency; being a new art of reasoning and discovering truth. Fifth edition. London, 1725.
- 480 The gentleman angler; containing easy instructions to become a perfect artist in angling. Third edition. London.
- 491 Country conversations; being an account of discourses on divers subjects. London, 1694.
- 498 Conversations upon several subjects. Written in French, by Madamoiselle de Scudery, and translated into English, by Mr. Ferrand Spence. London, 1683.
- 504 A thousand notable things; containing modern curiosities; with cuts; also, a help to discourse, and directions to read, write and speak. London, 1748.
- 507 Table-talk; being discourses on various matters of weight and consequence, relating chiefly to religion and state. By John Selden. Third edition. London, 1716.

- 514 Memorials for the government of the royal burghs in Scotland; also, a survey of the city of Aberdeen; with the epigrams of Arthur Johnston upon some of our chief burghs. Translated into English. Aberdeen, 1685.
- 519 *Philosophia per argumenta breviter explicata, auctore P. Guilielmo Chabrono. III. tomi. Parisiis, 1650.*
- 521 A present for an apprentice; or a sure guide to gain both esteem and estate; with rules for his conduct to his master and in the world. Fourth edition. Philadelphia, 1749.
- 522 A continuation of George Whitefield's journal, during the time he was detained in England by the embargo. Philadelphia, 1740. *Gift of Samuel Kirk.*
- † 538 See page 314, (*Poetry and the Drama.*)
- 539 Letters on different subjects. By the author of "The unfortunate mother's advice to her absent daughters." Fourth edition. 4 vols. London, 1770.
- 547 Millan's universal register of court and city offices, for the years 1755 and 1756. 2 vols. London.
- 549 The miscellanies of the late marquis of Halifax. Third edition. London, 1717.
- 558 } The world. By Adam Fitz-Adam. 6 vols. London,  
& } 1767.  
1000 }
- 577 Fugitive pieces, on various subjects. By several authors. 2 vols. London, 1765.
- 593 Satirical letters. Translated from the German of G. W. Rabener. 2 vols. London, 1757.
- 606 The works of John Sheffield, duke of Buckingham. Fourth edition. 2 vols. London, 1753.
- 612 Letters from a Persian in England, to his friend at Ispahan. London, 1735.
- 615 The works of Anacreon and Sappho; also pieces from ancient authors, and occasional essays; with notes. To which is prefixed, the *Classic*, a poem. London, 1763.
- \* 620—1 Rules for bad horsemen. Addressed to the society for the encouragement of arts, &c. By Charles Thompson. Third edition. London, 1765.

- 623 } Observations on a variety of subjects, literary, moral  
 624 } and religious; in a series of original letters, written  
 & } by a gentleman of foreign extraction, who resided  
 809 } some time in Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1774.
- 625 Letters, by several eminent persons deceased; including the correspondence of John Hughes, (author of "The siege of Damascus") and several of his friends; with notes, by John Duncombe. Second edition. 3 vols. London, 1773.
- 661 The works of Laurence Sterne. 5 vols. London, 1769.
- 668 The gentleman farrier's repository of approved remedies for the diseases of horses. By J. Bartlet. Third edition. Philadelphia, 1775. *Gift of Joseph Cruikshank.*
- 669 *Defense de la nation Britannique.* A Londres, 1692.
- 671 Letters written by the late Earl of Chesterfield, to his son Philip Stanhope, Esquire; with several other pieces on various subjects. Published by Mrs. Eugenia Stanhope. Third edition. 4 vols. New York, 1775.
- 679 Additions to the works of Alexander Pope, Esquire; with many original poems and letters of cotemporary writers. 2 vols. London, 1776.
- 683 The poems and letters of Mr. Gray; with memoirs of his life and writings, by W. Mason. 4 vols. York, 1778.
- 684 *Essays on various subjects.* Principally designed for young ladies. By Hannah More. Third edition. London, 1778.
- 685 *Essays, moral and literary,* by Vicefinus Knox. 2 vols. London, 1782.
- 691 *The Mirror,* a periodical paper, published at Edinburgh in the years 1779 and 1780. Fifth edition. 3 vols. London, 1783.
- 693 *Enfield's exercises in elocution;* selected from various authors. Second edition. Warrington, 1782.
- 698 *Disquisitions on several subjects.* Second edition. London, 1782.
- 700 Thirty letters on various subjects. 2 vols. London, 1783.
- † 703 See page 314, (*Poetry and the Drama.*)
- 724 *Interesting letters of Ganganelli,* pope Clement the fourteenth; with anecdotes of his life. Translated from the French. Fifth edition. 2 vols. London, 1781.

- 756 Letters of the late Laurence Sterne, to his intimate friends; with a fragment in the manner of Rabelais. To which is prefixed, memoirs of his life and family; written by himself, and published by his daughter, Mrs. Medaille. 3 vols. London, 1776.
- 734 Moral and literary dissertations; with a tribute to the memory of Charles De Polier, Esquire, and an appendix. By Thomas Percival. Warrington, 1784.
- 737 Letters of the late Ignatius Sancho, an African; with memoirs of his life. Third edition. London, 1784.
- 745 The philosophical dictionary; or the opinions of modern philosophers on metaphysical, moral, and political subjects. 4 vols. London, 1786.
- 754 The Tatler; with illustrations, notes and plates. 6 vols. London, 1786.
- 756 The miscellaneous works, in verse and prose, of Mr. Pratt. 4 vols. London, 1785.
- 776 Lucubrations; consisting of essays, reveries, &c. in prose and verse. By the late Peter of Pontefract. London, 1786.
- 780 Letters, written in London by an American spy; from the year 1764, to the year 1785. London, 1786.
- 782 The ladies' miscellany; containing novels and original essays, in prose and verse. Vol. 1. Dublin, 1770. *Gift of Samuel Robinson.*
- \* 794—5 Errata; or the art of printing incorrectly. Philadelphia, 1763.
- 6 The afs, in the lion's skin, discovered by his braying. Philadelphia, 1763.
- 7 A prophecy lately discovered; in which are predicted great and terrible events. 1763.
- \* 797—2 The last speech and confession of Henry Halbert, who was executed at Philadelphia, October 19, 1765, for the murder of the son of Jacob Woolman. Philadelphia, 1765.
- 10 The arangement of the Pennsylvania line, January 17, 1781. Philadelphia, 1781.
- \* 804—4 Mercure de France. 1 Novembre, 1783. A Paris.
- 5 Journal politique de Bruxelles. Octobre, 1783.
- 6 Mercure de France. 15 Novembre, 1783. A Paris.
- 7 Journal politique de Bruxelles. 7 Octobre, 1783.

- \* 806—2 Dialogus philosophiæ. Axiomata philosophica. Isaaci Hollandi de lapide philosophorum. (*Title page lost.*)
- 811 Traite de toute sorte de chasse et de pêche. II. toms. A Amsterdam, 1714.
- \* 812—1 Journal encyclopédique pour l'année, 1769. A Bouillon, 1769.
- 2 Journal encyclopédique pour l'année, 1783. A Bouillon, 1783.
- 815 Lettres de M. Chevalier, a M. de Jean, sur les maladies et les plantes de St. Dominique, et sur le remora et les Halcyons. A Paris, 1752.
- 826 Demonologie ou traite des demons et forciers: par Fr. Perreaud. A Geneve, 1653.
- 830 A complete history of witches and apparitions. London, 1759.
- 831 Les essais de M. de Montaigne. III. toms. A Paris, 1669.
- 832 Bacon's essays, civil and moral; with a table of the colours of good and evil; and a preliminary discourse, containing memoirs of the author. London, 1663.
- 834 Joh. Baptistæ Portæ Neapolitani magiæ naturalis, libri XV. Lugduni Batavorum, 1650.
- 839 Paracelsus his Aurora, and treasure of the philosophers; also, the water-stone of the wise men. Faithfully Englished and published, by J. H. London, 1659.
- 840 La decoration d'humaine nature et l'ornement des dames Lyons, 1537.
- 841 Hocus Pocus; or the whole art of Legerdemain laid open; with cuts. Dublin, 1765.
- 845 Hermes Trismegistus in festsien boecken met eene voorrede van Franciscus Patricius. T'Amsterdam.
- 846 Polydorus Virgilius de inventoribus rerum. (*Title page lost.*)
- 847 Henr. Cornelii Agrippæ de vanitate artium et scientiarum, de nobilitate et præcellentiâ fœminei sexus et de matrimonio libri. 1609.
- 848 And. Alciati emblemata. (*No title page.*)
- 849 Two dialogues; containing a comparative view of the lives, characters, and writings of Philip, the late earl of Chesterfield, and Doctor Samuel Johnson. London, 1787.

- 850 The epistolary correspondence of Sir Richard Steele; with literary and historical anecdotes. By John Nichols. 2 vols. London, 1787.
- 852 The Lounger, a periodical paper, published at Edinburgh in the years 1785 and 1786. By the authors of the Mirror. Third edition. 3 vols. London, 1787.
- 860 Miscellanies, in prose and verse, by Mrs. Chapone. Third edition. London, 1777.
- 866 Miscellanies, moral and instructive, in prose and verse; collected from various authors, for the use of schools. Philadelphia, 1787. *Gift of Milcab Martha Moore.*
- \* 875—1 A list of the society, instituted in the year 1787, for the purpose of effecting the abolition of the slave trade. London, 1788. *Gift of Doctor Thomas Parke.*
- 887 *L.* Apophthegmatum opus é Græco codice correctus aliquot locis in quibus Diogenis Laertii interpres lapsus erat. Desiderio Erasmo Rot. authore. Lutetiæ, 1547.
- 894 *L.* Parebolæ five excerpta è corpore statutorum universitatis Oxoniensis accedunt articuli religionis XXXIX. nec non juramenta fidelitatis et suprematûs. Oxoniæ, 1691.
- 902 *L.* Menagiana ou bons mots pensees observations, &c. De M. Menage. IV. toms. A Amsterdam, 1713.
- 907 *L.* Naudæana et Patiniana ou singularitez remarquables, prises des conversations De Mess. Naudé et Patin. Seconde edition. A Amsterdam, 1703.
- 916 *L.* Auli Gellii noctes Atticæ. Francofurti, 1603.
- 925 *L.* Annæi Senecæ opera omnia et M. Annæi Senecæ Rhetoris quæ extant ex Aud. Schotti recensione. Tomidus. Amstelodami, 1659.
- 930 *L.* Julii Cæsaris Scaligeri epistolæ et orationes, accessere Jean. Th. Freigii orationes VIII. A Amsterdam, 1713.
- 957 *L.* L'Hore di recreatione di M. Lodovico Guicciardini. French and Italian. (*Title page lost.*)
- 969 *L.* Maximi Tyrii dissertationes. Oxoniæ, 1677.
- 973 *L.* Nicolai Ruefneri Leorini Symbolorum Imperationum Classis duæ. Oxonii, 1638.
- 975 *L.* C. Plini Cæcilii secundi epistolæ et panegyricus. Marcus Zuerius Boxhornius recensuit. Amstelædani, 1659.



- 986 The Algerine spy in Pennsylvania; or letters written by a native of Algiers on the affairs of the United States in America, from the close of the year 1783, to the meeting of the convention. Philadelphia, 1787.
- † 995 See page 318, (*Poetry and the Drama.*)
- 997 Miscellanies. By Doctor Swift and others. London, 1749.
- 1004 The history of many memorable things lost, which were in use among the ancients. Written in Latin by Guido Pancirollus, and now done into English. Vol. 1. London, 1715.
- 1005 Arabian nights entertainments; consisting of one thousand and one stories, told by the sultaneis of the Indies. Translated into French, from the Arabian manuscript, by M. Galland, and now done into English. Eleventh edition. 4 vols. London, 1763.
- \* 1007—4 A brief account of the rise, progress and present situation of the orphan-house in Georgia. By George Whitefield. Philadelphia, 1746.
- 10 The arrangement of the Pennsylvania line, January 17, 1781. Philadelphia, 1781.
- 1008 The general magazine, and historical chronicle, for the British plantations in America; for January, February, April, May, and June, 1741. By Benjamin Franklin. Philadelphia, 1741.

A D D E N D A.

A a a



---

A D D E N D A.

---

*Civil History.*

F O L I O.

- 60 **V**OTES and proceedings of the house of representatives of the province of Pennsylvania, from October 4, 1682, to September 26, 1776, inclusive. 6 vols. Philadelphia. *Gift of Doctor Benjamin Franklin and David Hall.*
- † 150 A complete journal of the votes, speeches and debates of the house of lords and house of commons, throughout the reign of queen Elizabeth. Collected by Sir Simonds D'Ewes, and published by Paul Bowes. London, 1693.
- 339 Votes and proceedings of the house of representatives of the province of Pennsylvania, from October 14, 1758, to September 26, 1767, inclusive. Vols. 4 and 5. Philadelphia. *Gift of Henry Miller.*
- 352 } Journals of the house of representatives of the com-  
& } monwealth of Pennsylvania, from November 28, 1776,  
553 } to October 2, 1781; with the proceedings of the committees and conventions before, and at the commencement of the American revolution. Philadelphia, 1782. N<sup>o</sup>. 352 *the gift of Joseph Cruikshank.*

- 398 Votes and proceedings of the house of representatives of Pennsylvania, from October 14, 1754, to March 31, 1784. 5 vols. Philadelphia.
- 402 Votes of the general assembly of New Jersey, from October 28, 1777, to March 21, 1780. Trenton, 1779 and 1780.
- 404 The proceedings of the house of burgesses of Virginia, from November 7, 1769, to June 27, 1770. Williamsburg, 1770.
- \* 407—1 A treaty held at Lancaster, in Pennsylvania, by the lieutenant-governor of the said province, and the commissioners of Virginia and Maryland, with the indians of the six nations, in June, 1744. Philadelphia, 1744.
- 2 A council held at Philadelphia, August, 1744, with the deputies of the Delaware indians.
- 3 An account of the treaty held at Albany, in the province of New York, by the governor of that province and the commissioners of Massachusetts, Connecticut and Pennsylvania, with the indians of the six nations, in October, 1745. Philadelphia, 1746.
- 4 A journal of the proceedings of the commissioners appointed for managing a treaty of peace, at Falmouth, September 29, 1749, with the Eastern indians. Boston.
- 5 A journal of the proceedings of the commissioners, October 13, 1752, appointed to treat with the Eastern indians, to confirm a general peace. Boston, 1752.
- 6 A journal of the proceedings at two conferences, held at Falmouth, June, 1754, between the governor of Massachusetts-bay and the chiefs of the Norridgewalk and Penobscot indians. Boston, 1754.
- 7 A treaty between the government of New Jersey, and the indians inhabiting the several parts of said province, held at Croswicks, in the county of Burlington, January, 1756. Philadelphia.
- 9 A treaty with the Shawanese and Delaware indians, negotiated at Fort-Johnson, by Sir William Johnson. New York, 1757.
- 10 A treaty held with the Ohio indians, at Carlisle, in October, 1753. Philadelphia, 1753.

- 11 Minutes of conferences, held with the indians at Harris's ferry, and at Lancaster, in March, April and May, 1757. Philadelphia, 1757.
- 12 Proceedings and treaty with the Shawanese, Nanticokes and Mohikander indians, negociated at Fort-Johnson, by Sir William Johnson. New York, 1757.
- 13 } Minutes of conferences, held with the indians, at  
& } Easton, in July and August, 1757. Philadelphia,  
\* 514—1 } 1757. N<sup>o</sup>. 514—1 *the gift of Pierre Du Simitiere.*
- 14 } Minutes of conferences, held at Easton, in October,  
& } 1758, with the sachems and warriors of fourteen  
\* 514—2 } indian nations. Philadelphia, 1759. N<sup>o</sup>. 514—2  
*the gift of Pierre Du Simitiere.*
- 15 Minutes of conferences, held at Easton, in August, 1761, with the sachems and warriors of eight indian nations. Philadelphia, 1761.
- 16 } Minutes of conferences, held at Lancaster, in Au-  
& } gust, 1762, with the sachems and warriors of several  
\* 514—3 } tribes of northern and western indians. Philadelphia, 1763. N<sup>o</sup>. 514—3 *the gift of Pierre Du Simitiere.*
- 17 } Minutes of conferences, held at Fort-Pitt, in April  
& } and May, 1768, with the chiefs and warriors of  
\* 514—4 } the Ohio and other western indians. Philadelphia,  
1769.
- 516 A journal of the first and second sessions of the council of censors, from November 10, 1783, to September 25, 1784. Philadelphia, 1784. *The second session the gift of Joseph Cruikshank.*

## OCTAVO.

- 425 A complete history of the piratical states of Barbary; containing the origin, revolutions, and present state of these kingdoms; their forces, revenues, policy and commerce. By a gentleman who resided there many years in a public character. London, 1750.
- 724 Dissertations on the history of Ireland. To which is subjoined, a dissertation on the Irish colonies established in Britain; with some remarks on Mr. Macpherson's translation of Fingal and Temora. By C. O'Connor. Dublin, 1766. *Gift of the author.*

- † 1768 See page 210, (*General and local Politics.*)
- † 1769 See page 210, (*General and local Politics.*)
- 1770 The life of baron Frederic Trenck; containing his adventures; his cruel and excessive sufferings, during ten years imprisonment, at the fortrefs of Magdeburg, by command of the late king of Prussia; also anecdotes, historical, political and personal. Translated from the German, by Thomas Holcroft. Philadelphia, 1789.
- \* 1771—2 His majesty's letter and declaration sent to the house of peers, by Sir John Greenvill, from Breda. London, 1660.
- 1782 The history of the rise, progress and establishment of the independence of the United States of America; including an account of the late war, and of the Thirteen Colonies, from their origin to that period; with maps. By William Gordon. 4 vols. London, 1788.
- 1783 The posthumous works of Frederick the second, king of Prussia; containing the history of his own times. Translated from the French, by Thomas Holcroft. London, 1789.
- 1784 Eboracum; or the history and antiquities of the city of York, from its origin to this time; also, a description and history of the cathedral church, from its foundation, to the present year; with plates. 2 vols. York, 1788.
- 1798 The history and present state of Virginia, from its first settlement, to this time; with plates. By a native of that place. London, 1705.
- 1799 Remarkable occurrences in the life of Jonas Hanway; comprehending an abstract of his travels in Russia and Persia, and a history of the institutions founded and supported by him. By John Pugh. Second edition. London, 1788.
- 1801 The history of England, as well ecclesiastical as civil, from the earliest period to the close of the twelfth parliament of Great Britain; also, the history of Scotland, Ireland, and the neighbouring kingdoms and states; with plates. By Mr. Kimber. 10 vols. London, 1766.
- 1807 The history of New Hampshire; comprehending the events of one complete century from the discovery of the river Pascataqua. By Jeremy Belknap. Vol. 1. Philadelphia, 1784.

D U O D E C I M O .

- 110 **Memoirs of Mrs. Letitia Pilkington**, wife to the reverend Mr. Matthew Pilkington. Written by herself. Wherein are interspersed, all her poems; with anecdotes of several eminent persons. 3 vols. Dublin, 1749.
- 1011 **The life of baron Frederic Trenck**; containing his adventures; his cruel and excessive sufferings, during ten years imprisonment, at the fortress of Magdeburg, by command of the late king of Prussia; also, anecdotes, historical, political and personal. Translated from the German, by Thomas Holcroft. 3 vols. London, 1788.
- 1012 **An apology for the life of George Anne Bellamy**, late of Covent-garden theatre. Written by herself. To which is annexed, her original letter to John Calcraft. Fourth edition. 5 vols. London, 1786.

*Voyages and Travels.*

## Q U A R T O.

- 567 **T**RAVELS through Germany, Bohemia, Hungaria, Switzerland, Italy, and Lorrain; with plates. By John George Keyfler. Translated into English from the second edition of the German. 4 vols. London, 1756.
- 569 A journey through the Crimea to Constantinople; with plates. In a series of letters from Elizabeth Lady Craven, to the margrave of Brandenburgh, Anspach and Bareith. Written in the year 1786. London, 1789.
- 570 A voyage round the world, but more particularly to the North-west coast of America; performed in the years 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788, in the king George and queen Charlotte, commanded by captains Portlock and Dixon. London, 1789.

## O C T A V O.

- 1778 An account of the Pelew Islands, situated in the Pacific ocean; with plates. Composed from journals and communications of captain Henry Wilson, and some of his officers, who, in August, 1783, were there shipwrecked, in the Antelope. By George Keate. Dublin, 1788.
- 1785 A tour through the highlands of Scotland, and the Hebride Isles, in the year 1786. By John Knox. London, 1787.
- 1786 A journal of travels made through the principal cities of Europe. Translated from the French of M. L. Dutens, by John Highmore. London, 1782.



Geography and Topography.

F O L I O.

- 519 **T**HE New British traveller; or an universal display of Great Britain, Ireland, and the adjacent islands; with maps and plates. Published from a survey made by a society of gentlemen, by George Augustus Walpole. London.
- 520 The new and universal history, description and survey of London, Westminster, Southwark, and the parts adjacent; with maps and plates. Compiled by a society of gentlemen, and revised and improved, by William Thornton. London.

Q U A R T O.

- 566 An alphabetical index of the streets, squares, lanes, alleys, &c. contained in the plan of the cities of London and Westminster, and borough of Southwark, with the contiguous buildings; from a survey made by John Roque. London, 1747. (*For the maps—see page 105, Geography and Topography.*)

O C T A V O.

- 1802 The American geography; or a view of the present situation of the United States of America; with maps. By Jedidiah Morse. Elizabeth-town, 1789.

D U O D E C I M O.

- 122 A new and easy guide to the use of the globes, and the rudiments of geography; with cuts. By Daniel Fenning. Second edition. London, 1760.
- 828 Liste generale des postes de France. A Paris, 1749.
- 1009 Epitome theatri Orteliani præcipuarum orbis regionum delineationes continens. Antverpiæ, 1595.

*Theology.*

## OCTAVO.

- \* 1773—4 **A** SERMON, preached at the anniversary meeting of the Planters' society, on Great Pe-dee, August 17, 1769. Charlestown, 1769.
- 1806 Practical sermons on various subjects. By Gilbert Burnet. 2 vols. London, 1747. *Gift of George S. Moore.*

## DUODECIMO.

- \* 804—3 Discours sur la regeneration. Londres, 1759.
- \* 1007—3 A further account of GOD's dealings with George Whitefield. Philadelphia, 1746.
- 6 The light of CHRIST displaying itself through the world. By Samuel Fisher. Philadelphia 1744.
- 9 A letter to the reverend Doctor Chauncey, on account of some passages relating to George Whitefield, in his book, entitled "Seasonable thoughts on the state of religion in New England." By George Whitefield. Philadelphia, 1745.
- 11 A short narrative of the revival of religion in the congregation of New Londonderry and other parts of Pennsylvania. By Samuel Blair. Philadelphia.

*Ethics;*

*Ethics; or the Moral System.*

OCTAVO.

- 1731 L. **T**HEOPHRASTI notationes morum. Isaacus Casaubonus recensuit. Græcè et Latinè. Lugduni, 1617.
- 1797 De L'Esprit, par M. Helvetius. II. toms. A Londres, 1776.

DUODECIMO.

- \* 1007—15 Extract from a representation of the injustice and dangerous tendency of tolerating slavery. By Granville Sharp. Philadelphia, 1771.
- 

*Treatises on Education.*

OCTAVO.

- 582 **T**HE improvement of the mind; or a supplement to the art of logick; containing a variety of remarks and rules for the attainment and communication of useful knowledge, in religion, in the sciences, and in common life. By Isaac Watts. Fourth edition. London, 1761.

DUODECIMO.

## D U O D E C I M O .

- 1013 *Adelaide and Theodore; or letters on education.* Translated from the French of the countess de Genlis. Third edition. 3 vols. London, 1788.
- 1014 *Emilius and Sophia; or a new system of education; with plates.* Translated from the French of J. J. Rousseau. 4 vols. London, 1783.

*General and local Politics.*

## F O L I O .

† 150 **S**EE page 371, (*Civil History.*)

- \* 407—8 An address from the trustees and treasurer of “The friendly association for preserving peace with the indians,” to William Denny, Esquire, governor of Pennsylvania. 1757.
- 20 Proceedings in the parliament of Great Britain, and in Massachusetts-bay, relative to the giving of the money of the people of that province and of all America.
- \* 412—11 A memorial of the proprietors of the patents of Minisink and Wawayanda, bordering on the crown lands of New York, respecting the controversy between New York and New Jersey. New York, 1757.
- 12 A brief of the claim, on the part of New Jersey, and of the proof offered in support of it, before the commissioners, appointed for settling the boundary line between New Jersey and New York.

Q U A R T O .

Q U A R T O.

- \* 463—6 A conference between the commissaries of Massachusetts-bay and of New York, at New Haven, in Connecticut. Boston, 1768.
- \* 562—7 The importance of the colonies of North America, and the interest of Great Britain, with regard to them, considered. By Nicholas Ray. New York, 1766.

O C T A V O.

- 1786 The constitution of England; or an account of the English government; in which it is compared both with the republican form of government, and the other monarchies in Europe. By J. L. De Lolme. Second edition. London, 1784.
- 

*Treatises on Annuities and Insurance.*

O C T A V O.

- † 1804 **A** SYSTEM of the law of marine insurances; with three chapters on bottomry, on insurances on lives, and insurances against fire. By James Allan Park. Philadelphia, 1789.

Law.

## QUARTO.

\* 562—4 **T**HE Boston-port act. 1774.

—8 Specimen juris universalis juxta atque civilis inaugu-  
rale, exhibens quædam de servitute. Authore A. B.  
Aylva. Franequeræ, 1770.

## OCTAVO.

1789 The history of the cases of controverted elections, which  
were tried and determined during the first and second  
sessions of the fourteenth parliament of Great Britain.  
By Sylvester Douglas. 4 vols. London, 1775.

† 1804 See page 381, (*Treatises on Annuities and Insurance.*)

*Metaphysics.*

## OCTAVO.

550 **A** PHILOSOPHICAL inquiry into the origin of  
our ideas of the sublime and beautiful; with an in-  
troduutory discourse, concerning taste, and several  
other additions. Fourth edition. London, 1764.

*Geometry.*

Geometry.

D U O D E C I M O .

- 385 **S**TEREOMETRY; or the art of guaging made easy, by the help of a sliding-rule; with an appendix of Conic sections. By Thomas Everhard. Eleventh edition, with an addition of excise-tables, &c. London, 1750.
- 

*Poetry and the Drama.*

Q U A R T O .

- 572 **J**UVENILE poems on various subjects; with the prince of Parthia, a tragedy. By the late Thomas Godfrey, junr. of Philadelphia. To which is prefixed, some account of the author and his writings. Philadelphia, 1765. *Gift of George S. Moore.*

O C T A V O .

- 1698 *L. M. Annæus Lucanus de bello civili cum Grotii et aliorum notis. Amstelodami, 1669.*
- † 1771—3 *McFingal, a modern epic poem, in four cantos. Hartford, 1782.*

*Miscellanies.*

## QUARTO.

- 296 **T**HE essays or counsels, civill and morall, of Sir Francis Bacon; with a table of the colours of good and evill. London, 1639.
- 391 Howard's state of prisons in England and Wales; with preliminary observations, and an account of some foreign prisons and hospitals. With plates. Third edition. Warrington, 1784.

## OCTAVO.

- 1356 Philofophic essays on the manners of various foreign animals; with observations on the laws and customs of several Eastern nations. Written in French by M. Foucher D'Obsonville, and translated into English by Thomas Holcroft. London, 1784.

## DUODECIMO.

- 560 Letters; written by Jonathan Swift, and several of his friends, from the year 1703, to 1740. Published from the originals, with notes, by John Hawksworth. Seventh edition. 3 vols. London, 1768.
- \* 797—9 A treaty for the sick, wounded and prisoners of war, of the land forces of his Britannic majesty, and of his Most Christian majesty. Philadelphia, 1777.



---

---

I N D E X

O F

N A M E S.

A

**A** BERNETHY 125.  
Abingdon 208.  
Acherly 223.  
Acoſta 79.  
Acton 263.  
Adair 275.  
Adam 253.  
Adams 76, 214, 232.  
Adanſon 95.  
Addington 111.  
Addiſon 139, 212, 316, 359.  
Ælian 356.  
Ælianus 257.  
Æſchylus 300, 303.  
Aglionby 24.  
Agricola 75.  
Agrippa 335, 337, 352, 367.  
Agutter 139.  
Aiken 56, 85, 277, 299, 314.  
Aikin 56, 262, 347.  
Ainſworth 163.  
Akenſide 306.  
Alanſon 273.  
Alberoni 181.  
Albinus 260.  
Alcæus 317.  
Alciatus 367.  
Alcmanis 317.  
Alderfeld 45.

Alexander 152, 243, 332, 356.  
Algarotti 69, 327, 348.  
Ali 41.  
Allen 61, 267.  
Allinſon 225.  
Alpinus 272.  
Alſted 332.  
Altieri 163.  
Ames 28, 61, 327.  
Amefius 148.  
Ammianus 30.  
Amory 153.  
Ampelius 71.  
Anacreon 317.  
Anderſon 51, 73, 178, 193,  
217, 284.  
Andrews 59, 155, 194.  
André 233, 300.  
Antoninus 152, 157.  
Apollonius Pergius 238.  
Apollonius Rhodius 310.  
Appian 12, 62, 63.  
Apthorp 132.  
Aram 233.  
Arbuthnot 22, 265, 269, 361.  
Archimedes 238, 240.  
Arioſto 306.  
Ariſtophanes 298, 317.  
Ariſtotle 180, 236.  
Armſtrong 45.  
Arndt 125.

Arnold 226, 227, 299.  
 Arrian 19, 49.  
 Arscot 143.  
 Artemon 122.  
 Arthur 146.  
 Afaph (Bishop of) 137.  
 Ash 165, 167.  
 Ashley 43.  
 Astle 287.  
 Athenæus 332.  
 Atkinson 252.  
 Atterbury 123, 126, 349.  
 Attiret 109.  
 Attucks 233.  
 Atwood 295.  
 Aulus Gellius 355, 368.  
 Aurelianus 264.  
 Aufonius 317.  
 Aventinus 19.  
 Aylva 382.  
 Ayre 64.  
 Ayscough 170, 250, 334, 349.

## B

Bacchylis 317.  
 Bachmair 164.  
 Backus 8, 130.  
 Bacon 21, 74, 333, 344, 367,  
 384.  
 Badcock 289.  
 Baddam 341.  
 Baglivi 271, 277.  
 Bailey 162, 286, 329, 352,  
 354.  
 Baillet 361.  
 Baker 18, 80, 293.  
 Baldwin 351.  
 Balfour 274.  
 Balguy 132.  
 Ballard 22.  
 Banier 39, 150.  
 Banks 46, 70, 89.  
 Baptista 340.  
 Barba 85.  
 Barbeyrac 222, 223.  
 Barbut 77.

Barclay 86, 114, 119, 131,  
 134, 142, 317, 321.  
 Barcroft 142.  
 Baretti 45, 97.  
 Barlow 316.  
 Barnes 283, 356.  
 Barri 36.  
 Barrow 113, 238, 239.  
 Bartholinus 277.  
 Bartlet 365.  
 Bafnage 5.  
 Bassus 284.  
 Bate 337.  
 Bathurst 148.  
 Batteaux 296.  
 Batwell 134, 136.  
 Bayard 225.  
 Baynard 266.  
 Bayle 12, 68.  
 Bayly 171.  
 Beattie 144, 335, 349.  
 Beatty 100.  
 Beaumarchais 309.  
 Beaumont 109, 297, 305.  
 Beawes 217.  
 Beccaria 230, 291.  
 Beccherus 77, 262.  
 Becket 250.  
 Beckwith 232.  
 Becon 114.  
 Beda 6.  
 Behman 69.  
 Beiler 164.  
 Belguer 265.  
 Belidor 244.  
 Belknap 374.  
 Bell 89, 275.  
 Bellamy 375.  
 Bellarmine 114, 148.  
 Bellers 227.  
 Bellicard 40.  
 Bellinus 264.  
 Benezet 9, 69, 110, 138, 144,  
 147, 156, 160, 161.  
 Bennent 117.  
 Bennett 141, 158, 361.  
 Bent 350.  
 Bentivoglio 16.  
 Bentley 173.

- Berenger 334.  
 Bergman 83, 274.  
 Berkenhout 26, 275.  
 Berkley 237, 270.  
 Bernard 12, 141, 198.  
 Bernartius 157.  
 Berquin 323.  
 Besse 6, 35.  
 Betah 96.  
 Bever 228.  
 Beveridge 142, 308.  
 Biddle 336.  
 Bickerstaff 360.  
 Bickham 328.  
 Biggs 50.  
 Bigland 336.  
 Billing 183.  
 Bingham 220.  
 Bion 244.  
 Birch 12, 14, 22, 48, 50, 115,  
 333, 338, 381.  
 Black 273.  
 Blackmore 297, 312, 313.  
 Blackstone 224, 225, 227, 231.  
 Blackwall 174.  
 Blackwell 4, 25.  
 Bland 199, 255.  
 Blainville 89.  
 Blair 38, 77, 79, 111, 131,  
 145, 146, 169, 245, 266,  
 378.  
 Blodget 107.  
 Blome 60.  
 Blount 168, 232.  
 Bocalini 297.  
 Bodinus 352.  
 Bodley 41.  
 Boehm 121.  
 Boerhaave 262, 265, 267, 268,  
 278, 279.  
 Boethius 157.  
 Bogan 30.  
 Bohun 5.  
 Boileau 40, 153, 304, 311.  
 Boiffard 289.  
 Bolingbroke 31, 124, 182.  
 Bond 156.  
 Bonneval 49.  
 Bonycastle 248.  
 Booth 15.  
 Borellus 244.  
 Borlase 14.  
 Borrichius 264.  
 Borrourghs 114.  
 Bosman 108.  
 Bossuet 34, 66.  
 Boswell 92, 100.  
 Bougainville 89.  
 Bouger 251.  
 Bouhours 140, 171.  
 Bouhinus 78.  
 Boulainvilliers 32, 53, 67.  
 Boulton 335, 351.  
 Bouquet 24.  
 Bourrit 103.  
 Bowdoin 353.  
 Bowen 104.  
 Bower 21, 49.  
 Bowes 371.  
 Bowle 106.  
 Bowyer 116.  
 Boyd 315.  
 Boyer 163, 167, 340.  
 Boyle 79, 129, 142, 292, 296,  
 329, 333.  
 Boylston 279.  
 Bracken 363.  
 Brackenridge 145, 336.  
 Bradford 329.  
 Bradley 77, 282.  
 Brainerd 100, 102, 121.  
 Braithwaite 36.  
 Brand 83.  
 Brandt 5.  
 Brantome 71.  
 Bray 142.  
 Brerewood 356.  
 Breval 49.  
 Briani 297.  
 Brice 105.  
 Brietius 107.  
 Broderick 31.  
 Brockwell 33.  
 Bromley 121.  
 Brooke 323.  
 Broome 305.

Broughton 5.  
 Brown 12, 37, 89, 118, 129,  
 131, 141, 152, 262, 299,  
 322, 324, 334.  
 Brownrigg 287, 289.  
 Bruce 91, 296.  
 Bruyere 153, 173.  
 Bryant 83, 149.  
 Brydone 98.  
 Buchan 271.  
 Buchanan 45, 63, 165, 277,  
 317.  
 Buchlerus 316.  
 Buckingham 306.  
 Buffon 80, 83.  
 Bugg 135.  
 Bulkeley 96.  
 Bullus 114.  
 Bulteel 16.  
 Buncle 342.  
 Bunyan 143.  
 Buonamici 43.  
 Burchet 16.  
 Burgerfdicius 175.  
 Burgefs 232.  
 Burgh 152, 186, 314.  
 Burke 178, 187, 192, 194,  
 208.  
 Burlemaqui 229, 230.  
 Burn 232.  
 Burnet 6, 9, 14, 52, 79, 85,  
 102, 361, 378.  
 Burney 326.  
 Burnham 125.  
 Burns 309.  
 Burnyeat 115.  
 Burriſh 181.  
 Burthogge 237.  
 Burton 50.  
 Buſching 106.  
 Butler 120, 313, 330, 342.  
 Buxtorfius 2.  
 Byfield 263.  
 Byron 97.  
 Bysſhe 35, 312.  
 Bythnerus 169.

## C

Cadogan 271.  
 Cadwalader 202.  
 Cæſar 62, 64, 72.  
 Caille 247.  
 Calepinus 163.  
 Callander 308.  
 Callender 61.  
 Callimachus 299.  
 Calmet 2.  
 Cambridge 22.  
 Camden 63, 105.  
 Cameron 61.  
 Camöens 299.  
 Campbell 32, 50, 143, 173,  
 177, 253.  
 Cantemir 15.  
 Canterbury (Archbiſhop of)  
 127.  
 Cantillon 219.  
 Capper 91, 100.  
 Caradoc 37.  
 Care 230.  
 Carmichael 134, 136.  
 Carr 330.  
 Carranzam 72.  
 Carter 99, 151, 314.  
 Carver 98.  
 Carey 44, 194, 355.  
 Caſaux 194.  
 Caſtell 253.  
 Caſtro 164.  
 Cataneo 231.  
 Cateſby 74.  
 Cato 284, 361.  
 Catrou 12.  
 Catullus 310, 317.  
 Cavallo 77, 264, 351.  
 Cave 5, 128.  
 Cavinius 165.  
 Cay 224.  
 Cebes 162.  
 Celfus 62, 271, 277.  
 Chabron 364.  
 Chalkley 48.  
 Chalmer 178, 194.

- Chalon 48.  
 Chamberlaine 122, 342.  
 Chambers 262, 325, 328, 330,  
 339.  
 Champion 193.  
 Chandler 6, 90, 135, 142.  
 Chapman 20.  
 Chapone 167, 368.  
 Chardin 88.  
 Charlevoix 95.  
 Charron 153.  
 Chastellux 100, 173.  
 Chatham 188, 208.  
 Chaucer 298, 304.  
 Chaudon 59.  
 Chauncey 135.  
 Check 340.  
 Chefelden 265.  
 Cheshire 269.  
 Chesterfield 167, 347, 365.  
 Chevalier 367.  
 Chew 187, 201, 231.  
 Cheyne 266, 267, 269.  
 Child 147, 221.  
 Chillingworth 113.  
 Chilton 38.  
 Chippendale 328.  
 Church 54.  
 Churchill 16, 130, 298.  
 Cibber 68, 71.  
 Cicero 149, 150, 152, 153,  
 154, 155, 158, 159, 162,  
 168, 170, 171, 346.  
 Cifnerus 19.  
 Claesse 129.  
 Clairac 256.  
 Clapp 138.  
 Clare 80.  
 Clarendon 12, 13, 18, 43, 49.  
 Claridge 126.  
 Clark 22, 120, 127, 128, 138,  
 145, 166, 168, 173, 239,  
 244, 263, 292, 341,  
 Clarkfon 156.  
 Claudian 310, 317.  
 Clavigero 29.  
 Clavius 240.  
 Claypoole 330.  
 Clayton 77.  
 Cleghorn 268.  
 Clemens 114.  
 Clericus 261, 296.  
 Cleuardus 168.  
 Clifton 234, 269.  
 Clogher (Bishop of) 88.  
 Cloyne 343.  
 Clufius 75.  
 Cluvenus 107.  
 Cockburne 338.  
 Coke 39, 223, 224.  
 Colden 43, 71, 237.  
 Coleman 301, 304.  
 Colliber 45.  
 Collier 121, 153, 360.  
 Colligny 71.  
 Collins 32, 242.  
 Columbus 47.  
 Columella 284.  
 Combrune 287, 288.  
 Condamine 103.  
 Condercet 62.  
 Condillac 172.  
 Confucius 159.  
 Conringius 264.  
 Constable 171.  
 Constantinus 163, 277.  
 Cook 90, 91, 106.  
 Cooke 221.  
 Coombe 134, 136, 302.  
 Cooper 32, 40, 161, 288.  
 Cope 277.  
 Cordineer 107.  
 Costard 247.  
 Coste 153, 342.  
 Costigan 101.  
 Courbeville 151.  
 Courtenay 301.  
 Coustos 36.  
 Cowley 312.  
 Cowper 135, 307.  
 Coxe 90, 91, 99.  
 Coyer 42.  
 Crabbe 300, 301.  
 Cracanthrop 6.  
 Cramer 265.  
 Crantz 8, 31.  
 Craven 376.  
 Crawford 57, 145, 160, 315.

Crawford, 65.  
 Creech 311.  
 Crevier 47.  
 Croix 33.  
 Crollius 263.  
 Cromwell 176, 360.  
 Cronzeck 313.  
 Crosby 8.  
 Crouch 219.  
 Croufaz 171, 173.  
 Crusius 66.  
 Crutwell 59.  
 Cudworth 115.  
 Cuff 293.  
 Cullen 29, 262, 272, 274, 275.  
 Cumberland 46, 53, 69, 232.  
 Cumming 244.  
 Cummins 96, 137.  
 Cunæus 9.  
 Cunn 239, 240.  
 Cunningham 29, 218, 225,  
 314.  
 Curterius 161.  
 Curtis 75.

## D

Dacier 31, 50.  
 Dacosta 76.  
 D'Aguillon 235.  
 Daille 129.  
 D'Alembert 347.  
 Dalibard 85,  
 Dalrymple 25, 91, 231.  
 Dandini 97.  
 Daniel 36.  
 Dante 315.  
 D'Anvers 362.  
 D'Argens 140, 357, 361, 362.  
 D'Armay 67.  
 D'Arvieux 102.  
 D'Assigny 121.  
 D'Auteroche 89.  
 D'Avenant 185.  
 Davenport 145.  
 Daventer 262.  
 Davidson 111.  
 Davie 69, 137, 145, 175.

Davila 23.  
 Davis 262.  
 Davy 103.  
 Dawson 222.  
 Day 156, 157, 189, 193.  
 Deane 179, 214.  
 De Burigny 39.  
 De Chales 239.  
 De Foe 27, 315, 345.  
 De Fontaine 48.  
 Dekker 264.  
 Delancey 225.  
 Delany 348.  
 De L'Hospital 238.  
 De Lolme 349, 381.  
 De Moivre 220.  
 De Monchy 270.  
 Dempster 30.  
 Demosthenes 168, 172.  
 Denham 306.  
 De Parthenay 45.  
 De Pile 48.  
 De Poivre 103.  
 De Reaumur 81.  
 De Retz 66.  
 Derham 79, 123.  
 Derrick 363.  
 Desaguliers 254, 290, 291,  
 292.  
 De Sauvages 82.  
 Descartes 236, 238, 291.  
 Des Coustures 161.  
 Deslandes 182.  
 D'Espie 254.  
 De Thou 13.  
 De Veil 231.  
 D'Ewes 371.  
 De Wit 50.  
 Dewsbury 115.  
 D'Hospital 52.  
 Dicey 66.  
 Dickinson 91, 97, 148, 186,  
 200.  
 Dickson 283.  
 Dicson 118.  
 Digby 65.  
 Dillenius 76.  
 Dillon 90,  
 Dilworth 243.

Dimfdale 272, 273.  
 Diodorus Siculus 19.  
 Diogenes Laertius 19, 63.  
 Dion Cassius 18.  
 Dionis 272.  
 Dionysius Halicarnassensis 19.  
 Disney 357.  
 Ditton 243.  
 D'Ivernois 58.  
 Dobbs 107.  
 Dobson 47, 56.  
 D'Obsonville 384.  
 Dodd 81, 144, 145, 299, 315,  
 360.  
 Doddridge 36, 67.  
 Dodge 103.  
 Dodington 57.  
 Dodonæus 277.  
 Dodfley 311, 340.  
 Dodson 242, 296.  
 Dodwell 123, 153.  
 Domat 222.  
 Donn 242.  
 Doolittle 70.  
 Doffie 284, 289.  
 Douglas 47, 59, 100, 224,  
 225, 228, 262, 382.  
 Dow 25.  
 Downman 314.  
 Drake 18, 266, 277.  
 Drayton 199, 216.  
 Drelincourt 121.  
 Drinkwater 27.  
 Drummer 205.  
 Drummond 63, 87.  
 Dryden 37, 38, 52, 311, 313,  
 360.  
 Ducerceau 45.  
 Duché 131, 134, 136, 137,  
 212.  
 Duck 305.  
 Dugdale 109.  
 Du Halde 39.  
 Du Hamel 334, 337.  
 Duke 306.  
 Du Monceau 281.  
 Du Moulin 161.  
 Dunbar 155.  
 Duncan 18, 174, 273, 274.

Duncombe 58, 230, 358, 365.  
 Dunlap 330.  
 Dunn 106, 159, 246.  
 Dupin 5, 48.  
 Du Pratz 111.  
 Dutton 146, 242,  
 Dyer 314.

## E

Eastburn 61.  
 Eaton 122.  
 Echard 11, 44, 55.  
 Eden 96, 213.  
 Edmundson 125, 258.  
 Edwards 76, 137, 172.  
 Egede 109.  
 Eliot 160, 285.  
 Ellington 137.  
 Elliot 130, 349.  
 Ellis 76, 78, 95, 177, 282,  
 283.  
 Ellwood 2, 50, 313.  
 Elphinston 66.  
 Elfe 273.  
 Elton 115.  
 Emerson 243, 244, 245.  
 Emilius 63.  
 Enfield 144, 291, 365.  
 England 151.  
 Entick 11, 42, 222.  
 Epictetus 151, 153, 162.  
 Erasmus 320, 321, 324, 368.  
 Erckern 260, 286.  
 Eresius 75.  
 Eschelfkroon 70.  
 Esop 319, 324.  
 Espenius 165.  
 Esprit 142.  
 Estaugh 143.  
 Etmuller 272.  
 Euclid 239, 240.  
 Euripides 298, 299.  
 Eusebius Pamphilius 6, 156.  
 Eustathius 168, 261.  
 Evagrius Scholasticus 6.  
 Evans 107, 136, 179, 263,  
 306, 336.

Evelyn 281.  
 Everard 115, 383.  
 Ewing 240.

## F

Fabricius 42, 356.  
 Falck 252.  
 Falconbridge 157.  
 Falconer 77, 251.  
 Farley 351.  
 Farneworth 13, 23.  
 Farro 166.  
 Felltham 328.  
 Felton 174.  
 Fenelon 126, 140, 166, 172.  
 319.  
 Fenn 28.  
 Fenning 243, 377.  
 Fenton 359.  
 Ferguson 26, 107, 177, 246,  
 247, 290, 294.  
 Ferris 275.  
 Feuquieres 44.  
 Fiddes 11.  
 Field 141.  
 Fielding 53, 101, 231, 307,  
 342.  
 Fingal 298.  
 Finley 138, 145.  
 Fish 136.  
 Fisher 113, 146, 243, 359,  
 378.  
 Fitz-Adam 364.  
 Fitzosborne 339.  
 Flamsteed 245.  
 Flavel 142.  
 Flechier 40.  
 Fleetwood 50, 122.  
 Fletcher 305.  
 Fleury 172.  
 Flloyd 74, 361.  
 Florus 71.  
 Fœsius 261, 280.  
 Fonte 77.  
 Fontenelle 68, 352, 361.  
 Forbes 140, 143.

Fordyce 52, 159, 160, 273,  
 316.  
 Forman 32.  
 Formey 360.  
 Forrest 85, 90.  
 Forster 3, 82, 84, 89, 90, 91,  
 97, 120, 134, 136, 151, 224,  
 272, 335.  
 Fothergill 131, 142, 264.  
 Foulis 5.  
 Foulke 2.  
 Fourcroy 295.  
 Fowler 140.  
 Fox 4, 114, 117, 145.  
 Francis 312.  
 Franklin 78, 198, 200, 211,  
 289, 291, 298, 329, 335,  
 343, 348, 351, 369.  
 Frazer 51.  
 Freherus 19.  
 Freigius 368.  
 Freinfheim 46.  
 Freke 80.  
 Freneau 316.  
 Fresnoy 23, 37, 170, 300.  
 Frewen 274.  
 Frey 8.  
 Frezier 89.  
 Friend 269.  
 Fritschius 272.  
 Frontinus 257.  
 Fuller 6, 15, 128, 159.  
 Fusseli 326.

## G

Gage 95, 105, 198.  
 Gaine 330, 331.  
 Gale 197, 202.  
 Galenus 280.  
 Galland 369.  
 Galloway 72, 200.  
 Gammon 141.  
 Ganganelli 365.  
 Garden 57, 145.  
 Gardiner 262, 275, 361.  
 Garnier 278.  
 Gasceudi 248.



Gast 27.  
 Gaston 124.  
 Gay 304, 312, 314.  
 Geddes 171, 345.  
 Gee 221.  
 Genlis 323, 380.  
 Gerard 123.  
 Gefner 20, 312.  
 Gibbon 26, 56, 167.  
 Gibbons 139.  
 Gibbs 46, 253.  
 Gibson 81, 105, 222, 239.  
 Gilbert 106.  
 Gillie 69.  
 Gillies 27.  
 Gilmore 252.  
 Gilpin 42, 51, 349.  
 Glafs 21, 64.  
 Glauber 260.  
 Glover 298, 314.  
 Goddard 50, 263, 328, 338,  
 352.  
 Godfrey 299, 302, 348, 383.  
 Godolphin 228.  
 Godwyn 7, 8.  
 Goguet 294.  
 Goldham 148.  
 Goldinge 72.  
 Goldney 119.  
 Goldsmith 62, 82, 299.  
 Gordon 10, 14, 31, 44, 46, 87,  
 108 136, 220, 252, 358,  
 363, 374.  
 Gracian 151.  
 Graham 37.  
 Grainger 298.  
 Grant 152, 263.  
 Granville 363.  
 Graunt 334.  
 Gravesande 290.  
 Gray 297, 307, 365.  
 Greaves 341.  
 Greenvill  
 Greenwood 166.  
 Gregory 160, 247, 271, 345,  
 350.  
 Gresset 299.  
 Grew 75, 82.

Grey 31, 299.  
 Grieve 88, 271.  
 Griffith 99, 136, 160.  
 Groenvelt 268.  
 Gronovius 19, 82.  
 Grose 27, 100.  
 Grotius 72, 148, 222, 234,  
 303, 316.  
 Grove 153, 314.  
 Guarini 314.  
 Guendeville 320.  
 Guiccardini 50, 30, 368.  
 Guillim 258.  
 Gurney 289.  
 Guthrie 11, 106, 107, 152,  
 170, 171, 346.  
 Gyllius 33.

## H

Habesci 57.  
 Hacke 96.  
 Hackluyt 87, 93.  
 Hadley 252.  
 Halbert 366.  
 Hale 81, 113, 178, 224, 269,  
 270, 361.  
 Hales 250, 295.  
 Halfpenny 254.  
 Hall 125, 143, 329.  
 Haller 267.  
 Halley 246, 247.  
 Hallifax 340, 358, 364.  
 Hamilton 18, 47, 238.  
 Hammon 138.  
 Hammond 38, 242.  
 Hampton 39, 177.  
 Hanbæsius 165.  
 Hanway 21, 178, 346, 350.  
 Hare 131.  
 Hargrave 232.  
 Harrington 117, 176.  
 Harris 17, 49, 54, 73, 86, 227,  
 237, 248, 278, 347.  
 Harrison 244.  
 Harte 21, 283.  
 Hartley 121, 125.  
 Hartwell 38.

- Harvey 78, 280.  
 Harwood 274, 279.  
 Hatfell 228.  
 Hauksbee 294.  
 Hantville 51.  
 Hawkins 59, 223.  
 Hawkbee 250.  
 Hawksworth 89, 98, 319, 338.  
 Hawles 235.  
 Hawley 49.  
 Hayes 218, 241.  
 Haygarth 275.  
 Hayley 300.  
 Hayward 62, 312.  
 Heath 343.  
 Heathcote 124.  
 Heineccius 231.  
 Heifs 45.  
 Heiodorus 64.  
 Helsham 292.  
 Helvetius 157, 379.  
 Helvicus 16.  
 Henckel 79.  
 Henly 11, 233, 340.  
 Hennepin 93.  
 Henry 29, 70, 273, 274, 275.  
 Heraclitus 161.  
 Herbert 20, 28, 88, 118.  
 Hermes 367.  
 Herodian 63.  
 Heron 173.  
 Herrera 34, 106.  
 Herring 120.  
 Hertzberg 194.  
 Hervey 100, 119, 123, 125,  
 141, 144, 276, 311.  
 Hewitt 219.  
 Hewson 273.  
 Heylen 114.  
 Heylyn 11.  
 Heyman 95.  
 Heynsius 251.  
 Hichborn 336.  
 Hickeringill 337.  
 Hicckes 166.  
 Hieroclis 161.  
 Hieronymus 334.  
 Higgins 83.  
 Highmore 376.  
 Hildrop 358.  
 Hill 73, 74, 79, 242, 262, 279,  
 283, 304, 316, 333.  
 Hippocrates 261, 269, 271,  
 274.  
 Hitt 282, 283.  
 Hobbes 32, 162, 177.  
 Hodge 266.  
 Hoffman 274.  
 Hogarth 325.  
 Holbeine 324.  
 Holberg 50.  
 Holcroft 323, 374, 375, 384.  
 Holder 248.  
 Hole 307.  
 Holland 74, 367.  
 Hollwell 48, 132.  
 Holt 42, 330, 331.  
 Home 170, 273, 284, 311.  
 Homer 297, 299, 307, 312,  
 317.  
 Honeywood 17.  
 Hood 198.  
 Hooke 20, 46, 53, 73, 294.  
 Hooker 113.  
 Hookes 126.  
 Hoole 173, 306, 311, 314,  
 332.  
 Hooper 157.  
 Hopkins 134, 200.  
 Hopkinson 298, 302.  
 Horace 301, 308, 311, 312,  
 317.  
 Horne 165.  
 Horrebow 73.  
 Horsman 222.  
 Hotoman 34.  
 Houlston 275.  
 Howard 350, 384.  
 Howel 11, 42, 342.  
 Hubbard 29, 38, 60.  
 Hudson 166.  
 Huet 219.  
 Hughes 73, 322, 363.  
 Hull 349.  
 Hume 23, 62, 68, 69, 121,  
 159, 239, 344.  
 Humphreys 11, 78, 85, 122,  
 329, 330, 338.

Hunt 136, 178, 192, 208.  
 Hunter 263, 264, 284.  
 Hurd 26, 131.  
 Husband 137.  
 Hutcheson 151, 160, 237.  
 Hutchins 61, 110.  
 Hutchinso 46, 187.  
 Huygens 247, 248.

## I

Iamblichus 30.  
 Ibycus 317.  
 Imison 288.  
 Innes 279.  
 Inflee 330.  
 Irwin 90, 301.  
 Isocrates 171, 174.

## J

Jackso 23, 122, 270, 336.  
 Jacob 222 224.  
 James 50, 73, 122, 253, 260,  
 272, 330, 361.  
 Jannotius 72.  
 Jay 337, 353.  
 Jebb 233, 357.  
 Jefferson 356.  
 Jeffrey 13, 22.  
 Jeffreys 88, 91, 106, 107, 335.  
 Jenkins 119.  
 Jennings 54, 133 144.  
 Jenty 266.  
 Jerningham 301, 307.  
 Johnson 41, 69, 99, 132, 162,  
 169, 296, 301, 315, 322,  
 364, 372, 373.  
 Jones 13, 38, 98, 134, 136,  
 138, 213, 253, 333, 342.  
 Jontel 100.  
 Jortin 25.  
 Josephus 14, 31.  
 Joffelyn 85, 103.  
 Jovius 19.  
 Junius 2.

Justamond 55, 275.  
 Justice 228.  
 Justin Martyr 114.  
 Justinian 235.  
 Juvenal 297, 313.

## K

Kaims 334.  
 Kalm 97.  
 Kearsley 336.  
 Keate 69, 92, 301, 323, 376.  
 Keating 10.  
 Keeble 222.  
 Keill 240, 247, 248, 266, 295.  
 Keimer 329.  
 Keith 24, 91, 147, 213.  
 Kellwaye 276.  
 Kemp 276.  
 Kempfer 14.  
 Kempis 114, 128.  
 Kennedy 246.  
 Kennet 53, 119, 324.  
 Kennicott 2.  
 Kent 284.  
 Keppel 226.  
 Kerckringius 264, 280.  
 Kerr 45.  
 Kersey 241.  
 Keyfler 88, 376.  
 Kimber 374.  
 King 91, 124.  
 Kinnerley 146, 296.  
 Kippax 218.  
 Kippis 18, 273.  
 Kippur 130.  
 Kirby 325.  
 Kircher 75, 296.  
 Kirkland 273.  
 Kirkpatrick 132.  
 Kirwan 83, 84.  
 Klopstock 311, 313.  
 Knight 290.  
 Knolles 17.  
 Knowles 252.  
 Knox 12, 24, 167, 365, 376.  
 Koffler 201.  
 Kolben 94.

Krantzius 20.

Kroger 167.

Kunkel 272.

## L

Lactantius 356.

Lambert 345.

Lancifius 261.

Landen 238, 241.

Lane 106.

Langallerie 37.

Langhorne 54, 300, 314.

Langle 103.

Langley 238, 253.

Langwith 22.

Lant 106.

Lardner 115, 121.

Latham 78.

La Trobe 8.

Laughton 166.

Laval 8.

Lavater 335.

Lavoisier 274.

Law 121, 123, 127, 221.

Lawson 76, 171.

Lay 159.

Leapor 305.

Le Beau 54.

Le Blanc 341.

Le Brun 327.

Le Bruyn 88.

Le Cat 79.

Lechford 36, 52.

Le Clerc 3, 37, 49, 267, 356.

Lediard 15, 24, 33.

Lee 80, 179, 189, 196, 226,  
227.

Leechman 151.

Leeuwenhoeck 78.

Lefanu 131.

Le Febure 263.

Le Grand 96.

Leigh 15, 275, 353.

Leland 22, 25, 55, 116, 119,  
123, 127, 172.

Lemery 261, 272.

Leoni 253.

Le Poivre 101.

Leflie 145, 344.

L'Esfrange 14, 29, 154, 319.

Lettfom 56, 59, 263.

Levi 8.

Lewis 31, 48, 261, 267, 274,  
287, 288.

Leybourn 249, 329.

Lhuyd 19.

Lidenius 117.

Liechtenaw 20.

Lightfoote 122.

Lilburne 230.

Lilly 222.

Limborch 6.

Lind 270.

Linden 268.

Linguet 70, 208.

Linn 145.

Linnæus 82.

Lisle 281.

Lifter 74.

Littlebury 34.

Littlepage 337.

Livingston 135.

Livy 63, 360.

Llewelyn 172.

Lloyd 43.

Lobb 267, 268, 272.

Locke 114, 126, 154, 166,  
170, 181, 341.

Lockman 12, 94, 119.

Lofft 315.

Logan 152, 199.

Longinus 171, 175.

Lorenzini 262.

Lothian 29.

Love 239.

Lovibond 315.

Lowe 243.

Lowman 138, 154.

Lowth 116, 173.

Lowthorp 333.

Lucan 310, 312, 383.

Lucas 152, 159.

Lucretius 311, 316.

Ludolphus 17.

Ludwig 163.

Lyttleton 20, 202, 334, 349.

## M

- Mably 65, 70, 154.  
 Macauley 21, 109, 131, 177,  
 186, 191.  
 Macbean 154.  
 Maccarty 137.  
 M<sup>c</sup>Connell 209.  
 M<sup>c</sup>Cormick 26.  
 Machiavel 23, 65, 210, 214.  
 Machin 241, 294.  
 M<sup>c</sup>Kean 210.  
 Mackensie 13, 268.  
 Macknight 116, 118.  
 Mac Laine 7, 144, 276.  
 Mac Laurin 243, 290, 293.  
 Macmahon 194.  
 Mac Pherfon 25, 27, 298, 307.  
 Macquer 44, 267.  
 Macrobius 356.  
 Macsparren 146.  
 Madan 144.  
 Madox 25.  
 Maffei 170.  
 Magaw 136, 138.  
 Magens 218.  
 Mahon 291.  
 Maillet 81.  
 Maimbourg 52, 71.  
 Mair 242.  
 Maitland 10, 12, 16.  
 Maizeaux 12, 304, 322.  
 Major 13.  
 Malcolm 241, 326.  
 Mallet 42, 54, 347, 360.  
 Mallincrot 63.  
 Malpighius 75, 279.  
 Malynes 217.  
 Mandeville 345.  
 Mangetus 261.  
 Manning 39, 40.  
 Manningham 255, 262.  
 Manstein 25.  
 Mariana 14, 30.  
 Marigny 44.  
 Markoe 306.  
 Marlborough (Dutchess of) 42.  
 Marmontel 321, 323.  
 Marriot 202, 215, 305.  
 Marsden 27.  
 Marshall 83, 97, 145, 281,  
 284.  
 Martial 310.  
 Martin 105, 109, 146, 211,  
 221, 243, 250, 293, 341,  
 345.  
 Martinius 163.  
 Martyn 177, 339.  
 Mascou 24.  
 Maseres 241.  
 Mason 124, 125, 127, 139,  
 272, 289, 300, 301, 303,  
 305, 314, 365.  
 Matheolus 261.  
 Mather 38, 71, 81.  
 Matlack 336.  
 Maturantius 168.  
 Maty 101, 335.  
 Mauconellus 168.  
 Maundrell 97.  
 Maupertius 109, 212, 362.  
 Maurice 301.  
 Maurier 37.  
 Maylem 308.  
 Mayer 252.  
 Mayhew 130, 134, 136, 141,  
 352.  
 Maynard 122.  
 Maximus 368.  
 Maxwell 282.  
 Mead 262, 267, 343, 352.  
 Mecon 352.  
 Medaille 366.  
 Medley 94.  
 Melmouth 155, 342.  
 Menage 368.  
 Menander 310.  
 Menestrier 259.  
 Mentzer 128.  
 Mercer 233.  
 Merchant 68.  
 Meseres 202, 215.  
 Metafasio 314.  
 Mezeray 16, 71.  
 Michaelis 116.  
 Mickle 299, 300.  
 Middleton 20, 39, 114, 115,  
 124, 333, 342.

Midon 34.  
 Milbourn 128.  
 Millan 364.  
 Millar 29, 123, 151, 280, 281.  
 282.  
 Millot 55.  
 Mills 47, 282, 299.  
 Milne 77.  
 Milner 83, 221.  
 Milton 52, 176, 305, 307, 313,  
 329.  
 Minsheu 163.  
 Minto 295.  
 Minucius 148.  
 Mirabeau 193.  
 Miffon 92.  
 Mitchell 288, 305.  
 Moderatius 284.  
 Modestus 257.  
 Moffet 365.  
 Moliere 314, 315, 317.  
 Molineaux 47, 232.  
 Moll 105, 107.  
 Molloy 218.  
 Monbeddo 173, 236.  
 Monck 28.  
 Monmouth (Earl of) 16.  
 Montague 102, 183.  
 Montanus 10.  
 Montemayor 323.  
 Montefquieu 212, 229, 346,  
 361.  
 Montfaucon 11.  
 Monro 75, 260, 263, 271, 279.  
 Montgomery 134, 136.  
 More 301, 302, 303, 306, 307,  
 314, 316, 321, 324, 365.  
 Morell 151.  
 Morgan 2, 23, 35, 62, 127,  
 135, 141, 201, 220, 258,  
 270, 276.  
 Morris 179.  
 Morfe 377.  
 Mortimer 70, 193.  
 Morton 29, 38, 54, 336.  
 Moryson 87.  
 Mofely 275.  
 Mosheim 7, 8.  
 Motherby 261.

Motraye 87.  
 Motte 294, 336.  
 Mottley 67.  
 Moufetus 75.  
 Mountaine 252, 342, 367.  
 Moyle 345.  
 Moxon 292, 294, 296, 362.  
 Muffet 74.  
 Muller 88, 256.  
 Mun 221.  
 Munster 55.  
 Muratori 102.  
 Murphy 307.  
 Murray 251.  
 Musshenbrock 293.  
 Mynor 279.

## N

Nalfon 181.  
 Nani 17.  
 Nare 165.  
 Nary 12.  
 Naucerus 19.  
 Naude 368.  
 Naunton 36.  
 Neal 8, 60.  
 Neale 278.  
 Necker 193.  
 Needham 79.  
 Nelson 141, 235, 343.  
 Nettleton 153, 159.  
 Neves 254.  
 Nevill 226.  
 Newcombe 2, 297, 311.  
 Newcome 116, 117, 144.  
 Newhouse 251.  
 Newman 261.  
 Newton 116, 117, 127, 161,  
 242, 246, 249, 250, 290,  
 291, 292, 293, 294.  
 Nicholas 77.  
 Nichols 26, 314, 368.  
 Nicholson 16, 41, 252, 295.  
 Nickolls 161, 176.  
 Niccles 154.  
 Nicolas 256.  
 Nieuhoff 10.

Nizolius 163.  
 Noble 59.  
 Nogarola 63.  
 Noorthouck 56.  
 Norden 86, 95.  
 Norris 339.  
 North 214.  
 Nugent 24, 44, 97, 102, 172.

## O

Oakes 58.  
 Ockley 54, 69.  
 O'Comer 373.  
 O'Flaherty 30.  
 Ogden 144, 354.  
 Ogilby 10, 104.  
 Ogilvie 16, 299, 304, 314.  
 Ogle 304.  
 O'Halloran 29.  
 Olaus Magnus 112.  
 Olavius Celsius 79.  
 Oldham 312.  
 Oldys 17, 361.  
 O'Leary 133.  
 Oliver 187, 248.  
 Optian 78.  
 Orleans 64.  
 Orosius 64.  
 Orrery (Earl of) 103.  
 Orrery 43, 53.  
 Ortelian 377.  
 Osbeck 82.  
 Oforio 46.  
 Offian 298.  
 Oswald 130, 330, 337.  
 Otis 205.  
 Ottolenghe 84.  
 Otway 318.  
 Oughtred 240.  
 Overly 239.  
 Ovid 305, 313, 317.  
 Owen 85, 338.  
 Ozanam 238, 292.  
 Ozell 37, 174.

## P

Packe 260.  
 Paine 194, 202, 203.

Palafox 37.  
 Paley 152.  
 Palingenius 317.  
 Pallifer 226.  
 Palmer 24, 288.  
 Pamphilius 6.  
 Pancirollus 369.  
 Paracelsus 260, 261, 263, 367.  
 Pardies 240.  
 Pareus 174.  
 Paris 19.  
 Parke 212, 308, 381.  
 Parker 27, 159, 248, 286, 330,  
 331.  
 Parkinson 74, 281.  
 Parnell 305, 314.  
 Parson 76, 79.  
 Paschall 31, 119.  
 Paterculus 71.  
 Patin 368.  
 Patinus 72.  
 Patoun 252.  
 Paul 350.  
 Pausanias 19, 43.  
 Payne 53.  
 Pearce 131.  
 Pearfall 139.  
 Pearson 83, 125.  
 Pechy 266.  
 Peck 13.  
 Peckard 139.  
 Pemberton 117, 268, 290.  
 Penhallow 68.  
 Penn 9, 113, 118, 143, 205.  
 Pennant 77, 82, 89, 90, 97.  
 Pennington 115.  
 Pennyman 360.  
 Penrose 81.  
 Percival 279, 366.  
 Perizonius 174.  
 Perrault 37, 253.  
 Perreaud 367.  
 Perrin 165.  
 Perry 14, 348.  
 Perfius 313, 316.  
 Person 346.  
 Petavius 63.  
 Peterborough (Bishop of) 5.  
 Peters 117, 283.

Petrarch 316, 318.  
 Petronius 324.  
 Pettus 260, 286.  
 Petty 69.  
 Phædrus 317.  
 Phaer 306.  
 Phelips 47.  
 Philemon 310.  
 Phillips 162, 166.  
 Phipps 91.  
 Phivier 78.  
 Phocion 154.  
 Photius 332.  
 Picart 247.  
 Pierce 116, 133.  
 Pierfon 137.  
 Pigonati 18.  
 Pike 139, 243.  
 Pilkington 67, 375.  
 Pilmore 133, 167.  
 Pilpay 313.  
 Pindar 317.  
 Pine 105.  
 Pinto 116.  
 Piozzi 70, 355.  
 Pifo 75.  
 Pitot 252.  
 Pitt 9, 202, 298, 305.  
 Pittman 25.  
 Plaisted 101.  
 Platina 15.  
 Plato 176, 357.  
 Plautius 280, 305, 317.  
 Playfair 245.  
 Pliny 74, 75, 355, 368.  
 Plotinus 236.  
 Plott 74.  
 Pluche 124, 247.  
 Plutarch 18, 31, 150.  
 Pocode 87, 105.  
 Pointer 80.  
 Polano 6.  
 Pollnitz 94, 101.  
 Pollux 332.  
 Polybius 63, 177, 257.  
 Polydore Virgil 20, 367.  
 Pomet 261.  
 Pomfret 311.  
 Pomme 278.

Pompadour 67.  
 Pontefract 366.  
 Pontoppidan 73.  
 Pope 171, 297, 304, 312, 316,  
 318, 361, 362, 363, 365.  
 Porter 367.  
 Porterfield 82.  
 Porteus 60, 131.  
 Portroyall 158, 164.  
 Posselius 165.  
 Post 94.  
 Postlethwait 105, 184, 217,  
 218, 219.  
 Pott 270, 271, 276.  
 Potter 42, 49, 169, 299, 300.  
 Pownall 78, 185, 192, 197.  
 Pratt 300, 366.  
 Prenties 103.  
 Price 75, 130, 154, 186, 189,  
 193, 208, 220, 254.  
 Prideaux 3, 120.  
 Priestley 116, 131, 133, 139,  
 164, 167, 185, 237, 249,  
 272, 290, 295, 326.  
 Prince 60, 66, 117.  
 Pringle 265, 270, 273.  
 Priolo 64.  
 Prior 46, 267, 311.  
 Prodicus 162.  
 Propertius 310, 317.  
 Prussia (King of) 56.  
 Pfalmanaazaar 320.  
 Puffendorff 34, 49, 161, 223.  
 Pugh 142, 374.  
 Pullein 80, 82, 283, 289.  
 Pultney 83.  
 Purchas 87.  
 Purver 1.  
 Pye 301.  
 Pythagoras 30.

## Q

Quesnel 3.  
 Quincey 190, 195, 205, 265,  
 266, 268, 269.  
 Quintilian 174.  
 Quixote 306, 321.



## R

Rabener 364.  
 Racine 317, 318.  
 Rack 349.  
 Raleigh 17, 41.  
 Ralph 11.  
 Ramazini 269.  
 Ramsay 59, 68, 116, 149, 155,  
 157, 336.  
 Randall 281, 282.  
 Rapin 33, 171, 174, 214.  
 Raspe 98.  
 Rawlinson 170.  
 Ray 75, 84, 93, 125, 140, 180,  
 381.  
 Raymond 53.  
 Raynal 55.  
 Read 199, 269, 329, 338.  
 Reader 134, 139.  
 Reed 179, 201, 209.  
 Rees 330.  
 Reid 151, 154, 273.  
 Reilly 331.  
 Renaudot 97.  
 Revett 13.  
 Reynolds 289, 326, 328, 344.  
 Ricaut 9, 15, 17.  
 Richard 111.  
 Richardson 99, 123, 171, 175,  
 288, 323, 348, 353.  
 Riefbeck 101.  
 Rigby 274.  
 Rimius 7, 8, 22.  
 Riollay 274.  
 Rittenhouse 246.  
 Riverius 276.  
 Rivington 330.  
 Roberts 70, 76, 217.  
 Robertson 20, 24, 26, 32, 53,  
 165, 252, 273, 329.  
 Robinson 350.  
 Robson 48, 100.  
 Roche Foucault 159.  
 Rocque 105.  
 Rodiginus 332.  
 Rogers 32, 96.  
 Rohault 292, 295.

Rollin 34, 35, 65, 164, 166.  
 Roit 40, 217.  
 Romans 82, 85.  
 Rondeletius 277.  
 Rooke 49.  
 Roque 377.  
 Roscommon 306.  
 Rose 64, 83.  
 Rosinus 30.  
 Rouille 12.  
 Rous 30.  
 Rousseau 154, 167, 175, 212,  
 324, 380.  
 Rowe 54, 64, 153, 242, 312,  
 319, 321.  
 Rowland 28.  
 Rowley 299.  
 Rowning 292.  
 Rudd 262.  
 Ruesner 368.  
 Ruffhead 62, 227.  
 Rufus 71.  
 Rumphius 75.  
 Rumsley 355.  
 Rush 152, 158, 210, 214, 215,  
 276, 277.  
 Rushworth 16.  
 Ruffel 3, 76, 160, 278, 334.  
 Rutherford 230.  
 Ruddy 6, 126, 261.  
 Rymer 18.

## S

Sacheverell 230.  
 St. Amour 15.  
 St. Clair 226.  
 St. John 99.  
 St. Palaye 58.  
 Sale 115.  
 Salkeld 224.  
 Sallust 62, 71.  
 Salmastius 18, 331.  
 Salmon 24, 47, 73, 254, 270,  
 288.  
 Sammes 15.  
 Samwell 28, 264.

- Samber 267.  
 Sancho 366.  
 Sanchoniatho 53.  
 Sanctius 174.  
 Sandby 106.  
 Sandy 87.  
 Sappho 317.  
 Saul 81.  
 Sault 329.  
 Saunders 274.  
 Saunderson 114, 242.  
 Saurin 111, 132.  
 Savage 315, 340.  
 Savary 100, 217.  
 Sawyer 13.  
 Saxby 218.  
 Saxe 255, 256, 257.  
 Say 147.  
 Sayre 147.  
 Scaliger 72, 173, 174, 245,  
 368.  
 Scapula 163.  
 Scarron 322.  
 Schedius 148.  
 Scheele 272.  
 Schindlerus 162.  
 Schomberg 68, 233.  
 Schooten 238.  
 Schuyler 226.  
 Scioppius 174.  
 Scott 16, 27, 117, 125, 173,  
 207, 307.  
 Scrafton 53.  
 Scurray 53.  
 Seaman 68.  
 Search 155.  
 Secker 133.  
 Seddon 329.  
 Selden 113, 328, 363.  
 Sellius 77.  
 Seneca 151, 154, 158, 309,  
 317, 368.  
 Senex 105.  
 Septalius 279.  
 Serle 250.  
 Serviez 50.  
 Sevigné 363.  
 Seward 101, 300.  
 Sewel 6.  
 Seymour 11.  
 Shaftsbury 154, 341, 360.  
 Shakespeare 304.  
 Sharpe 8, 50, 58, 92, 131, 132,  
 155, 160, 165, 193, 195,  
 207, 232, 233, 327, 330,  
 350, 352, 379.  
 Shaw 59, 87, 109, 262, 266,  
 268, 269, 270, 276, 333.  
 Sheen 58.  
 Shefferus 17.  
 Sheffield 189, 193, 220, 343,  
 364.  
 Shenstone 304.  
 Sheridan 55, 163, 164, 313,  
 316, 348.  
 Sheringham 63.  
 Sherlock 103, 130.  
 Shmeitz 286.  
 Short 81, 180.  
 Shrigley 79.  
 Shuckford 41, 124.  
 Sidney 176, 181.  
 Sigonius 19.  
 Silius Italicus 317.  
 Simes 256.  
 Simitiere 176.  
 Simon 2, 3, 116.  
 Simonides 317.  
 Simplicius 153.  
 Simpson 232, 238, 243, 291.  
 Sinclair 178.  
 Sitzmanus 157.  
 Skelton 322.  
 Skinner 36, 163.  
 Sleydan 5.  
 Sloane 75, 344.  
 Smart 298.  
 Smibert 276.  
 Smith 17, 22, 28, 31, 36, 46,  
 52, 59, 80, 92, 96, 109, 110,  
 117, 123, 129, 134, 136,  
 137, 138, 146, 152, 156,  
 157, 178, 180, 215, 242,  
 249, 251, 288, 301, 326,  
 336, 353, 355.  
 Smollet 21, 43, 59, 94, 359.  
 Smyth 99.  
 Snelgrave 36.

Soave 7.  
 Socrates Scholasticus 6.  
 Solinus 331.  
 Somers 205, 234.  
 Sophocles 298, 301, 303, 310.  
 Soto 71.  
 Southern 351.  
 Spanheim 131.  
 Sparrman 91.  
 Speed 18, 20, 278.  
 Spelman 20, 43.  
 Spence 34, 149, 174, 363.  
 Spencer 363.  
 Spenerus 14.  
 Spinkes 126.  
 Spinoza 121.  
 Spon 16.  
 Sprat 334.  
 Sprengell 271.  
 Squarcialupus 163.  
 Squire 140.  
 Stacie 45.  
 Stackhouse 1.  
 Stahl 270, 272.  
 Stalham 118.  
 Stalker 286.  
 Stanhope 40, 103, 153, 347,  
 365.  
 Stanillaus 65.  
 Stanley 14, 23, 296.  
 Stanton 143.  
 Stanyan 49.  
 Stapylton 297.  
 Steele 313, 362.  
 Stephanus 2, 162, 337.  
 Sterne 365, 366.  
 Stefichorus 317.  
 Steuben 255, 257.  
 Stevens 14, 34, 40, 51, 163,  
 164.  
 Stevenson 141, 172, 257.  
 Stewart 185.  
 Stillman 134, 136.  
 Stith 40.  
 Stobæus 332.  
 Stone 238, 244, 284.  
 Stonecastle 360.  
 Story 113, 123.  
 Strabo 106.

Strada 71.  
 Strahlenberg 24.  
 Strother 265.  
 Strutt 27.  
 Strype 5.  
 Stuart 7, 13, 26, 151, 177,  
 228.  
 Stubbs 260.  
 Stukely 17.  
 Sturmius 240.  
 Suckling 355.  
 Suidas 163.  
 Sullivan 58, 100, 228.  
 Sully 34.  
 Sutherland 251.  
 Swammerdam 74.  
 Swan 131, 253.  
 Swedenborg 74, 117, 132.  
 Swift 43, 48, 320, 321, 338,  
 348, 358, 369, 384.  
 Swinburne 90, 224.  
 Switzer 249, 282.  
 Sydenham 266, 276, 333.  
 Sykes 344.

## T

Tacitus 14, 46.  
 Tacquet 239, 240, 249.  
 Tailfer 52.  
 Tapfel 74.  
 Tarleton 28.  
 Taylor 1, 5, 9, 94, 126, 362.  
 Telemachus 319, 321, 322.  
 Temple 328, 339, 342, 349.  
 Templeman 86, 95, 271.  
 Tennent 61, 117, 129, 136,  
 138, 146, 147, 195.  
 Terence 304, 310, 317.  
 Tertullian 114.  
 Theocritus 309.  
 Theodoretus 30.  
 Theophrastus 79, 156, 162,  
 379.  
 Thicknesse 99, 100.  
 Thomas 71, 93, 160.  
 Thomson 29, 56, 133, 299,  
 312, 318, 335, 364.  
 Thorley 81.

Thornton 377.  
 Thorowgood 29, 340.  
 Thuanus 19.  
 Thucydides 18, 32, 63, 269.  
 Thurloe 14.  
 Thyer 342.  
 Tibullus 310, 317.  
 Tickell 359.  
 Tillotson 113, 120, 122.  
 Tilton 276.  
 Timberlake 53.  
 Tindall 105.  
 Tiffot 270, 278.  
 Toland 39, 176.  
 Tomkins 141.  
 Tooke 62, 163.  
 Torcy 35.  
 Torriano 221.  
 Tott 58.  
 Tournefort 78, 89, 261.  
 Towers 57.  
 Towne 335, 360.  
 Townsend 13, 41.  
 Trapp 119, 126.  
 Tremellius 2, 3.  
 Trenchard 358.  
 Trimmer 4.  
 Trimegistus 367.  
 Trublet 359.  
 Truiler 248.  
 Tiyon 270.  
 Tucker 185, 188, 207.  
 Tull 280.  
 Turbilly 283.  
 Turgot 62, 193.  
 Turner 267, 272.  
 Turfelinus 9.  
 Twyne 306.  
 Tyer 320.

## U

Udal ap Rhys 46.  
 Umfreville 229.  
 Underhill 29.  
 Untzer 276.  
 Upton 170.  
 Usher 2, 15.  
 Ustariz 218.  
 Uvedale 33.

## V

Vaillant 30.  
 Valentinus 280.  
 Valerius Maximus 356.  
 Vallancy 255.  
 Valienus 157.  
 Van Dam 331.  
 Van Egmont 95.  
 Van Helmont 260, 263.  
 Vanschagen 217.  
 Vanfwieten 266, 278.  
 Varenius 109.  
 Varenus 101.  
 Varlo 284.  
 Varro 284.  
 Vatablius 3.  
 Vattel 177, 228.  
 Vaux 273.  
 Vegetius 257.  
 Velly 54.  
 Veneroni 164.  
 Venner 264.  
 Verelst 25.  
 Verney 279.  
 Vernon 44, 363.  
 Versteegan 39.  
 Vertot 16, 31, 41, 62, 340.  
 Vertue 25.  
 Vieussens 261.  
 Vigierius 265.  
 Virgil 298, 305, 306, 309,  
 317.  
 Voiture 360.  
 Volney 101.  
 Voltaire 32, 39, 49, 59, 61,  
 66, 67, 70, 182, 230, 359,  
 360.  
 Von Lowhen 69.  
 Von Stræhlin 98.  
 Von Troil 99.  
 Voissius 30, 62, 63, 118, 163,  
 168, 169, 174, 175, 337.

## W

Wagstaffe 266.  
 Walch 47.  
 Walker 102, 165, 238.

- Wall 240.  
 Wallace 357.  
 Waller 359.  
 Wallis 241.  
 Walpoole 23, 377.  
 Walter 94.  
 Walton 114.  
 Wanley 129.  
 Warburton 119, 130, 184,  
 304, 362.  
 Ward 12, 85, 164, 293, 306,  
 312, 318, 345, 357.  
 Warder 85.  
 Ware 6, 17, 253.  
 Warner 5, 21, 24, 25, 42,  
 271, 295.  
 Warrington 27.  
 Warton 169, 173, 305, 307.  
 Warville 158, 173, 220, 234,  
 356.  
 Warwick 36.  
 Washington 212, 213, 234.  
 Watson 26, 132, 237, 279,  
 294.  
 Watton 46, 74, 173.  
 Watts 124, 147, 160, 171,  
 292, 307, 311, 349, 379.  
 Webb 147, 257, 327.  
 Webster 192, 194, 220.  
 Wecker 329.  
 Wedderburn 187.  
 Weir 241.  
 Wells 108.  
 Werenselius 170.  
 Weskett 225.  
 Wesley 102, 116, 143, 160,  
 161.  
 West 19, 23, 119, 123, 248.  
 Westley 298.  
 Weston 45, 219, 287.  
 Weyman 331.  
 Whalley 123.  
 Wharton 277.  
 Whately 304.  
 Whear 356.  
 Wheelock 353.  
 Whiston 31, 42, 46, 80, 120,  
 239, 247.  
 Whitaker 26, 62, 132.  
 Whitbourne 340.  
 Whitby 113, 157.  
 White 132, 133, 274.  
 Whitehead 121, 301, 316.  
 Whitehurst 77.  
 Whitelock 11, 227, 340.  
 Whitfield 116, 117, 118, 129,  
 137, 138, 143, 145, 146,  
 353, 364, 369, 378.  
 Whitgift 114.  
 Whitworth 66, 185, 217, 330.  
 Whyne 54.  
 Whytt 264, 266, 278.  
 Wigglesworth 208.  
 Wildman 82.  
 Wilkie 314.  
 Wilkins 127, 162, 301, 321,  
 328, 341.  
 Willan 3, 274.  
 Wiles 96.  
 Williams 26, 315.  
 Willington 66.  
 Willis 279, 280.  
 Willoughby 75, 93.  
 Wilmer 273.  
 Wilton 58, 59, 77, 78, 83,  
 92, 116, 140, 142, 210, 215,  
 239.  
 Winchester 315.  
 Windham 178.  
 Wingate 242.  
 Winkleman 326.  
 Winkler 294.  
 Winflow 262.  
 Winstanly 141.  
 Winter 263.  
 Wintringham 273.  
 Witgeest 352.  
 Witherpoon 130, 136, 137,  
 353.  
 Withort 43.  
 Wolfius 168, 174, 292, 296.  
 Wood 11, 59, 108, 223, 234.  
 Woodward 80, 81.  
 Woolaston 115, 124.  
 Woolman 130, 155.  
 Worcester 289.

Worledge 285.  
 Worster 294.  
 Wraxall 56, 59, 99.  
 Wright 6, 20, 148, 219, 239,  
 246.  
 Wyndham 91.  
 Wynne 54.

## X

Xenophon 35, 53, 332.  
 Xylandrus 19.

## Y

Yardley 126.  
 Yearley 302, 307.  
 Young 57, 159, 250, 268,  
 281, 285, 306, 312.

## Z

Zaisberger 167.  
 Zenger 223, 226.  
 Zoilus 305.  
 Zublely 134, 136.

F I N I S.

E R R A T A

- In page 46 line 7, for *Syriace*, read *Syriacum*.  
 p. 19, l. 17, for *Xylandcii*, read *Xylandri*.  
 p. 52, l. 15, for *ucta*, read *aucta*; & l. 18, for *Archæologia*, read *Archæologiæ*.  
 p. 62, l. 25, for N<sup>o</sup>. 1629, read 1619.  
 p. 71, l. 34, for *albrege*, read *abrege*.  
 p. 84, l. 27, for *Cantabrigiensis*, read *Cantabrigiense*,  
 p. 93, l. 23, for N<sup>o</sup>. 226, read 246.  
 p. 103, l. 36, for *daus*, read *dans*.  
 p. 112, l. 9, for *mentarius*, read *commentarius*.  
 p. 116, l. 24, for N<sup>o</sup>. 295, read 297.  
 p. 142, l. 10, for *novus*, read *novos*.  
 p. 147, l. 30, for *des*, read *de*.  
 p. 165, l. 26, for *Græque*, read *Greeque*.  
 p. 177, *Le Droit des Gens* par M. de Vattel—should be under *Larvæ*.  
 p. 214, N<sup>o</sup>. 821, also under *Larvæ*.  
 p. 235, l. 12, for *antique*, read *antiqua*.  
 p. 261, l. 23, for *Morbi*, read *Morbo*.  
 p. 262, l. 23, for N<sup>o</sup>. 399, read 299.  
 p. 278, l. 26, for N<sup>o</sup>. 620—1, read 620—2.  
 p. 304, l. 10, for N<sup>o</sup>. 406, read 409.  
 N<sup>o</sup>. 550, *Octavo*, was placed, by mistake, under *Mythology*, page 149;—its proper place is *Metaphysics*, page 382.

